SIMPLY AMISH

CONTENTS

Letter From Kevin 2
Lifetime Guarantee 2
Caring For Your Product 3
Ordering Guide 5

FEATURES & OPTIONS 6
Woods 6
Surface Treatments 10
Standard Features 12
Bedroom Features& Options 14
Dining Room Features & Options 17
Leaves 18
Chair Features & Options 20
Barstool Features & Options 21
Work Features & Options 22
Glass & Wire Mesh Options 22
Upholstery Features & Options 23
Fabrics & Leather 23
Occasional Table Option 24

HARDWARE 25

SLEEP 30
Abigail 30
Addison 32
Ashleigh 34
Aspen 36
Auburn Bay 40
Avery 44
B&O Railroad© 46
Benedict 50
Bennett 52
Cameron 54
Celine 56
Chloe 58
Classic 60
Colburn 64
Cole 68
Crawford 70
Elroy 74
Gabby 76
Garrett 78
Haley 80
Hamptons 82
Harper 86
Ironwood 88
Justine 90
Kodiak 94
Loft 96
Louis Philippe 100
MäRyan 102
McCoy 106
Nolan 110
Pendleton 112
Prairie Mission 114
San Miguel 116
Savannah 118
Shaker 120
Sheffield 122
Shenandoah 124
Tate 128
Weston 130
Beds 132
- Lift Storage 134
- Bookcase Beds 135
- Panel Beds 136
- Live Edge Bed 153
- Slat Beds 153
- Spindle Beds 156
- Sleigh Beds 157
- Poster Beds 159
- Wall Beds 162
- Hideaway Bed 163
- Convertible Cribs 163

Misc. Bedroom 164
- Jewelry Armoires 164
- Santa Fe Benches 166
- Mirrors 169

EAT 172
Abigail 172
Aria 174
Aspen 176
Auburn Bay 180
Avery 182
B&O Railroad© 184
Benedict 188
Bennett 190
Celine 192
Chloe 194
Cole 196
Crawford 198
Elroy 200
Gabby 202
Hamptons 204
Hayward 206
Ironwood 208
Justine 210
Live Edge 212
Loft 214
MäRyan 218
McCoy 222
Meghan 224
Montgomery 226
Nolan 228
Parkdale 230
Riverview 232
Sheffield 234
Shenandoah 236
Tate 240
Misc. Tables 242
- Glass Top Tables 243
- Sofa/Dining Extension Tables 244

Chairs 246
Barstools 270
Benches 290
Storage 296
- Dining Cabinets 296
- Hutches 309

LIVE 314
Entertainment 314
- TV Stands & Consoles 315
- Entertainment Centers 327

Seating 330
- Easy Chairs, Recliners, Loveseats, & Sofas 331
- Accent Chair 336
- Rocking Chairs & Gliders 336

Occasional Tables 338
Console Cabinets 366
Étagère 367
Display Cabinets 367
Accent Cabinets 369
Bar Cabinets 370
Misc. 371
- Floating Shelves 371
- Minibar Cabinets 371
- Hall Trees 372
- Floor Mirror 372
- Hall Seats 372
- Hall Benches 373

WORK 374
Desks 374
- Executive Desks 375
- Lift Desks 378
- Credenzas & Hutch Tops 378
- L-Shape Desks 381
- Smaller Desks 384
- Writing & Library Desks 386
- Laptop Secretary Desks 388
- Laptop Cabinets 389

Desk Chairs 392
Organization 394
- Bookcases 395
- Laddder Bookcase 405
- File Cabinets 406

MODULAR 408
Modular Entertainment 408
Modular Office 409
Modular Bar 416
Modular Wall Beds 418

STYLE YOUR OWN 422
Style Your Own Bedroom 422
- Beds 422
- Inset Nightstands 424
- Inset Dressers/Chests 426
- Inset Wardrobe 428
- Full Overlay Nightstands 430
- Full Overlay Dressers/Chests 432
- Full Overlay Wardrobe 434

Style Your Own Tables 436
- Studio Leg Tables 436
- Studio Pedestal Tables 438
- Leg Tables 440
- Pedestal Tables 444
- Double Pedestal Tables 450
- Trestle Tables 456
- Trestle II Tables 462
- Butterfly Leaf Consoles 466

Style Your Own Dining Cabinets 468
- Inset 468
- Full Overlay 470

Style Your Own Bar Cabinets 472
Style Your Own Media Units 474
Style Your Own Console Cabinet 476
Style Your Own Extension Table 478
Sofa/Dining Extension Table 479
Style Your Own Conference Table 480
Style Your Own Writing Desks 484
Style Your Own Vanities 486
- Inset 486
- Full Overlay 488

EXPRESS/QUICKSHIP 490
Sleep 490
- Aspen 490
- Garrett 492
- MäRyan 494
- San Miguel 496
- Shenandoah 498

Eat 500
- Albany 500
- Aspen 502
- B&O Railroad© 504
- Cole 506
- Elroy 508
- Loft 510
- Parkdale 512
- Sheffield 514
- QuickShip Select 516
- Shenandoah 518

Live 520
- Sofa/Dining Table 521
- TV Stands 521
- Occasional Tables 522
- Recliners 526
- Glider 526
- Rockers 526

Work 528
- Desk Chairs 528
- Writing Desks 528



Let me be the first to welcome you to the Simply Amish family. We're close, in every sense of the word. Most of our craftsmen live in Central Illinois, where my family has lived for generations. We do more than sleep on this furniture. We dream about it. We don't just eat at it, we eat it up. We entertain with it, while designing and building it entertains us. I guess what I'm trying to say is that this furniture is more than our livelihood. It's our past, our future, and our passion.

That's why we sand and stain every bit of each piece entirely by hand. Our solid drawers extend fully, close softly, and are hand finished with dovetail joints in both the front and the back — so they will work and look the same generations from now. Our tables are sealed on the bottom to prevent warping, and like a work of art, every builder signs whatever he has crafted.

At Simply Amish, quality is first and foremost. It has to be. That's how we can offer you the guarantee shown below.

We know that you will love Simply Amish's fine, solid-wood furniture as much as we do once you bring it into your home. Again, welcome to the family.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Our promise is simple. If your furniture fails during normal household use in the lifetime of the original owner due to problems in either the workmanship or material, we'll repair or replace it for free, with the following exceptions:

Cabinet lights, as well as all finishes, fabrics and leather* are warrantied for one year; the moving parts in our wall beds, lift beds, lift desks, desk chairs, casters, and recliners are warrantied for three years; and, while we fully appreciate the beauty of unfinished furniture, we are unable to extend our warranty to any furniture that's not protected by our exceptional finish.

**Does not apply to damage caused by others or any defects resulting from abuse, alterations or accidents. Cracking or splitting resulting from excessively dry conditions or low relative humidity in the home is not covered under this warranty. To preserve the integrity and performance of solid wood products, indoor relative humidity should be maintained at approximately 35%. Failure to maintain proper humidity levels may result in damage that is not eligible for warranty coverage.*

This warranty applies only to normal household use determined solely at the discretion of the manufacturer. Liability for consequential property damage is excluded from this warranty.

Once a warranty issue is confirmed by Simply Amish, it is the responsibility of the original owner to return the piece to their nearest Simply Amish dealer. Simply Amish is not responsible for any transportation costs incurred by the original owner to return the piece to the nearest Simply Amish dealer or redelivery from Simply Amish dealer to the original owner. There is no charge for the cost of Simply Amish picking up the piece from Simply Amish dealer, repairing warranty issue, and returning to Simply Amish dealer. Simply Amish is sold through independently owned dealers, and Simply Amish has no control over their policy for picking up warranty related items at residences or businesses. This Lifetime Guarantee for workmanship or material cannot be transferred beyond the original owner.

If a Simply Amish product has issues not covered under our Lifetime Guarantee, our Returns department will assess the issue, provide a written estimate for the repair, and if work is approved by Simply Amish dealer, pick-up and redeliver the piece needing repair, to the Simply Amish dealer. Under no circumstances will Simply Amish pick up and redeliver to furniture owner. All transportation costs associated with picking up the product from owner's residence and returning to Simply Amish dealer, and redelivery from Simply Amish dealer to owner's residence is the purview of the owner and dealer.

Items for non-residential use are covered under a separate three-year limited warranty and cover items if they fail due to workmanship or materials. To qualify for this warranty, we need to know that the items ordered are for non-residential use. Some items ordered for non-residential use will not qualify for either non-residential use or residential use warranties.

So how do I keep this beautiful piece looking great for many years?

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE OBSESSIVE. YOU JUST HAVE TO CARE.

This is how we take care of the solid-wood furniture in our homes:

TRUST

We know how much effort has gone into using the best products available to ensure a finish that will protect the wood craftsmanship of every piece. The finish we use is a polyurethane. One of the many superior aspects of our finish is that it is non-yellowing — unlike lacquer. Like a new car, baby it at your house for the first 30 days — giving the finish time to cure.

PLAY DEFENSE

We use placemats under rough plates, trivets to protect from the heat of serving dishes, and a tablecloth when we are serving large groups. Do not use plastic or rubber items on our furniture for long periods of time. Our finish could have a reaction to the rubber or plastic that would not be covered under warranty.

Outside the dining room, we don't use coasters. We just wipe off any condensation when we're done. We are mindful that any piece used as a work surface could be permanently etched if someone is pressing too hard with a pen or pencil, and pad these surfaces accordingly. We also try not to leave something sitting on our solid-wood furniture for a long time if that piece gets a lot of sun. Some woods, like cherry, tend to change color over time when exposed to light.

STAY COMFY

Just like us, solid wood furniture is always breathing. Very high levels of humidity can lead to warping and swelling, while very dry air may cause shrinking or cracking. If we are not comfortable with the humidity level, neither are our Simply Amish pieces. We maintain the level of humidity in our homes at around 35 percent to avoid allowing the wood to dry out and crack.

DON'T WORRY

Just wipe. Things get spilled on our furniture. It happens. We just wipe it off as soon as we are aware of it. The finish does the work. Only prolonged exposure to moisture will damage the furniture.

HOLD THE CHEMS

We've added Aristo Shield protective polish, available from your Simply Amish dealer. Aristo Shield dusts, cleans, and helps protect the surface from scratching and marring. It removes smudges and fingerprints. When used routinely, its anti-static additive reduces dust build-up. Aristo Shield is available in dark, which will work on most colors, including natural.

PLEASE DO NOT USE ON WHITE COLORS.

- Water-Based
- No Bleach
- No Harsh Solvents
- Does Not Affect the Sheen
- Can Be Re-Coated

Available online — simplyamish.com/products/aristo-shield-dark

We do not ship Aristo Shield during the winter months due to freezing temperatures.

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer or birth defects, or other reproductive harm.



Aristo Shield, Dark
SA-FNAOS-CASE

SimplyAmish.com/videos



YOUR FURNITURE. YOUR WAY.

When we say "custom-built" we mean it. At Simply Amish, you choose the wood, the stain and every other element that goes into making your selection unique. We don't start construction until we receive your order. From that point forward, your furniture is tracked by your name, so that each craftsman knows the person they're building for. And in the rare event that your furniture needs warranty work, all you have to do is get the item back to one of our authorized dealers and we will take it from there to make sure the issue is resolved.

To learn more about Simply Amish and the unique way we build every piece of furniture, visit our website, **SimplyAmish.com**, where you will find an extensive collection of short videos covering our options, features, and benefits.



SimplyAmish.com/videos

MANY STYLES. ONE STANDARD.

Simply Amish isn't a style. It's a standard of excellence — desired by many and practiced by a rare few. It's in the fine details of solid hardwood drawers, finished inside and out to protect delicate clothing from damage. It's in the skill of genuine Simply Amish craftsmen, faithfully passed down from one generation to the next. But most of all, it's in the beauty of America's richest hardwoods, handcrafted in a thousand different styles — from country cabinets that are the hallmark of Americana, to contemporary designs that say, "Move over, Herman Miller, Simply Amish is in the house."

With Simply Amish furniture, you're the ultimate designer. We make recommendations, but you make the call — choosing the wood, stain and hardware that make your selection complete. We'll even work with you beyond the options you see in this catalog, giving you the ability to create a wooden work of art that's truly one of a kind.

And, like a work of art, our pieces are hand signed by the craftsman. A custom Simply Amish nailhead is affixed to every authentic Simply Amish piece of furniture and the customer's name can also be inscribed on the label.









The Simply Amish Custom Design Center. When you don't know where to start, start here. See your nearest Simply Amish dealer for a firsthand look at the various wood, stain, fabric and hardware options available for your selection.

Wall Design Center — 100"w x 16"d x 92"h
Rotating Design Center — 38"w x 38"d x 90½"h

PLACE YOUR ORDER. IN ANY ORDER YOU WANT.

While the following steps offer a simple way to complete the ordering process, you're welcome to mix things up. Start with your choice of wood, or build your order around an amazing piece of fabric. As long as we get the information we need, we'll make sure you get what you want.

1 SELECT YOUR FURNITURE.

Your furniture. Your house. Your choice. Choose from thousands of catalog pieces or design your own. Custom building ensures that everyone gets the perfect piece in the perfect style — their own.

2 SELECT YOUR WOOD & FINISH.

And by "wood," we mean real wood. Not plastic or particleboard. See your nearest Simply Amish showroom for actual samples to help you pick the right wood and finish.

Note: Some colors can add 5% or 10%. Please refer to the samples or the Simply Amish website — SimplyAmish.com

3 SELECT YOUR HARDWARE.

Nickel, brass, copper, iron, or wood. Burnished, brushed, polished, hammered, blackened or weathered. So simple, we should call it "easyware."

4 SELECT YOUR FABRIC.

Looking for something to complement your new furniture? Choose from our great selection of designer fabrics or bring us your own. And then invite some people over.

Note: *Customer supplied (COM) fabric yardages are estimated on product pages. Since fabric repeats can vary, if there's a question, please call for specifics. Unused COM fabric will not be returned. Items purchased with COM fabric are priced as grade 3.*

5 PLACE YOUR ORDER.

Our staff can guide you through the order placement process. Remember, this is custom, and our artists are pretty particular about having the correct information to work with.



The Express Option. For your convenience, many of our most popular selections are available in select woods and stains, ready for immediate shipment. Just look for this Express icon or view our entire Express selection.

Hardwoods and Softwoods

There are two major types of wood used in furniture manufacturing — hardwoods and softwoods. Softwoods are less durable than hardwoods but more plentiful, partly because they tend to grow at a much faster rate. They're also less expensive, providing a preferable alternative to particle or fiberboard. Common softwoods include pine, fir, spruce and cedar.

Known for their strength and durability, hardwoods are usually found in higher-quality furniture. At Simply Amish, we only use northern, slow-growth hardwood, chosen for the greater density typical of wood grown in colder climates. Grown and harvested in the USA, the use of these beautiful hardwoods helps support the local economy without adding to the problem of rainforest depletion. Choose from red oak, white oak, maple, cherry, hickory and walnut.

Layered For Strength

There are some cases where solid wood panels aren't practical, simply because the seasonal contraction and expansion would destroy the integrity of the joints. In these cases, we still use hardwood — just in a plywood form, layering multiple panels in a cross-grain build for maximum structural stability. This wood is most typically used in shelves, cabinet backs, and on cabinet sides without a flat or raised panel.

Distinguishing Finish From Wood

Sometimes things are not as they appear. For example, "cherry finish" may mean only that a piece of furniture has a reddish stain or a finish similar to cherry wood, even though it contains no real cherry at all. We don't do that. If you're in the market for solid hardwood furniture, ask for it by name.

Quartersawing Technique

Quartersawing is simply a cutting technique used to achieve a finished appearance different from the typical flatsawing technique. Quartersawing involves cutting a log into quarters, then cutting boards alternately from the two flat sides of each quarter. This process produces a combination of parallel line patterns and varied figuring that many connoisseurs of fine wood furniture find appealing. Oak cut in this manner is commonly called "tiger oak" and is traditionally found in the Arts & Crafts style of furniture.

A WORD ABOUT WOOD.

There are varying degrees of quality when it comes to furniture production. Some use particleboard in places where they think you won't look — and cardboard in places where they just don't care. But that's not the Simply Amish way. At Simply Amish, we use only the finest northern hardwoods, raised to perfection and slowly kiln-dried to prevent splitting and provide years of reliable use.

Solid wood expands and contracts. Therefore, measurements may vary ±¼".

CHARACTER GRADE WOOD.

Character cherry, character hickory, and character quartersawn white oak have all the characteristics of the premium grades, plus a few more. Harvested from the same tree as its premium counterpart, character wood is simply a different grade — one with more knots, some small cracks, variations in the grain, and more, well, character.

Character hickory and character quartersawn white oak are priced the same as their respective premium grades, while character cherry is priced separately from cherry.

Standard Hickory



Character Hickory



FILLED KNOTS are STANDARD on character grade table tops, case goods tops, desk tops, chair seats, and bench seats. Character Wood will have OPEN KNOTS on the rest of the piece.







SELECT FROM 6 POPULAR HARDWOOD CHOICES.

Red Oak
Quercas Rubra

Red oak is a very popular hardwood, chosen for its traditional, coarse-textured look, as well as its excellent durability and strength. It accepts stain consistently and wears very well over time, making red oak a good choice for furniture that will see heavy everyday use. Natural color varies from yellow to pale brown, often with a light reddish tinge.



White Oak
Quercas Alba

White oak, like red oak, is a hard and durable wood known for its excellent wear resistance. It features a medium to coarse texture and ranges in color from light tan to nearly white or soft grey. At Simply Amish, we primarily use quartersawn white oak for its distinctive aesthetic, but we now also offer plain sawn white oak as an additional option.



Maple
Acer Rubrum
Acer Saccharinum
Acer Saccharum
Acer Nigrum

Maple, sometimes called brown maple, is a straight-grained, fine-textured wood. Derived from red or silver maple trees, maple has roughly the same density as cherry, with colors usually ranging from light cream to pale brown with occasional dark streaks.

Premium maple is used when certain finishes are selected. Premium maple, or rock maple, comes from sugar or black maple trees. It's a tough, moderately heavy wood with a fine and uniform texture. Hard maple finishes very smoothly and is extremely durable. Its natural color varies from nearly white to light tan, with an occasional reddish tinge.





Cherry
Prunus Serotina

Cherry is a dense, even-grained wood, widely considered to be the finest of the fruitwoods. It is prized for its beauty and considered an excellent choice for both formal and casual applications. Natural coloration varies from a light cream to a dark reddish brown; however, cherry can darken considerably with age, developing a deep, rich patina over the course of several years.



Hickory
Carya Spp.

Hickory is a close-grained wood that's often nearly white in color. It's also one of the hardest, heaviest and strongest woods found in the United States. Because of its flexibility and resilience, hickory is commonly used in the construction of chairs and other bentwood furniture.



Walnut
Juglans Nigra

Walnut is a dense wood, ranging in color from light- to deep-chocolate brown. The black walnut tree produces one of the finest cabinet woods. Slow-growing and highly desired, walnut is more expensive than many other woods.



Unless otherwise stated, our furniture is available in all six of our popular wood selections. See item descriptions for any limitations on wood choices.



BRING OUT THE NATURAL GRAIN BY ADDING DEPTH AND COLOR

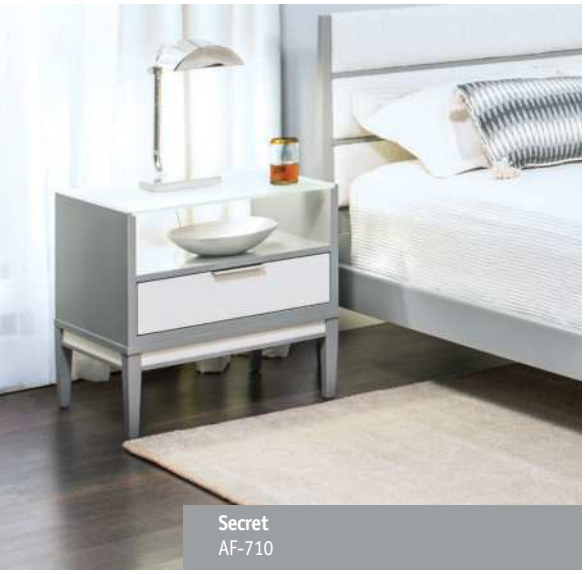
Giving your home a perfect color palette goes beyond paint. From a deep rich Mocha Nut to a bright golden Autumn Haze, with over 170 wood/stain combinations, Simply Amish has the look you desire.

PREMIUM STAINS

Most of our finishes are standard wiping stains and are included in the base price of the item. However, select colors are premium, multi-step finishes and carry a 5% to 15% upcharge, depending on the specific color. Please refer to the labels on your Design Center samples for details. When using our Pricing App or SYO Configurator, any applicable charges are automatically calculated.

OCS STAINS

Although we prefer to use our own specially formulated stains, we do also work with the OCS approved line of stains. Charges may apply, depending on the color. Please provide the OCS name and number.



Secret
AF-710

STAIN MATCHING – OPTION

Stain matching is not an easy thing to do. The wood itself will vary in color and even change color over time making stain matching more difficult and time consuming on a new piece of wood. For stain matching, an initial photo, along with a custom quote request, will need to be sent to quotes@simplyamish.com. A physical sample of the original piece will also be required for matching.

Available by Custom Quote.

CUSTOM OPAQUE COLORS MATCHED TO BENJAMIN MOORE OR SHERWIN WILLIAMS – OPTION

We custom match Benjamin Moore and Sherwin Williams paint colors using our durable, colored polyurethane. Unlike paint, our colored polyurethane won't peel or chip, and each piece is finished with a protective clear coat for added durability.

Colors displayed on monitors and printed materials may vary. When selecting a custom paint color, always reference the actual paint chip rather than a color viewed on a screen.

No custom quote is necessary. add 15%



TWO-TONE – OPTION

We offer 2-tone options on most of our product. In most cases, it will be the "removable" portion of the item that can be made a different color — chair seats, table tops, case tops, doors, or drawer fronts. Mixing two different woods is also available as an option for most of our product. See our price list for availability.







FIRST ACROSS THE FINISH LINE

You never know what some drip will drop. That's why we protect all of your furniture with a sealant that makes it practically impervious to water, nail polish remover, and alcohol. Of course, being Amish, we're just guessing on the last two.

2K ACRYLIC URETHANE FINISH SYSTEM – STANDARD

At Simply Amish, we believe that if you're going to build a piece of furniture that will last generations, then that furniture deserves to have the best finish possible. We use a non-yellowing, 2K Acrylic Urethane, which is one of the best finishes in the industry.

Urethane is a durable, protective finish that enhances the beauty of wood while helping to shield it from scratches, moisture, and everyday wear. Its clear, smooth coating brings out the grain's natural richness and provides long-lasting resistance to stains caused by most household liquids—making it an ideal choice for furniture that's built to be both beautiful and lived in.



LOWER SHEEN — OPTION

Unless otherwise specified, our furniture is finished with our standard sheen (30°).
We also offer a lower sheen at no additional charge.

JM05DS Low Sheen (5° Matte)



TOUCH-UP & REPAIR KITS

A fast and easy way to touch up minor scratches or damage for most of our stains. Each kit contains a marker, Fil-Stik, and white synthetic pad.

See the price list for available colors, or order online at SimplyAmish.com.



SimplyAmish.com/videos



SURFACE TREATMENTS

If you like options, then you'll love us! In all, we offer more than 170 combinations of woods and stains, along with additional surface treatments like distressing and wire brushing, which helps to create the subtle look of a family treasure gently worn by time.



WIRE BRUSHED — OPTION

Distressing with a wire brush reveals the unique wood grain of your piece, highlighting the enchantment obtained from synthesizing weathered wood with refined design. When you order the Wire Brushed Option, we apply our low sheen finish.

Please note that wire brushing enhances the grain texture and may subtly alter the appearance of your chosen color.

Available on Hickory, Oak, Plain Sawn White Oak, and Quartersawn White Oak.

Wire Brushed charges add 15% **JMOWB**



ROUGH SAWN — OPTION

Rough Sawn typically produces two surfaces with more Rough Sawn marks than other parts of the board. As a result, not every part of the surface of a board will exhibit remnants of the technique. We suggest ordering Rough Sawn with a lower sheen (5°).

Available on all woods and on most items. The treatment will be applied to flat surfaces. Live Edge tops require a custom quote. Not available on chairs.

Rough Sawn charges add 15% **JMORS**



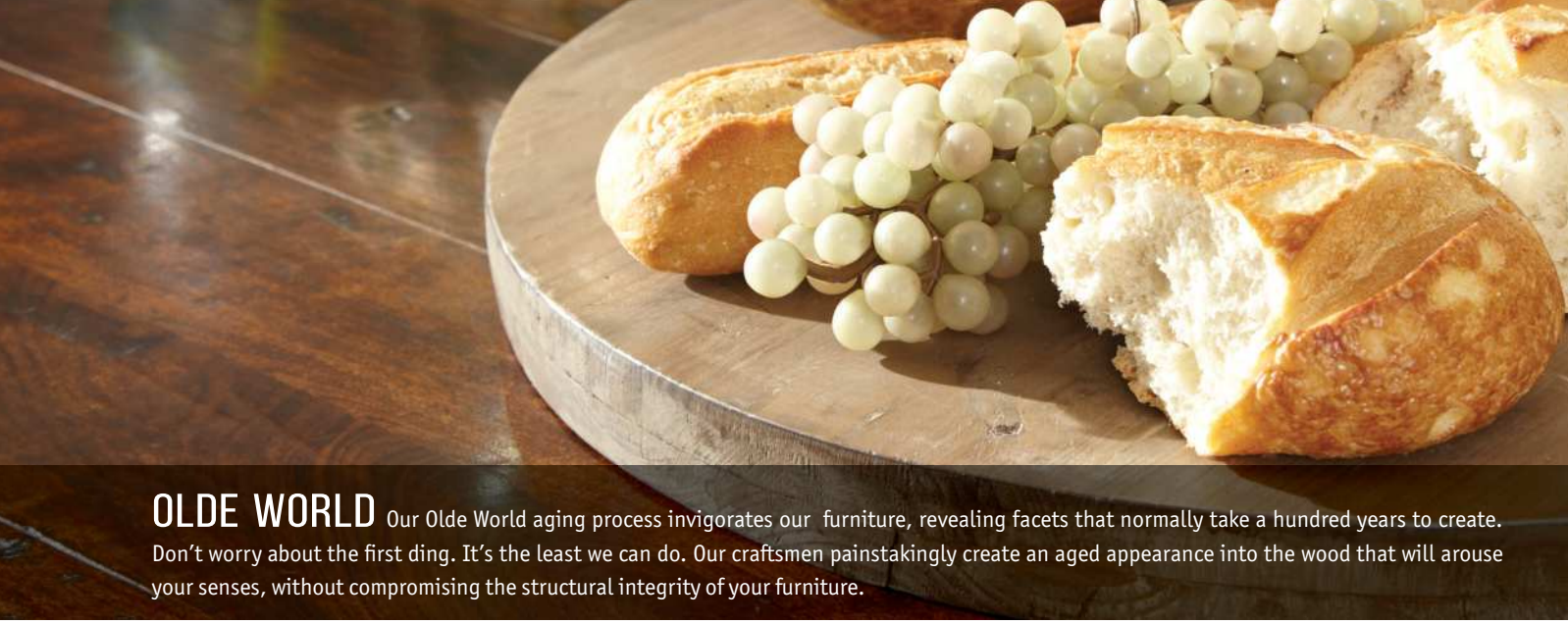
PLANK TOP — OPTION

Our plank width wood is glued up like a normal top, and then we cut a groove in the top of each glue joint, the length of the top, to accentuate the plank. This, in essence, eliminates the contraction and expansion of each individual board that comes with plank tops using tongue and groove joinery.

Please note that our plank tops feature boards of varying widths. If you prefer uniform-width planks across the entire top, a custom quote is required.

Available on all woods; top surfaces only.

Plank Top charges add 10% **OLP**



OLDE WORLD Our Olde World aging process invigorates our furniture, revealing facets that normally take a hundred years to create. Don't worry about the first ding. It's the least we can do. Our craftsmen painstakingly create an aged appearance into the wood that will arouse your senses, without compromising the structural integrity of your furniture.

OLDE WORLD A-LEVEL AGING — OPTION

A-level aging includes hand planing, which creates an uneven surface and various other textures unique to each piece of wood, producing remarkable character with worm holes, faux cracks, tasteful dents, and time worn edges.

Available on all woods.

Olde World "A" level charges	add 25%	**OW-A**



OLDE WORLD B-LEVEL AGING — OPTION

B-level aging is a less obtrusive aging process. Level B includes all of level A with the exception of hand planing. The surface remains level, but the process still features worm holes, faux cracks, tasteful dents and time worn edges.

Available on all woods.

Olde World "B" level charges	add 15%	**OW-B**



OLDE WORLD C-LEVEL AGING — OPTION

C-level aging consists only of a few time worn edges, and on the appropriate opaque colors will also feature our "rub through" which mimics an older finish showing through the paint in the age worn areas of each item. This level is used mostly with paint colors for the rub through effect. We don't recommend C-Level with transparent or semi-transparent stains.

Available on all woods.

Olde World "C" level charges	add 10%	**OW-C**

All upcharges are to be added to the base price of the item, in the wood of your choice. You don't need to add the markup to any additional options. Olde World distressing is available with all woods and stains. Select stains require an additional 5% to 15% charge.





STANDARD FEATURES

All furniture is not created equal. At Simply Amish, we pride ourselves on the use of premium-quality hardware, construction techniques, and joinery in the production of all our furniture.



BLUM SMARTSLIDES – STANDARD

Exceptional drawers require exceptional hardware. That's why our drawers feature heavy-duty slides that allow the drawer to fully extend. The slides are fully enclosed and mounted from below, creating an unobstructed view of our solid dovetail construction. SmartSlides also feature an advanced mechanism that prevents slamming by soft-closing each drawer when it reaches a few inches from the cabinet.

Our slides are simple to adjust. Instructions can be found online at ***SimplyAmish.com/pages/adjusting-drawer-slides***



SOFT-CLOSE HINGES – STANDARD

Like our SmartSlides, our soft-close hinges provide a smooth, silent close... no matter how hard the door is closed. Our concealed, soft-close hinges now come standard on all cabinet doors.

Our hinges are simple to adjust. Instructions can be found online at ***SimplyAmish.com/pages/adjusting-door-hinges***



HIGH-QUALITY DRAWER BOXES – STANDARD

Drawers take a lot of abuse as you open and close them almost daily. All of our drawer boxes are constructed of 5/8" thick solid hardwood. Our drawer boxes are dovetailed front and back and the drawer bottom is inserted into a groove to form a captive bottom after all 5 pieces are glued and compressed together. Each drawer is then sanded and finished smooth to preserve its natural beauty and ensure a lifetime of worry-free operation.



ONE-PIECE DRAWER FRONTS – STANDARD

Our drawer fronts are one piece with no glue lines up to 8½" (Excludes character woods). We also finish the front prior to attaching it to the drawer box.

Please note: Quartersawn white oak drawer fronts are made from a single piece of wood up to 5½" wide. For widths over 5½", a glue joint is necessary due to the limited availability of wider quartersawn white oak boards.

LUXURIOUS FINISH – STANDARD

With seven Northern hardwoods and a wide selection of colors, you can choose from over 170 standard wood and stain combinations—plus an extensive range of OCS finishes and custom opaque colors matched to Benjamin Moore or Sherwin Williams.

Our 2K Acrylic Urethane finish is resistant to water, alcohol, and nail polish. The undersides of our dining tables are finished to prevent snags on clothing and to seal the wood to prevent warping and cracking.



SEALED EDGE GRAIN – STANDARD

We seal the end grain with a special sealant to eliminate moisture transfer and help prevent warping.



DADO JOINERY – STANDARD

For a stronger, long-lasting structure.



DOWEL JOINERY – STANDARD

To ensure structural integrity for the life of your product, we use engineered dowels in our casegood frames that absorb glue better. Screws are used only as secondary support.



MORTISE & TENON JOINERY – STANDARD

Some of our pieces employ mortise and tenon joinery. Screws are used only as secondary support.



YOUR FURNITURE. YOUR WAY.

When we say "custom-built" we mean it. At Simply Amish, you choose the wood, the stain and every other element that goes into making your selection unique. We don't start construction until we receive your order. From that point forward, your furniture is tracked by your name, so that each craftsman knows the person they're building for. And in the rare event that your furniture needs warranty work, all you have to do is get the item back to one of our authorized dealers and we will take it from there to make sure the issue is resolved.





BEDROOM FEATURES & OPTIONS

All furniture is not created equal. At Simply Amish, we pride ourselves on the use of premium-quality hardware, construction techniques, and joinery in the production of all our furniture.

SAFETY STANDARD FOR CLOTHING STORAGE UNITS

Our bedroom clothing storage units have been modified to be compliant to the new ASTM F2057-23 Standard for Clothing Storage Units. In order to be compliant some styles will require us to add some extra weight in the back and others may require a combination of extra weights and some interlocking drawers.



HIGH-QUALITY BED HARDWARE – STANDARD

Our wooden bed frames connect with non-glued dowels and a heavy steel bolt anchored by an engineered nut. We supply a wrench for tightening the bolts should they loosen. An angle iron runs the length of the rails to strengthen the rail and support the slats.

Replacement bed hardware can be ordered.

Extra Bed Hardware (1 complete set) — KAOHNB



FIVE SLATS – STANDARD

Each bed comes with five wooden slats to support your mattress foundation. On queen beds three of the slats will have additional support feet. On king and California king beds all 5 slats have additional support feet. These slats are supported on the side rails by the angle iron.



ADJUSTABLE BED FRAME?

Our beds are made with enough space between the side rails and the headboard and footboard to accept most adjustable frames without custom ordering. In most cases all you have to do is remove the steel angle iron from each side rail, which is as easy as removing about 12 screws. We would recommend that you then store those parts somewhere safe, in case you ever want to convert this bed back to a normal foundation.

In some cases the adjustable frame may be too large and we'll need to customize the bed for you. We recommend that you always check your foundation specifications to see how much space is required before ordering the bed from us, so we can make sure it's the right size for you.

BEDROOM OPTIONS



UNDER-BED STORAGE — OPTION

Due to the popular nature of under-bed storage, we have carefully designed ours so it can be added to almost any of our beds. Please check specific beds for information on which beds can accept our under-bed storage.

Under-bed storage is sold separately from the headboard and footboard. A complete bed (or headboard with wood frame) must be ordered. Under-bed storage cannot be paired with a headboard only. If under-bed storage is ordered to be used on a headboard with wood frame, the footboard height is increased to accommodate the drawer units.

LIFT-BED STORAGE — OPTION

Lift-Bed Storage offers the ultimate convenience by providing easy access to a spacious, hidden compartment for stowing away bedding, clothes, and other items, helping to keep your room organized and clutter-free. Add to any bed with a Headboard Only option. Assembly Required.

SBLIF-43S2	**Lift Storage Bed, King**	*Internal Depth:*
SBLIF-43S3	**Lift Storage Bed, Queen**	*9½" from metal frame to floor.*
SBLIF-43S4	**Lift Storage Bed, Full**	*Not available in CA King.*
SBLIF-43S5	**Lift Storage Bed, Twin**	*Ships in 5 pieces.*



WOOD FRAME — OPTION

No Footboard, No Problem. For those of you who like to hang your feet off the bed we have a solution for you. Most of our beds can be ordered with a wood frame which will eliminate the footboard giving you ample room to stretch out.



WIDER WOOD FRAME — OPTION

Wider side rails are a smart, stylish modification, offering a bold look, providing added visual weight and structure to the frame of the bed.

OSBABF Modify Wood Frame to 18" Overall Height with 5½" Clearance from Floor (Rails 12½"w)



ROLLED SLATS — OPTION

Looking to lower the height of your mattress? Order our rolled slats option and you will receive everything you need to put your mattress directly onto any of our beds, eliminating the need for traditional box springs. When selecting this option, you may consider altering the height of your headboard, depending on the style.

Side rails on standard Simply Amish beds have an 8" clearance. With slats installed, your foundation will be just 9" off the floor. 2" gaps between the wooden slats.

KAORS-99 Slats only (Does not include bed frame)



TALLER/SHORTER HEADBOARD — OPTION

We offer options that allow you to increase or reduce the overall height of some headboards and footboards up to 8" either way, in ½" increments. Check price list for availability.



HEADBOARD ONLY — OPTION

When a headboard is all you want, it's all you'll need to order. Just select the style of your choice and order the headboard only. There are also options available to customize the height.

This will require the purchase and installation of adapter plates to attach an existing frame. **There are no pre-drilled holes**, allowing you to use the hardware of your choice.

JMAP61 Optional Adapter Plate



UPHOLSTERED HEADBOARD — OPTION

By adding fabric or leather to select headboards, create a dramatic custom headboard.
Check price list for availability.









USB CHARGING BLOCK – OPTION

This wireless age we live in often has more wires than we know what to do with. Our nightstand charging block offers a solution to uncomplicate your life. Well, at least part of it. The charging block is a dual charging port installed onto the back of the nightstand, allowing easy access for one USB and one USB-C device.

MEUSB



CUSTOM HARDWARE – OPTION

Because everyone is different we understand that our selection may not be your first choice. Therefore, feel free to select a different hardware from our assortment starting on page 25. There is no credit for existing hardware if you upgrade or supply your own.



INTERIOR SECRET DRAWER – OPTION

Our optional secret drawer with SmartTouch hardware turns any nightstand into the perfect hiding place.

MEOSD



NIGHTLIGHT – OPTION

Motion activated, and installed underneath the nightstand — our nightstand light is perfect for those times you need to get up without disturbing your partner.

The sensor is installed on the back corner and can be ordered to go either on the left or right side of the nightstand.

MEONL-L	Left Facing Sensor
MEONL-R	Right Facing Sensor



AROMATIC CEDAR DRAWER BOX – OPTION

For generations, cedar has been widely used in bedroom furniture with the purpose of discouraging insects and providing a pleasant aroma.

MEOCLDB



UP TO 6" SHORTER OR TALLER NIGHTSTAND – OPTION

We offer an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your nightstand up to 6" either way, in ½" increments.

MEO6T



UP TO 6" WIDER OR NARROWER NIGHTSTAND – OPTION

We offer an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall width of your nightstand up to 6" either way, in ½" increments.

MEO6WNS	With Drawers
MEO6WNSDO	With Doors or Opening

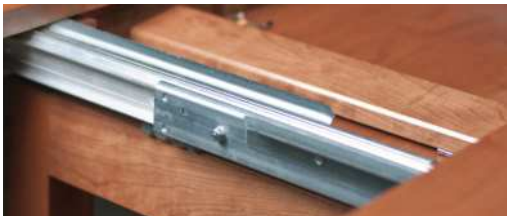


DINING ROOM FEATURES & OPTIONS

Crafted to perfection, just like your grandmother's apple pie. There's no other room that brings families together like the dining room. That's why we build dining furniture to last, so that your family can continue to build memories for generations to come.

BALL-BEARING SLIDES – STANDARD

Standard on all tables, unless otherwise noted. Our sturdy built ball-bearing slides, custom made for us in Germany, provide years of smooth reliable operation. These top of the line slides come with our lifetime warranty, affording you, the original owner, protection against defects of materials or craftsmanship.



LEAF LOCKS – STANDARD

Now standard on most tables, all leaves are equipped with Leaf Locks. Exceptions will be noted in the catalog.



LEG LEVELERS – STANDARD

Because we know that there is nothing worse than a table that rocks back and forth, we put leg levelers on all wood bases/legs of our tables, including the center support leg.



DINING ROOM OPTIONS

SILVERWARE DIVIDER — OPTION

Do you want your salad fork mingling with your soup spoon? Tired of getting poked by your corkscrew? Stop the insanity!

Our Silverware divider option even allows you to choose the drawer it goes into.

KCOSD



REMOVABLE APRON WITH MAGNETS — OPTION

Add aprons to self-storing leaves that have to be made without aprons in order to self-store. Add this option to every leaf that would need aprons.

OLF







LEAVES Butterfly, stationary, lifting, end of table, in-table storage — you name it, and we offer it, giving you great options for expanding your table when you need extra room, and storing your leaves when you don't.

REGULAR LEAVES

Regular leaves are additional surface sections that require additional physical storage when they're not in use.

Leaves that are stored separate of the table and rarely used could age slightly different from the table and leaves that are in use more often. Sometimes you may see slight variance in the color and/or the sheen level of the finish. The surfaces that are used often and wiped clean might have more sheen after years of use than surfaces that have been in storage.



SELF-STORING LEAVES

Regular leaves stored inside the table. Self-Storing leaves do not have aprons. Aprons may be added using the Magnetic Apron option — OLF



BUTTERFLY LEAVES

Butterfly leaves are physically attached to the table and manually unfold from a central storage compartment. Available on leg, single pedestal and trestle tables. Standard on island tables.



24" & 32" STATIONARY BUTTERFLY LEAVES

The stationary butterfly leaf will be found in trestle tables, leg tables, and island tables except where otherwise noted. Stationary butterfly leaves feature aprons that fold down and come in different sizes, with the trestle tables having the largest leaf coming in at a record setting 32" wide. The leg table comes in second with a 24" wide leaf. The Island Tables feature an 18" wide leaf.







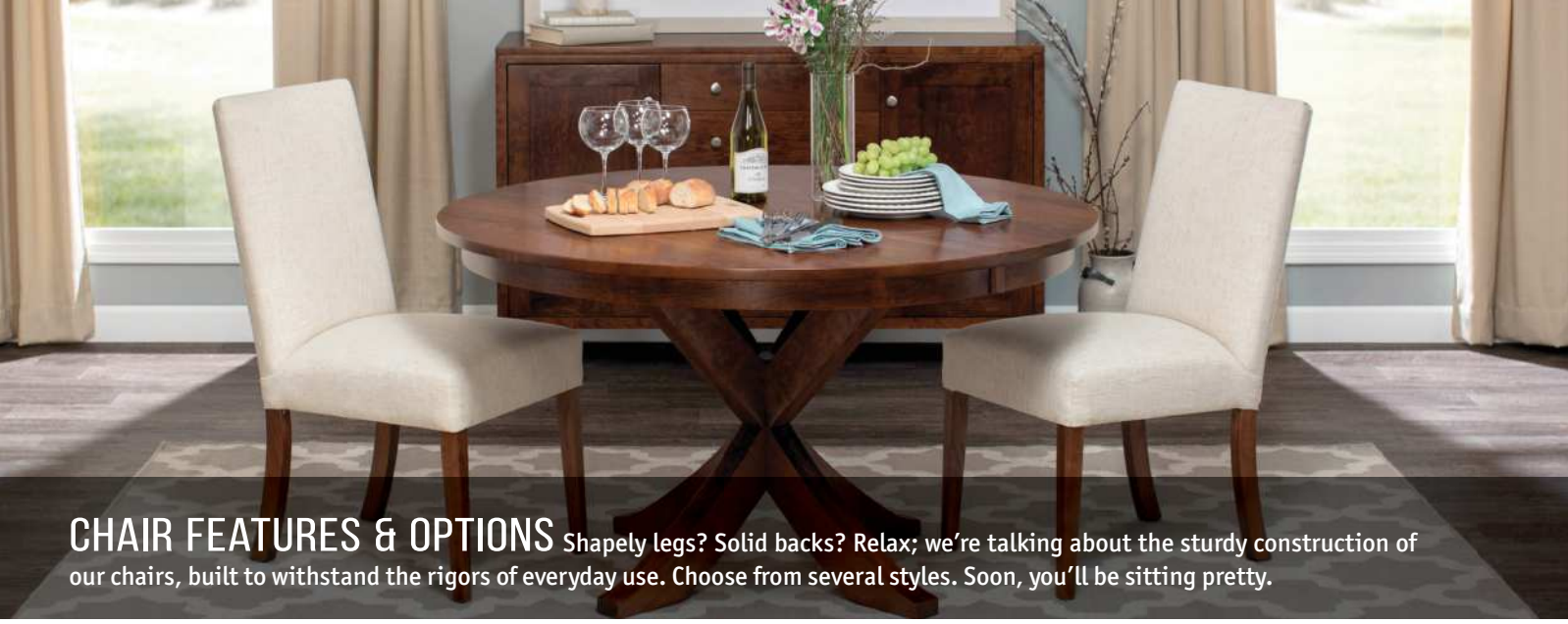
LIFTING BUTTERFLY LEAF

The lifting butterfly leaf allows for more tables to accommodate butterfly leaves without spoiling the beautiful design of the table. Found in single pedestal tables, lifting butterfly leaves don't have aprons due to space restrictions in the tables using this leaf. The lifting butterfly leaves featured in our single pedestal tables are 18" wide.



END OF TABLE BUTTERFLY LEAF

The end of table butterfly leaf utilizes a heavy duty table slide that transfers the stored leaf out from under the end of the table and then supports the weight of the extended leaf and your fabulous spread as well. The end of table butterfly leaves are 18"wide. Tables with this leaf will feature one on each end, adding 36" total length to your dining surface. This option is only available on a select few tables, mainly because it requires the end of the table to be mostly square so that the leaf lines up without large gaps. End butterfly leaves do not have aprons. The tables we offer this leaf on will also have limited edge profile options. **These leaves feature adjustments to keep your leaves level.**



CHAIR FEATURES & OPTIONS

Shapely legs? Solid backs? Relax; we're talking about the sturdy construction of our chairs, built to withstand the rigors of everyday use. Choose from several styles. Soon, you'll be sitting pretty.



Every chair has all the joints reinforced with screws to ensure that the chair will last a lifetime.

CHAIR GLIDES — STANDARD

Each chair that is hand-crafted at Simply Amish comes standard with high quality glides for easy gliding.



QUALITY SEAT CUSHIONS — STANDARD

Every Simply Amish dining chair cushion is crafted for lasting comfort and support. Our standard dining chair cushions are built using the same premium construction, ensuring a consistent seating experience across our dining chair collection. Because every standard dining chair cushion is made the same way, you can expect the same exceptional comfort from one chair to the next.

Note: This standard cushion construction does not apply to fully upholstered dining chairs.



CASTERS – OPTION C

Many of our dining chairs come with the option of adding casters.

KACOC



CUSTOM FABRICS — OPTION

At Simply Amish we've built our business on creating products just the way you want them, and this applies to upholstery as well. Therefore, if you have a fabric in mind and we don't offer it — send us your fabric and we've got you covered.

For dining chairs with an upholstered seat only, we will require ½ yard per chair.

If supplying your own fabric, excess fabric will NOT be returned.

If you want to supply your own leather, you will need to submit a quote request.

Note: Customer supplied (COM) fabric yardages are estimated on product pages. Since fabric repeats can vary, it is the dealer's responsibility to take that into consideration when supplying COM. Items purchased with COM fabric are priced as grade 3.

Find our current list of fabrics at ***SimplyAmish.com/pages/current-fabrics***

ADVANTAGE FABRICS

A selection of Revolution performance fabrics are available as part of a special arrangement with the fabric mill to purchase their most popular fabrics in higher quantities and to pass the savings on to the consumer. These fabrics are made in the USA.



NAILHEADS – OPTION

Looking to set your dining room apart? With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class. See price list for availability.


Oxford Hammered
ECONH-OX


Z Finish
ECONH-ZF


Black
ECONH-BK


Pewter Nickel
ECONH-PN


Pewter Zinc
ECONH-PZ


Natural
ECONH-NT


French Natural
ECONH-FN

SAOVNAILS Nailhead Option for Chair Seat of Upholstered Chair.
SAOVNAILB Nailhead Option for Chair Back of Upholstered Chair.

BARSTOOL FEATURES & OPTIONS

Our barstools are available in two basic types — stationary and swivel. On stationary stools, the legs are attached directly to the base, just like a typical chair, while swivel barstools feature hardware that allows the seat to rotate while the legs remain in place.

Stationary Barstools are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24" or 30".

Swivel Barstools are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24" or 30".


Stationary Barstool


Swivel Barstool

STANDARD SWIVELS — STANDARD

All swivel barstool selections feature this icon, indicating that your selection features a heavy-duty, ball-bearing swivel designed to pivot a full 360˚. These high-quality swivels are made in America and backed by our lifetime guarantee.

MEMORY SWIVELS — OPTION

For a slight upcharge, you can upgrade any Standard Swivel to a Memory Swivel. These deluxe swivels — also backed by our lifetime guarantee — are designed to rotate 90˚ in either direction and return to the forward-facing position whenever the seat is unoccupied.

KAOFMS Backless Memory Upgrade
KAOMS Standard to Memory Upgrade

RUNG GUARDS – OPTION

Protect your investment with our optional Stainless Steel Rung Guards. Installed to protect the finish on the area of the barstool that takes the most abuse, the cross bar. Check price list for availability.

KAOBR Rectangular, Brushed Stainless Finish
KAOBB Rectangular, Bronze Finish
KAOBL Rectangular, Black Finish

KAOBC-BS Rounded, Brushed Stainless Finish
KAOBC-BL Rounded, Black Finish


Brushed Stainless


Bronze


Black


Brushed Stainless


Black



WORK FEATURES & OPTIONS



FILE DRAWERS — FEATURE

File Drawers feature hanging file hardware. A convenient and efficient solution for organizing and storing important documents. The sturdy construction, maximizes space utilization while keeping files securely in place.



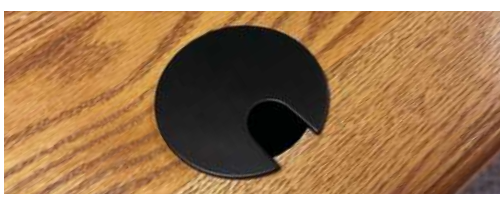
GAS LIFTS — FEATURE

All of our desk chairs feature gas lifts. Add a touch of luxury to your office or home. The gas lift allows easy positioning of the swivel seat.



LED TOUCH LIGHTS — FEATURE

Forget about fumbling for a cord or hunting for a hidden light switch. Our convenient cabinet touch lights, located on the back side of cabinets, allow you to turn on, turn off, or dim your lights with a simple touch.



METAL GROMMET — OPTION

Our one-piece metal grommet provides a clean, finished solution for routing cords and cables through your desktop. Featuring a smooth, low-profile design, it installs directly into the desktop opening without the need for a separate liner and is available in a durable black finish.



TASK LIGHT — OPTION

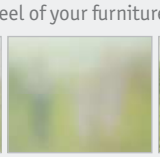
Featuring adjustable brightness levels and a sleek, modern design. This reliable lighting solution enhances productivity and seamlessly integrates into your workspace setting.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.


Plain


Beveled


Frosted


Water


Antique

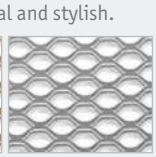

Reeded

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.


Black


Gold


Grey

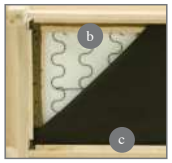
When it comes to seating, we focus heavily in a spot that most folks never see. It's called the deck, and at Simply Amish it's built strong and reinforced for comfort and years of reliable use, providing more upside for your backside. You'll find these features on all non-reclining and stationary seating selections.

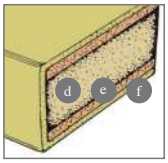


a Each deck surface features a strong denim central panel, surrounded by matching cushion fabric.

b Underneath the deck, heavy gauge springs are fastened with clips front-to-back, providing comfort and durability.

c A thick foam core above the springs offers luxurious comfort, while a black cambric bottom provides a barrier against dust.





Qualux Ultra. The Qualux® Ultra Cushion is considered the best seating foam available in the upholstery industry. Resilient when compressed, Qualux Ultra provides exceptional support and increased uniformity from cushion to cushion. And because of its superior quality, it's backed by a limited lifetime warranty. See page 2 for more details.

d The cushion core's high support provides years of comfortable support.

e Polyester fiber offers extra support, along with a luxurious crown.

f Qualux super-soft polyurethane adds to your seating comfort.

UPHOLSTERY FEATURES & OPTIONS







a — 2-Cushion Back

b — Bench Seat

c — Boxed Cushions

d — Contrasting welt

WALLHUGGER — FEATURE/OPTION

Our wallhugger feature comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall. This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.



Standard Recliner

BATTERY — OPTION

This option, added to the Power Recline option, will allow you to sit in your recliner in the middle of the room — No power cord. Battery is rechargeable. **LC-BATTERY**



Wallhugger Recliner

POWER RECLINE — OPTION

Adding power to one of our comfortable recliners will allow you to stop at any position! Uses a wired control wand.

LCMPO-01 Motorized Power Option, Single Recliner
LCMPO-02 Motorized Power Option, Loveseat Recliner
LCMPO-03 Motorized Power Option, Sofa Recliner



FABRICS & LEATHER



Fabrics:

Fabrics are assigned grades. The higher the grade, the more expensive the fabric will be, though not necessarily the higher the quality of the fabric. Several factors go into the pricing of fabrics. Higher grade fabrics may require more material due to pattern matching or may involve a more expensive process to make that particular fabric. The first number in the fabric SKU is the grade.

Occasionally, we can combine grades into a single price point, while other times each grade needs to be priced individually. Fabric prices for each item can be found in the Pricing App.

Many of our fabrics are Performance Fabrics, which are more resistant to stains and can be cleaned more easily.

You may supply your own fabric (COM — Customer's Own Material). Please, check the catalog for the quantity of fabric needed for each item. Excess fabric will not be returned. COM is charged at grade 3.



Leather:

We use top grain leather that will last a long time. Certain colors may cost more. Our leathers are graded C through F. COL (Customer's Own Leather) requires a custom quote.

For a complete list of our available fabrics and leather, go to ***SimplyAmish.com/pages/current-fabrics***.

OCCASIONAL TABLE OPTION



UP TO 6" SHORTER OR TALLER END TABLE, CHAIR SIDE, COFFEE, OR SOFA TABLE – OPTION

We offer options that allow you to increase or reduce the overall height of your end, chair side, coffee, or sofa table up to 6" either way, in ½" increments. See a price list for more information.

CUSTOM QUOTES



Too big? Too small? Need a different drawer configuration?

Quotes are something we do every day! From making changes in current items to creating something truly unique—it's what we do. If you don't find what you need in the price list, just fill out and send in a custom quote request.

Be aware that CUSTOM is almost always going to cost more. Whenever we need to alter a piece, effort must go into re-engineering that piece to the custom specifications. We do not give quotes over the phone. Please, email or fax a completed Custom Quote Request and we will email or fax back the final quote so that we both have the information in writing before you place an order.

See our website for a copy of our Custom Quote Form.



QUICKSHIP/EXPRESS

Because idle hands are the devil's workshop, we build some of our most popular pieces in advance.

You can't rush perfection. But at Simply Amish, we've discovered that you *can* nudge it along. Providing the same exceptional quality that you'll find in our regular line—in a much shorter time. The custom look without the custom wait. We have two programs to help you get select pieces of furniture faster than a normal order.

With Express, the items will be in stock in our most popular wood and stain for that item. With QuickShip, we take it one step further - the product will be available in a specific wood, and you get to choose from a variety of finishes to ensure that what you get will best complement your style. That's the only difference. Every amazing piece is still cut from the same beautiful hardwoods, hand-crafted and signed by the skilled artist who built it, and backed by our lifetime guarantee. The only thing you're losing is the wait.

Express

The items in our **Express** program are available in the wood and finish specified within this section. All these pieces are in our warehouse and available for immediate delivery. Items in our **Express** program will ship the fastest.

QuickShip

For our **QuickShip** program, we keep much of our **Express** dining furniture on hand – unfinished. This allows you to select the finish you want without having to wait for your furniture to be built from scratch. Choose any finish specific to the wood species shown.

A current list of On-Hand Express items is available in the Dealer Resources section of our website.



HARDWARE

Drawer pulls and other elements provide the final touch to your Simply Amish selection. Most of our furniture is available in your choice of hardware options, although some may require a slight additional charge. If you would like to supply your own hardware, we would be happy to install it for you.

Simply Amish sources only from high end hardware suppliers to provide the highest quality hardware available. Particular hardware is assigned to each collection and can be found on the first page of each collection in this catalog.

Hardware varies in price. The price group that a piece of hardware belongs to is indicated by the letter in the middle of the hardware SKU—"A" being the least expensive. Because you're able to order any of our hardware, you aren't limited to the standard hardware assigned to any collection. Hardware of the same price level or lower can be substituted at no charge.

If you want to upgrade to a higher level hardware, the upgrade price can be found in the front of the price list and will be applied for each piece of hardware on the item. You may also supply your own hardware. There is no credit for existing hardware if you upgrade or supply your own. Extra hardware (EH) may be purchased separately.



Flat Black

Knob	WK-A-05	1⅛"w
Knob	WK-A-07	1¼"w
Pull	68-D-08	6¾"w, 5"c-c
Pull	68-D-09	4½"w, 3½"c-c
Pull	68-E-10	6"w, 5"c-c Mounts to the inside and extends over the top of doors and drawers.
Pull	68-C-11	6⅜"w, 5⅛"c-c
Knob	68-B-12	1¼"w
Pull	68-C-13	5¾"w, 5⅛"c-c
Pull	68-C-14	6¼"w, 5⅛"c-c
Pull	68-C-15	6¾"w, 6⅝"c-c
Knob	68-A-16	1⅛"w
Pull	68-A-17	6"w, 3¾"c-c
Pull	68-B-18	7⅛"w, 6¼"c-c

Hand Forged Black

Knob & Plate	66-H-01	Knob: 1¼"w Plate: 2⅜"w
Pull	66-I-02	6"w, 4½"c-c


01


02

Black Mission

Door Pull	61-B-01	4½"h, 3"c-c
Drawer Pull	61-B-02	4½"w, 3"c-c
Drawer Pull	61-A-03	3¾"w, 3"c-c
Door Pull	61-A-04	3¾"h, 2¼"c-c


01


02


03


04

Nickel

Knob	70-B-01	13/16"w
Open Pull	70-E-10	5½"w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-E-11	1⅝"w, 1"c-c
Open Pull	70-E-13	6¼"w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-E-14	1 15/16"l
Knob	70-B-20	2½"w, 2"c-c
Pull	70-C-21	4½" w, 3½"c-c
Pull	70-C-22	4⅞" w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-B-23	13/16"w
Pull	70-D-24	6" w, 5 1/16"c-c
Knob	70-B-25	11/16"w
Pull	70-D-26	4½" w, 3½"c-c
Pull	70-D-27	4⅛" w, 3½"c-c
Knob	70-E-29	1⅛"w
Pull	70-A-31	6" w, 128mm c-c
Pull	70-E-32	6"w, 5"c-c Mounts to the inside and extends over the top of doors and drawers.
Pull	70-C-33	6¾"w, 6 5/16"c-c
Pull	70-E-34	9¼"w, 8 13/16"c-c


01


10


11


13


14


20


21


22


23


24


25


26


27


29


31


32


33


34


35


37


38


39


40


41


42


43


44


45


46


47


49


50


51


52


53


12


01


01


02


03


04

Nickel (continued)

Pull	70-C-35	9⅛″w, 6⅝″c-c
Knob	70-B-37	1¼″w
Pull	70-C-38	5⅝″w, 5⅛″c-c
Pull	70-C-39	6⅜″w, 5⅛″c-c
Pull	70-B-40	5½″w, 96mm c-c
Knob	70-A-41	1⅝″w
Pull	70-C-42	6¾″w, 5″c-c
Pull	70-B-43	5¼″w, 3¾″c-c
Knob	70-C-44	1⅜″w
Knob	70-A-45	1⅛″w
Pull	70-A-46	4″w, 3″c-c
Pull	70-A-47	4″w, 3″c-c
Pull	70-E-49	8″w, 6⅝″c-c
Pull	70-G-50	6″w, 5″c-c
Knob	70-C-51	1⅛″w
Pull	70-F-52	6⅝″w, 5⅛″c-c
Pull	70-E-53	9¾″w, 9″c-c

Weathered Nickel

Pull	80-E-12	5½″w, 3¾″c-c

Ash Gray

Pull	83-E-01	7″w, 6¼″c-c

Brushed Pewter

Pull	82-B-01	5⅛″w, 3¾″c-c
Pull	82-B-02	7⅛″w, 6¼″c-c
Knob	82-A-03	1⅛″w
Knob	82-A-04	1¼″w

Antique English

Knob	20-A-01	1⅛″w
Drawer Pull	20-A-03	5″w, 3″c-c


01 03

Antique Windover

Pull	21-B-01	2″w


01

Brushed Brass

Drawer Pull	40-G-04	4″w, 3″c-c


04

Honey Bronze

Pull	41-E-01	8″w, 6⅝″c-c
Knob	41-B-02	1⅛″w
Pull	41-E-03	7″w, 6¼″c-c
Knob	41-C-04	1⅛″w
Pull	41-E-05	6″w, 5″c-c
Pull	41-E-06	9¾″w, 9″c-c
Knob	41-B-07	1¹⁄₁₆″w
Knob	41-B-08	1⅛″w
Pull	41-E-09	9¾″w, 7⅞″c-c
Knob	41-D-10	1″w
Pull	41-G-11	9½″w, 8¹³⁄₁₆″c-c


01 02 03 04


05 06 07 08


09 10 11

Satin Bronze

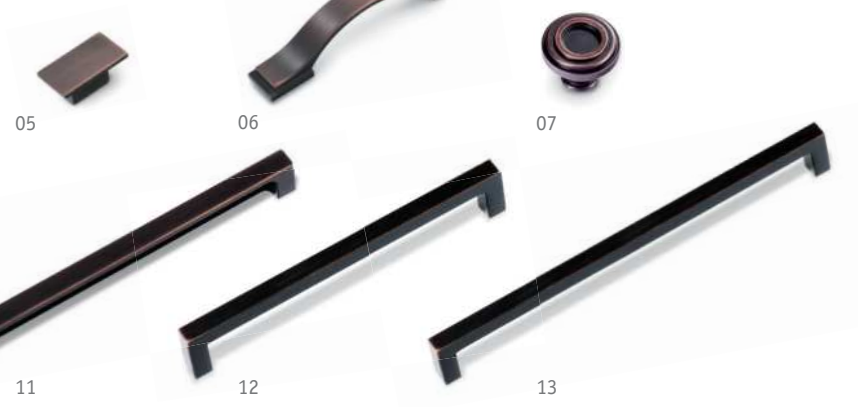
Knob	42-A-01	1⅛″w
Knob	42-A-02	1¼″w


01 02

German Bronze

Pull	94-F-02	6½″w, 5″c-c


02



Brushed Antique Copper

Knob	92-C-05	1⁹⁄₁₆"l
Pull	92-D-06	5½"w, 96mm c-c
Knob	92-B-07	1⅜"w
Pull	92-F-11	8⅝"w, 8"c-c
Pull	92-C-12	7"w, 6⅝"c-c
Pull	92-E-13	9⅜"w, 8¹³⁄₁₆"c-c



Oil Rubbed Bronze

Knob	95-C-01	1¼"w
Pull	95-D-02	5¾"w, 5⅛"c-c
Pull	95-C-03	4⅝"w, 3¾"c-c
Knob	95-B-04	1½"l
Pull	95-D-05	6⅛"w, 5⅛"c-c
Pull	95-C-06	9¼"w, 6⅝"c-c
Knob	95-B-07	1⅛"w
Pull	95-B-08	5¼"w, 3¾"c-c
Knob	95-A-09	1⅛"w



Black Hammered Brass

Door Pull	60-G-04	3¾"h
Drawer Pull	60-G-05	3½"w
Knob	60-B-06	1¼"w



Dark Antique Brass

Knob & Plate	63-A-01	1¼"w, 1¾"l



Wood Knobs

Knob	WK-A-01	1½"w
Knob	WK-A-02	1½"w
Knob (walnut)	WK-A-03	1¼"w
Knob	WK-A-06	1⅛"w

Select wood and stain for hardware.



The Abigail collection features fluted drawers. Hardware cannot be added to the face of fluted drawers.

The Abigail Collection where traditional fluting details are married with sharp lines and a prominent contemporary cutout detail on all tops resulting in a stunning and timeless design.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS



This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pull (41-E-05).

Floor to headboard: 24″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Headboard Only option available.





a Abigail Bed
Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 21¼″h

CA King	80½″w x 91¾″d	SBABG-42B1
King	84½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-42B2
Queen	68½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-42B3
Full	62½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-42B4
Twin	47½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-42B5

b Abigail Upholstered Bed
Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 21¼″h

CA King	80½″w x 91¾″d	SBABG-11B1-
King	84½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-11B2-
Queen	68½″w x 87¾″d	SBABG-11B3-
Full	62½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-11B4-
Twin	47½″w x 83¾″d	SBABG-11B5-



c Abigail 8-Drawer Dresser

59½″w x 18¾″d x 45″h	SSABG-08H2
71½″w x 18¾″d x 45″h	SSABG-08H3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¾″ to height

Abigail 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

50½″w x 26½″h	SMABG-08A1
60½″w x 26½″h	SMABG-08A2



d Abigail 6-Drawer Dresser

59½″w x 18¾″d x 36″h	SSABG-08F2
71½″w x 18¾″d x 36″h	SSABG-08F3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3″ to height

Abigail 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

37″w x 36½″h	SMABG-07A1
47″w x 36½″h	SMABG-07A2



e Abigail 5-Drawer Chest

36″w x 18¾″d x 54″h	SSABG-04E2

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height



f Abigail 3-Drawer Nightstand
29″w x 18¾″d x 28″h SNABG-02C1

g Abigail Nightstand with Opening
29″w x 18¾″d x 28″h SNABG-04A1

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54″w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.

The Addison Bedroom Collection brings a fresh sense of luxury to classic hardwood craftsmanship with its beautifully upholstered headboard panels. Soft, tailored fabric contrasts elegantly with the rich tones and natural textures of solid wood, creating a look that's both warm and sophisticated. With clean lines, refined details, and a serene, inviting presence, Addison transforms the bedroom into a personal sanctuary where comfort and style come together effortlessly.



Floor to headboard: 14″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Addison 3-Panel Upholstered Bed
Headboard: 42½″h; Footboard: 15″h

CA King	75¼″w x 88″d	SBADD-39B1-
King	79¼″w x 84″d	SBADD-39B2-
Queen	63¼″w x 84″d	SBADD-39B3-
Full	57¼″w x 80″d	SBADD-39B4-
Twin	42¼″w x 80″d	SBADD-39B5-

Features upholstered panels on headboard. Features Rolled Slats.



Floor to headboard: 14″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Addison 5-Panel Upholstered Bed
Headboard: 58″h; Footboard: 15″h

CA King	75¼″w x 88″d	SBADD-40B1-
King	79¼″w x 84″d	SBADD-40B2-
Queen	63¼″w x 84″d	SBADD-40B3-
Full	57¼″w x 80″d	SBADD-40B4-
Twin	42¼″w x 80″d	SBADD-40B5-

Features upholstered panels on headboard. Features Rolled Slats.

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54″w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, DRIFTWOOD



This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-E-32).



c Addison 8-Drawer Dresser
60½"w x 18¼"d x 44"h SSADD-08H2
70½"w x 18¼"d x 44"h SSADD-08H3
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4" to height



d Addison 6-Drawer Dresser
60¼"w x 18¼"d x 38"h SSADD-08F2
70¼"w x 18¼"d x 38"h SSADD-08F3
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½" to height



e Addison 5-Drawer Chest
34¼"w x 18¼"d x 54"h SSADD-04E0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½" to height

Use the deluxe 2-tone options below to alter the trim color:

Bed	**2T-ADD-BED**
Drawers and/or Inset	**2T-ADD-CASE**



f Addison 2-Drawer Nightstand
25"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-02B1

Addison 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide (Not Shown)
30"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-02B4



g Addison Nightstand with Glass Top and Open Cubby
25"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-11A1

Addison Nightstand with Glass Top and Open Cubby, Extra Wide (Not Shown)
30"w x 18"d x 24"h SNADD-11A4

Features frosted, tempered glass top.

The Ashleigh Bedroom Collection offers a graceful evolution of Arts and Crafts style, blending the bold character of the Aspen Collection with a lighter, more refined touch. Subtle design details bring a sense of elegance and balance to the solid wood construction and clean lines. With its handcrafted black inlays and timeless presence, Ashleigh creates a serene retreat that feels rooted in tradition yet perfectly tailored for modern living.

Floor to headboard: 23¼"
Floor to foundation: 9"



a Ashleigh Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 23¼"h

CA King	77½"w x 87½"d	SBASL-05B1
King	81½"w x 83½"d	SBASL-05B2
Queen	65½"w x 83½"d	SBASL-05B3
Full	59½"w x 79½"d	SBASL-05B4
Twin	44½"w x 79½"d	SBASL-05B5



b Ashleigh 8-Drawer Dresser with Inlay

58"w x 19"d x 43½"h	SSASL-08H2
68"w x 19"d x 43½"h	SSASL-08H3

Ashleigh 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

53½"w x 29"h	SMASL-07B2
63½"w x 29"h	SMASL-07B3

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BROWN SUGAR



This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (68-C-15).





c Ashleigh 6-Drawer Dresser with Inlay

58″w x 19″d x 36½″h SSASL-08F2
68″w x 19″d x 36½″h SSASL-08F3

Ashleigh 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

40″w x 39″h SMASL-06B2
50″w x 39″h SMASL-06B3



d Ashleigh 5-Drawer Chest with Inlay

38″w x 19″d x 48½″h SSASL-04E0



e Ashleigh 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay

24¾″w x 16″d x 30¼″h SNASL-02C1



ASPEN BEDROOM — SHOWN IN CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

The Aspen Bedroom Collection channels the strength and simplicity of classic Arts and Crafts design, elevated by bold black inlays that accentuate its clean lines and solid wood construction. Each piece is thoughtfully handcrafted, blending timeless style with a warm, architectural presence. With its rich textures and purposeful details, Aspen creates a restful retreat that feels both grounded in tradition and beautifully built for today.



This style comes standard with Flat Black Knob (WK-A-05).

NO FOOTBOARD REQUIRED?

A wood frame version is available on most bed versions. The headboard remains the same, but the footboard is replaced with a wood frame.



Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″



Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 16″



CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

a Aspen Panel Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50″ h; Footboard: 31″h

CA King	78½″w x 93″d	SBASP-05B1
King	82½″w x 89″d	SBASP-05B2
Queen	66½″w x 89″d	SBASP-05B3
Full	60½″w x 85″d	SBASP-05B4
Twin	45½″w x 85″d	SBASP-05B5

b Aspen Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	78½″w x 89½″d	SBASP-05F1
King	82½″w x 85½″d	SBASP-05F2
Queen	66½″w x 85½″d	SBASP-05F3
Full	60½″w x 81½″d	SBASP-05F4
Twin	45½″w x 81½″d	SBASP-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.
Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″



Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Bookcase: 9″ deep



CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

c Aspen Slat Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 31″h

CA King	78½″w x 93″d	SBASP-10B1
King	82½″w x 89″d	SBASP-10B2
Queen	66½″w x 89″d	SBASP-10B3
Full	60½″w x 85″d	SBASP-10B4
Twin	45½″w x 85″d	SBASP-10B5

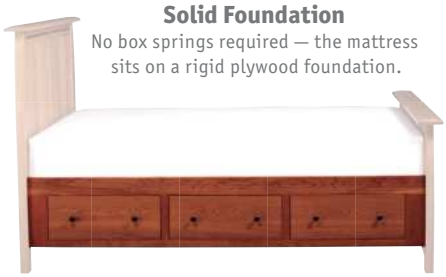
d Aspen Bookcase Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 54½″h; Footboard: 13¼″h

CA King	77½″w x 94¾″d	SBASP-01W1
King	81½″w x 90¾″d	SBASP-01W2
Queen	65½″w x 90¾″d	SBASP-01W3
Full	59½″w x 86¾″d	SBASP-01W4
Twin	44½″w x 86¾″d	SBASP-01W5

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

e Aspen Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSASP-13A
King/Queen	SSASP-13B
Full	SSASP-13C
Twin	SSASP-13D

Not available on Express Beds.

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

Some manufacturers use paint to simulate the look of inlays.
At Simply Amish our durable inlays are sanded flush with the surface and stained with the rest of the piece.





f Aspen Short Chest with Inlay
40″w x 24″d x 33½″h ECA125SC
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾″ to height

Aspen Dresser Mirror with Inlay
30″w x 40″h ECAM100
Features a beveled edge mirror.



g Aspen Mule Chest with Inlay
54″w x 20¼″d x 44¼″h ECA314MC

Aspen Mule Chest Mirror with Inlay
45½″w x 34″h ECAMCM
Features a beveled edge mirror.



h Aspen 6-Drawer Dresser with Inlay
60″w x 24″d x 33″h ECA1656D
70″w x 24″d x 33″h ECA21570-6
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾″ to height

Aspen Tri-View Dresser Mirror with Inlay
51″w x 40″h ECAM135
61″w x 40″h ECAM140
Features a beveled edge mirror.

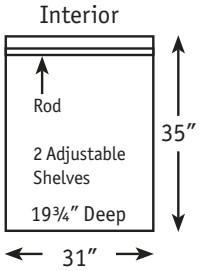


i Aspen 12-Drawer Bureau with Inlay
60″w x 24″d x 49″h ECA17012B
70″w x 24″d x 49″h ECA24512B
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾″ to height

Aspen Bureau Mirror with Inlay
55″w x 30″h ECAM145
65″w x 30″h ECAM150
Features a beveled edge mirror.



j Aspen 10-Drawer Bureau with Inlay
60″w x 24″d x 49″h ECA17010B
70″w x 24″d x 49″h ECA24510B
Same overall size as the 12-Drawer Bureau, but with deeper drawers.
12″ deep bottom drawer.





k Aspen 3-Drawer Wardrobe with Inlay
40″w x 24″d x 72″h ECA1903DW
Features two adjustable shelves and a removable clothes rod.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾″ to height



l Aspen Tall Armoire on Chest with Inlay
40″w x 24″d x 75½″h ECA205
Features three adjustable shelves and a removable clothes rod. Ships in 2 pieces
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾″ to height



FLIPPING SWEET.

Want to invert the beveled edge that crowns your Aspen furniture?
No problem. Just ask for the reverse bevel option. And get the Aspen look...Over easy.
(Items over 56" tall have bevel reversed on top surface as a standard feature)
Reverse Top on Aspen **ECAORT**



m Aspen 5-Drawer Chest with Inlay
40"w x 24"d x 50"h ECA1005D
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height



n Aspen 6-Drawer Chest with Inlay
40"w x 24"d x 50"h ECA1806D
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height



o Aspen Lingerie Chest with Inlay
27"w x 20"d x 49"h ECA105LC
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¾" to height



p Aspen Bed Bench with Inlay
48"w x 19"d x 19½"h SSASP-22B1
64"w x 19"d x 19½"h SSASP-22B2
Features two drawers and a finished back.



q Aspen Blanket Chest with False Fronts and Inlay
Interior: 31"w x 16¼"d x 13"h
40"w x 19"d x 20¾"h ECA155BC-
Features a finished back.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.
If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.



r Aspen 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay
26"w x 17"d x 30½"h
ECA120BC
Features a pullout surface under the top.



s Aspen 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay, Extra Wide
32"w x 17"d x 32"h
SNASP-02C4
Features a pullout surface under the top.



t Aspen Nightstand with Doors and Inlay
Door Area: 17¾"w x 13¾"h x 13¾"d
26"w x 17"d x 30½"h
ECA115NS
Features a pullout surface under the top and open space behind door.



u Aspen Nightstand with Opening and Inlay
Opening: 17¾"w x 13¼"h x 13¾"d
26"w x 17"d x 30½"h
ECA110NS



v Aspen Nightstand Table with Drawer and Inlay
24"w x 18"d x 28"h
ECA140BT



AUBURN BAY BEDROOM — SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

Boy meets Girl! We've created a more masculine, square leg and then softened it by adding a more feminine unique reveal detail. The Auburn Bay Bedroom Collection is all about balance.



This style comes standard with
Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-C-35).



Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Floor to side rail: 4½″
Side rail: 10½h"

a Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed
Headboard: 56″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	76½″w x 87½″d	SBABR-22B1
King	80½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22B2
Queen	64½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22B3
Full	58½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22B4
Twin	43½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22B5



Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 16″
Includes entire bed.

b Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 56″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	76½″w x 87½″d	SBABR-22F1
King	80½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22F2
Queen	64½″w x 83½″d	SBABR-22F3
Full	58½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22F4
Twin	43½″w x 79½″d	SBABR-22F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.



Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

c Auburn Bay Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 17″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 1″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSABR-18A4
King/Queen	SSABR-18B4
Full	SSABR-18C4
Twin	SSABR-18D4
Twin	SSABR-18D2

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

d Auburn Bay 6-Drawer Dresser
65″w x 18¾″d x 36½″h SSABR-08F2
72″w x 18¾″d x 36½″h SSABR-08F3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3¾″ to height



e Auburn Bay 5-Drawer Chest
34″w x 18¾″d x 55″h SSABR-04E0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3¾″ to height



f Auburn Bay 8-Drawer Dresser
65″w x 18¾″d x 45¾″h SSABR-08H2
72″w x 18¾″d x 45¾″h SSABR-08H3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3¾″ to height

g Auburn Bay Nightstand with Opening
22½″w x 18¾″d x 28″h SNABR-09A1



h Auburn Bay 2-Drawer Nightstand
22½″w x 18¾″d x 28″h SNABR-02A1



i Auburn Bay 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
30″w x 18¾″d x 28″h SNABR-02B4



SHOWN IN OAK, CHESAPEAKE

The Avery Bedroom Collection exudes a quiet elegance through softly rounded corners and smooth, flowing lines. Thoughtfully designed for both beauty and comfort, each piece radiates warmth and serenity, creating a space that feels effortlessly inviting. With its handcrafted curves and modern simplicity, Avery brings a sense of calm sophistication to the bedroom—where rest meets refined design.

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Headboard Only option available.



a Avery Arched Panel Bed
Headboard: 57″h; Footboard: 12¼″h

CA King	75″w x 90¼″d	SBAVE-41B1
King	79″w x 85¾″d	SBAVE-41B2
Queen	63″w x 85¾″d	SBAVE-41B3
Full	57″w x 82¼″d	SBAVE-41B4
Twin	42″w x 82¼″d	SBAVE-41B5

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Headboard Only option available.



b Avery Arched Upholstered Bed
Headboard: 57″h; Footboard: 12¼″h

CA King	75″w x 90¼″d	SBAVE-44B1-
King	79″w x 85¾″d	SBAVE-44B2-
Queen	63″w x 85¾″d	SBAVE-44B3-
Full	57″w x 82¼″d	SBAVE-44B4-
Twin	42″w x 82¼″d	SBAVE-44B5-

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Headboard Only option available.



c Avery Double Panel Bed
Headboard: 58″h; Footboard: 19½″h

CA King	77″w x 89½″d	SBAVE-21B1
King	81″w x 85″d	SBAVE-21B2
Queen	65″w x 85″d	SBAVE-21B3
Full	59″w x 81½″d	SBAVE-21B4
Twin	44″w x 81½″d	SBAVE-21B5

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard (where applicable). COM is based on 54″w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pull (41-E-06).



e Avery 8-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 18¼″d x 45″h	SSAVE-08H2
72″w x 18¼″d x 45″h	SSAVE-08H3

Avery 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

52″w x 27″h	SMAVE-08A1
62″w x 27″h	SMAVE-08A2

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
Headboard Only option available.



d Avery Double Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58″h; Footboard: 19½″h

CA King	77″w x 89½″d	SBAVE-46B1-
King	81″w x 85″d	SBAVE-46B2-
Queen	65″w x 85″d	SBAVE-46B3-
Full	59″w x 81½″d	SBAVE-46B4-
Twin	44″w x 81½″d	SBAVE-46B5-



f Avery 6-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 18¼″d x 36″h	SSAVE-08F2
72″w x 18¼″d x 36″h	SSAVE-08F3

Avery 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

39″w x 39″h	SMAVE-07A1
49″w x 39″h	SMAVE-07A2



g Avery 5-Drawer Chest

38″w x 18¼″d x 54″h SSAVE-04E2



h Avery 2-Drawer Nightstand

30″w x 18¼″d x 28¼″h SNAVE-02B1

i Avery 3-Drawer Nightstand

30″w x 18¼″d x 28¼″h SNAVE-02C1



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON

No Clickety-Clack here. In conjunction with the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Museum, we're saluting the many memories that the line evoked. Sleeping on our beds won't remind you of riding on rough track, and with our solid construction, your sleep won't get derailed.



NO FOOTBOARD REQUIRED?

A wood frame version is available on most bed versions. The headboard remains the same, but the footboard is replaced with a wood frame.





Floor to headboard: 21¼"
Floor to foundation: 9"

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Panel Bed
Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 30"h

CA King	84"w x 91"d	SBTRB-05B1
King	88"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05B2
Queen	72"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05B3
Full	66"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05B4
Twin	51"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05B5



Floor to headboard: 21¼"
Floor to foundation: 16"
Includes entire bed.

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	84"w x 91"d	SBTRB-05F1
King	88"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05F2
Queen	72"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05F3
Full	66"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05F4
Twin	51"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSTRB-13A
King/Queen	SSTRB-13B
Full	SSTRB-13C
Twin	SSTRB-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (66-I-02).

CUSTOM-MADE LOCALLY



d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 9-Drawer Bureau

62″w x 22″d x 48¼″h SSTRB-03J2
72″w x 22″d x 48¼″h SSTRB-03J3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2½″ to height

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Bureau Mirror

57″w x 28¼″h SMTRB-01A2
67″w x 28¼″h SMTRB-01A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.



e B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 7-Drawer Dresser

62″w x 22″d x 35¼″h SSTRB-08G2
72″w x 22″d x 35¼″h SSTRB-08G3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Dresser Mirror

43½″w x 38¼″h SMTRB-06A2
53½″w x 38¼″h SMTRB-06A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.



f B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Mule Chest

54″w x 19″d x 44″h SSTRB-11J0

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Mule Chest Mirror

47½″w x 28¼″h SMTRB-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.



g B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 6-Drawer Chest

44″w x 22″d x 52″h SSTRB-04F0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¼″ to height



h B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Lingerie Chest

28″w x 19″d x 53″h SSTRB-15E0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Plank Tops and Ends — Standard on B&O Case Goods.



i B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Bed Bench
50″w x 19¼″d x 19¼″h SSTRB-22B1
66″w x 19¼″d x 19¼″h SSTRB-22B2
Features two drawers and a finished back.



j B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Blanket Chest
41″w x 19″d x 22½″h SSTRB-02B0
Features false fronts and finished back.



k B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 3-Drawer Nightstand
32″w x 20″d x 31½″h SNTRB-02C1



l B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Nightstand with Opening
Opening: 21″w x 17″d x 11½″h
32″w x 20″d x 31½″h SNTRB-04A1



m B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Nightstand Table
Shelf: 17″w x 12″d
26″w x 22″d x 31½″h SNTRB-01E1

Plank Tops and Ends — Standard on B&O Case Goods.

SHOWN IN PLAIN SAWN WHITE OAK, SAND

Impeccable craftsmanship is on full display with the Benedict Collection, showcasing slender trim details around all drawers, exposed legs, and a distinctive reeded panel detail. The collection lends a timeless quality that is sure to stand the test of time.



Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 8″
Headboard Only option available.

a Benedict Bed

Headboard: 57¼″h; Footboard: 22½″h

CA King	78½″w x 91″d	SBBEE-05B1
King	82½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-05B2
Queen	66½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-05B3
Full	60½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-05B4
Twin	45½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-05B5



b Benedict Canopy Bed

Headboard: 57¼″h; Footboard: 22½″h

CA King	78½″w x 91″d	SBBEE-02B1
King	82½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-02B2
Queen	66½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-02B3
Full	60½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-02B4
Twin	45½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-02B5

Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 8″
Canopy Height: 83″





c **Benedict 8-Drawer Dresser**

60″w x 18″d x 46½″h	SSBEE-08H2
72″w x 18″d x 46½″h	SSBEE-08H3

Benedict 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

52″w x 27″h	SMBEE-07B2
62″w x 27″h	SMBEE-07B3



This style comes standard with Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-C-38).



d **Benedict 6-Drawer Dresser**

60″w x 18″d x 38″h	SSBEE-08F2
72″w x 18″d x 38″h	SSBEE-08F3

Benedict 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

49″w x 39″h	SMBEE-06B2
39″w x 39″h	SMBEE-06B3



e **Benedict 5-Drawer Chest**

36″w x 18″d x 54″h SSBEE-04E0



f **Benedict 3-Drawer Nightstand**

30″w x 18″d x 28″h SNBEE-02C1



g **Benedict 2-Drawer Nightstand with Opening**

30″w x 18″d x 28″h SNBEE-04B1

SHOWN IN OAK, WHISKEY

The Bennett Bedroom Collection embodies modern elegance and sleek design. This collection features clean lines, minimalist aesthetics, and impeccable craftsmanship, creating a sophisticated and contemporary look for any bedroom. Each piece in the Bennett Collection is meticulously crafted to highlight the natural beauty of the wood while offering a streamlined, uncluttered appearance.



Floor to headboard: 22";
Floor to foundation: 9"

a Bennett Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 60½"; Footboard: 23"

CA King	76¼"w x 91"d	SBBEN-11B1-
King	80¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-11B2-
Queen	64¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-11B3-
Full	58¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-11B4-
Twin	47¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-11B5-



Floor to headboard: 22";
Floor to foundation: 9"

b Bennett Panel Bed

Headboard: 60½"; Footboard: 23"

CA King	76¼"w x 91"d	SBBEN-05B1
King	80¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-05B2
Queen	64¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-05B3
Full	58¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-05B4
Twin	47¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-05B5

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



This style comes standard with
Nickel Pulls (70-F-52)



c Bennett 5-Drawer Chest
36″w x 19¼″d x 52″h SSBEN-04E2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3″ to height



d Bennett 6-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 19¼″d x 38″h SSBEN-08F2
72″w x 19¼″d x 38″h SSBEN-08F3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼″ to height



e Bennett 8-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 19¼″d x 46½″h SSBEN-08H2
72″w x 19¼″d x 46½″h SSBEN-08H3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼″ to height





f Bennett 3-Drawer Nightstand
30″w x 19¼″d x 28″h SNBEN-02C1

g Bennett 2-Drawer Nightstand with Opening
30″w x 19¼″d x 28″h SNBEN-02C4

SHOWN IN OAK, AMBER GLOW

The Cameron Bedroom Collection showcases clean lines, balanced proportions, and understated elegance for a timeless look that complements any décor. Expertly handcrafted from solid hardwood, Cameron delivers enduring strength, exceptional craftsmanship, and the heirloom quality that defines Simply Amish furniture.



Floor to headboard: 15″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Cameron Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 48″h

CA King	77¼″w x 88″d	SBCMR-05W1
King	81¼″w x 84″d	SBCMR-05W2
Queen	65¼″w x 84″d	SBCMR-05W3
Full	59¼″w x 80″d	SBCMR-05W4
Twin	44¼″w x 80″d	SBCMR-05W5



b Cameron 8-Drawer Mule Chest
52¼″w x 18¾″d x 42¾″h SSCMR-08H1

Cameron Mule Chest Mirror
42½″w x 29¾″h SMCMR-08A2
Features a beveled edge mirror.



This style comes standard with Brushed Nickel Pulls (70-A-46).



c Cameron 6-Drawer Dresser
56¼"w x 18¾"d x 34¼"h SSCMR-08F1
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2" to height

Cameron Dresser Mirror
38½"w x 36¾"h SMCMR-06A1
Features a beveled edge mirror.



d Cameron 5-Drawer Dresser
34"w x 18¾"d x 51¼"h SSCMR-08E1
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2" to height



e Cameron 3-Drawer Nightstand
20½"w x 18¾"d x 26¼"h SNCMR-02C1



f Cameron Nightstand with Opening
20"w x 18¾"d x 26¼"h SNCMR-04A1



The Celine collection is a refreshing take on Scandinavian design and understated luxury. Handcrafted, shapely legs support each piece creating the appearance of the furniture floating, suspended in the air. The curved silhouette adds an unexpected artisanal feel to create a truly one-of-a-kind collection.

Floor to headboard: 22½"
Floor to foundation: 9"



a Celine Panel Bed

Headboard: 59¾"h; Footboard: 19½"h

CA King	78¾"w x 88¾"d	SBCEL-05B1-W
King	82¾"w x 84¾"d	SBCEL-05B2-W
Queen	66¾"w x 84¾"d	SBCEL-05B3-W
Full	60¾"w x 80¾"d	SBCEL-05B4-W
Twin	45¾"w x 80¾"d	SBCEL-05B5-W

Floor to headboard: 22½"
Floor to foundation: 9"
All sizes: 3 fabric panels



b Celine Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 59¾"h; Footboard: 19½"h

CA King	78¾"w x 88¾"d	SBCEL-11B1
King	82¾"w x 84¾"d	SBCEL-11B2
Queen	66¾"w x 84¾"d	SBCEL-11B3
Full	60¾"w x 80¾"d	SBCEL-11B4
Twin	45¾"w x 80¾"d	SBCEL-11B5

Floor to headboard: 21½"
Floor to foundation: 9"



c Celine Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 59¾"h; Footboard: 19½"h

CA King	78¾"w x 91"d	SBCEL-09B1
King	82¾"w x 87"d	SBCEL-09B2
Queen	66¾"w x 87"d	SBCEL-09B3
Full	60¾"w x 83"d	SBCEL-09B4
Twin	45¾"w x 83"d	SBCEL-09B5



SHOWN IN MAPLE, PHEASANT RIDGE



e Celine 6-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 21″d x 37½″h SSCEL-08F2
72″w x 21″d x 37½″h SSCEL-08F3

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pulls (41-E-09)

Floor to headboard: 21½″
Floor to foundation: 9″



d Celine Upholstered Sleigh Bed
Headboard: 59¾″h; Footboard: 19½″h

CA King	78¾″w x 91″d	SBCEL-47B1
King	82¾″w x 87″d	SBCEL-47B2
Queen	66¾″w x 87″d	SBCEL-47B3
Full	60¾″w x 83″d	SBCEL-47B4
Twin	45¾″w x 83″d	SBCEL-47B5



f Celine 8-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 21″d x 46″h SSCEL-08H2
72″w x 21″d x 46″h SSCEL-08H3



g Celine 5-Drawer Chest
38″w x 21″d x 54¼″h SSCEL-04E2



h Celine 2-Drawer Nightstand
30″w x 18″d x 28″h SNCEL-02B1

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54″w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.

The Chloe Bedroom Collection brings effortless elegance to the bedroom with its slender tapered posts and softly refined silhouette. Handcrafted by Simply Amish from solid hardwoods and built to become an heirloom, Chloe blends timeless sophistication with the warmth and authenticity of American craftsmanship.



Floor to headboard: 16¾"
Floor to foundation: 9"



a Chloe Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 26"h

CA King	77¼"w x 89"d	SBCHL-05B1
King	81¼"w x 85"d	SBCHL-05B2
Queen	65¼"w x 85"d	SBCHL-05B3
Full	59¼"w x 81"d	SBCHL-05B4
Twin	44¼"w x 81"d	SBCHL-05B5

b Chloe Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 26"h

CA King	77¼"w x 89"d	SBCHL-11B1-
King	81¼"w x 85"d	SBCHL-11B2-
Queen	65¼"w x 85"d	SBCHL-11B3-
Full	59¼"w x 81"d	SBCHL-11B4-
Twin	44¼"w x 81"d	SBCHL-11B5-

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



SHOWN IN CHERRY, PEPPERCORN



c Chloe 5-Drawer Chest
38″w x 20″d x 56″h SSCHL-04E0

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Knob (41-D-10)





d Chloe 6-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 20″d x 38″h SSCHL-08F2
72″w x 20″d x 38″h SSCHL-08F3

Chloe 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror
39¾″w x 38″h SMCHL-07A1
49¾″w x 38″h SMCHL-07A2
Features beveled edge mirror.





e Chloe 8-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 20″d x 46½″h SSCHL-08H2
72″w x 20″d x 46½″h SSCHL-08H3

Chloe 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror
53¼″w x 28″h SMCHL-08A1
63¼″w x 28″h SMCHL-08A2
Features beveled edge mirror.



f Chloe 2-Drawer Nightstand
30″w x 18″d x 28″h SNCHL-02B1

g Chloe 1-Drawer Nightstand
30″w x 18″d x 28″h SNCHL-04A1



SHOWN IN CHERRY, SABLE

Behold. The beauty of tradition. From details like decorative feet to beautiful, raised-panel doors, you'll find all the hallmarks of traditional design. This exceptional collection of hand-crafted furniture is built by people who believe that God is in the details.





This style comes standard with
Antique English Knobs (20-A-01) and Pulls (20-A-03)



a Imperial Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King	76"w x 97"d	SBIMP-09B1
King	80"w x 93"d	SBIMP-09B2
Queen	64"w x 93"d	SBIMP-09B3
Full	58"w x 89"d	SBIMP-09B4
Twin	43"w x 89"d	SBIMP-09B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage
Floor to headboard: 19½"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



b Raised-Panel Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78½"w x 92"d	SBRPB-05B1
King	82½"w x 88"d	SBRPB-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 88"d	SBRPB-05B3
Full	60½"w x 84"d	SBRPB-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 84"d	SBRPB-05B5

Shown with optional Under-Bed Storage.
Floor to headboard: 17¾"; Floor to foundation: 9"
Floor to foundation: 17½" with optional Under-Bed Storage, as shown.
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels
Wood frame version available.



Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

c Classic Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSRPB-13A
King/Queen	SSRPB-13B
Full	SSRPB-13C
Twin	SSRPB-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



d Classic Mule Chest

54″w x 18½″d x 44½″h SSCLA-11J1
60″w x 21½″d x 44½″h SSCLA-11J2
70″w x 21½″d x 44½″h SSCLA-11J3

Classic Mule Chest Mirror

44½″w x 32″h MEMCM-CR

Features a beveled edge mirror.



e Classic 7-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 21½″d x 34″h ME3316D
70″w x 21½″d x 34″h ME3316-70D

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Crown Tri-View Dresser Mirror

50¼″w x 40¾″h ME317TV
63¼″w x 40¾″h ME3130TV

Features a beveled edge mirror.



f Classic Short Chest

40½″w x 21½″d x 34½″h ME3120SC

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

Crown Top Center Mirror

29½″w x 40¾″h ME317CC

Features a beveled edge mirror.



g Classic 6-Drawer Chest

40″w x 21½″d x 50½″h ME315CD

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

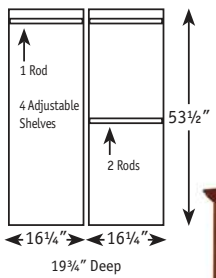


h Classic Lingerie Chest

23″w x 18½″d x 50½″h ME329LC

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Wardrobe Interior





i Classic Wardrobe

43″w x 22¼″d x 72½″h
ME332WR

Features four adjustable shelves and three clothes rods.

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

j Classic Bed Bench
48″w x 19½″d x 19½″h SSCLA-22B1
64″w x 19½″d x 19½″h SSCLA-22B2
Features two drawers and a finished back.





k Classic Blanket Chest with False Fronts
40″w x 20″d x 20½″h ME337BC-
Features a finished back.



l Classic 3-Drawer Nightstand
23″w x 15½″d x 27″h ME319BC



m Classic Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
27″w x 18½″d x 32½″h ME3319SBC
Features a pullout surface under the top.



n Classic 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
32″w x 18″d x 32″h SNCLA-02C4



o Classic Nightstand with Opening
23″w x 15½″d x 27″h ME305NS



p Classic Nightstand with Doors
23″w x 15½″d x 27″h ME318NS

Classic Deluxe Nightstand with Doors (Not Shown)
27″w x 18½″d x 32½″h ME3318SNS
Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind the doors.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.



No, you're not hallucinating — One day this collection looks a little traditional, while the next it becomes more transitional. Subtle beauty with many facets, revealing itself a little at a time.



SHOWN IN MAPLE, BOURBON



Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

a Colburn Panel Bed

Headboard: 54¾″; Footboard: 28″

CA King	80½″w x 93½″d	SBCBN-05B1
King	84½″w x 89½″d	SBCBN-05B2
Queen	68½″w x 89½″d	SBCBN-05B3
Full	62½″w x 85½″d	SBCBN-05B4
Twin	47½″w x 85½″d	SBCBN-05B5

Twin size design features a single panel.
Wood frame version available.
Available with upholstered headboard option. *

*Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard. COM is based on 54″w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

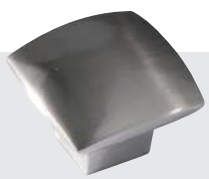
Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

b Colburn Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSCBN-13A
King/Queen	SSCBN-13B
Full	SSCBN-13C
Twin	SSCBN-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



This style comes standard with
Square Brushed Satin Nickel knob (70-B-23)



c Colburn Mule Chest

54″w x 18½″d x 45¾″h SSCBN-11J0
58″w x 21½″d x 45¾″h SSCBN-11J2
68″w x 21½″d x 45¾″h SSCBN-11J3

Colburn Mule Chest Mirror

45″w x 33¾″h SMCBN-08A0

Features a beveled edge mirror.



d Colburn 7-Drawer Dresser

58″w x 21½″d x 34″h SSCBN-08G2
68″w x 21½″d x 34″h SSCBN-08G3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

Colburn Dresser Mirror

41″w x 40½″h SMCBN-06A2
51″w x 40½″h SMCBN-06A3

Features a beveled edge mirror.



e Colburn 6-Drawer Chest

39″w x 21½″d x 49¼″h SSCBN-04F0

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¼″ to height



f Colburn Bed Bench
48″w x 19″d x 19½″h SSCBN-22B1
64″w x 19″d x 19½″h SSCBN-22B2
Features two drawers and a finished back.



g Colburn 3-Drawer Nightstand
22½″w x 15½″d x 26½″h SNCBN-02C1



h Colburn Nightstand with Opening
22½″w x 15½″d x 26½″h SNCBN-04A1



i Colburn 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
32″w x 18″d x 32″h SNCBN-02C4

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS

The Cole Bedroom Collection is a masterful blend of European elegance and modern craftsmanship. Inspired by timeless continental design, Cole features graceful arches, subtle curves, and refined recessed moulding that add depth and dimension to each piece. This collection reimagines classic style with a fresh, contemporary spirit—softened yet structured, elegant yet inviting.



Floor to headboard: 10″
Floor to foundation: 11″

a Cole Bed

Headboard: 57½″; Footboard: 20½″

CA King	75½″w x 90″d	SBCLE-22B1
King	79½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-22B2
Queen	63½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-22B3
Full	57½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-22B4
Twin	42½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-22B5



Floor to headboard: 10″
Floor to foundation: 11″

b Cole Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 57½″; Footboard: 20½″

CA King	75½″w x 90″d	SBCLE-11B1-
King	79½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-11B2-
Queen	63½″w x 86″d	SBCLE-11B3-
Full	57½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-11B4-
Twin	42½″w x 82″d	SBCLE-11B5-



This style comes standard with
Nickel pull (70-G-50)



c Cole 8-Drawer Dresser
54″w x 18″d x 47″h SSCLE-08H1
60″w x 18″d x 47″h SSCLE-08H2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height

Cole 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror
40″w x 29½″h SMCLE-08A1





d Cole 6-Drawer Dresser
54″w x 18″d x 36½″h SSCLE-08F1
60″w x 18″d x 36½″h SSCLE-08F2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Cole 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror
36½″w x 36½″h SMCLE-07A1
46½″w x 36½″h SMCLE-07A2



e Cole 5-Drawer Chest
38″w x 18″d x 54¼″h SSCLE-04E0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height



f Cole 2-Drawer Nightstand
30″w x 18″d x 27½″h SNCLE-02B1



g Cole Nightstand with Opening
30″w x 18″d x 27½″h SNCLE-11A1

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard. COM is based on 54″w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



This stunning collection is the embodiment of casual sophistication. The focus remains on classic lines with sharp details which creates a collection that will be current forever more. The expert craftsmanship will ensure you can pass the Crawford Bedroom Collection down from generation to generation.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, HAZELNUT





This style comes standard with
Nickel Pull (70-E-10).



Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Crawford Single Panel Bed
Headboard: 60″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	79¼″w x 87¼″d	SBCRA-05B1
King	83¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05B2
Queen	67¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05B3
Full	61¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05B4
Twin	46¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05B5



Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 16″

Includes entire bed.

b Crawford Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 60″h; Footboard: 18″h

CA King	79¼″w x 87¼″d	SBCRA-05F1
King	83¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05F2
Queen	67¼″w x 83¼″d	SBCRA-05F3
Full	61¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05F4
Twin	46¼″w x 79¼″d	SBCRA-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.



Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

c Crawford Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 17″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 1″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSCRA-18A
King/Queen	SSCRA-18B
Full	SSCRA-18C
Twin	SSCRA-18D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

d Crawford 9-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 18″d x 43″h SSCRA-08J2
72″w x 18″d x 43″h SSCRA-08J3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height



e Crawford 7-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 18″d x 36″h SSCRA-08G2
72″w x 18″d x 36″h SSCRA-08G3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2½″ to height



f Crawford 6-Drawer Chest
34″w x 18″d x 53½″h SSCRA-04F1
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3″ to height



g Crawford 5-Drawer Chest
46″w x 18″d x 47″h SSCRA-04E2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

h Crawford 8-Drawer Dresser
60″w x 18″d x 36″h SSCRA-08H2
72″w x 18″d x 36″h SSCRA-08H3
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2½″ to height



i Crawford 4-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
30″w x 18″d x 30¼″h SNCRA-02D2



j Crawford 3-Drawer Nightstand
24″w x 18″d x 30¼″h SNCRA-02C1



k Crawford Nightstand Table
24″w x 18″d x 30¼″h SNCRA-01A1



l Crawford Nightstand Table, Extra Wide
30″w x 18″d x 30¼″h SNCRA-01B2



Sleek, stylish, and unmistakably timeless, the Elroy Bedroom collection brings the bold spirit of Mid-Century Modern design into the heart of your home. With its clean lines, gently tapered legs, and minimalist profiles, Elroy strikes a perfect balance between vintage charm and modern sophistication. Whether you're drawn to its retro flair or its enduring craftsmanship, the Elroy collection is a statement in style—quietly confident, refreshingly refined, and built to last for generations.



Floor to headboard: 20½"
Floor to foundation: 9"

a Elroy Panel Bed

Headboard: 36"h. Rolled Slats and 2-Tone Standard.

CA King	74½"w x 93"d	SBELR-05B1
King	78½"w x 89"d	SBELR-05B2
Queen	62½"w x 89"d	SBELR-05B3
Full	56½"w x 85"d	SBELR-05B4
Twin	41½"w x 85"d	SBELR-05B5



b Elroy 8-Drawer Dresser

60"w x 18"d x 38"h	SSELR-08H2
72"w x 18"d x 38"h	SSELR-08H3

2-Tone Standard.

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¼" to height

SHOWN IN CHERRY, AUTUMN HAZE

Select any wood and stain as an accent color (triangle panels and legs) on any Elroy piece at no additional cost.

This style comes standard with finger pull drawers.



c Elroy 5-Drawer Chest
36"w x 18"d x 46"h SSELR-04E0
2-Tone Standard.
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4" to height



d Elroy 3-Drawer Nightstand
22"w x 18"d x 24"h SNELR-02C1
2-Tone Standard

SHOWN IN MAPLE, PHEASANT RIDGE WITH OPTIONAL LEG CAPS

Clean lines meet quiet elegance in the Gabby Bedroom Collection. Gracefully tapered legs and softly rounded posts lend a light, refined presence, while the rich wood tones bring warmth and depth to the space. Thoughtfully balanced between modern simplicity and timeless craftsmanship, Gabby feels effortlessly inviting—designed to be as enduring as it is beautiful.



Floor to headboard: 22¼"
Floor to foundation: 9"

Shown with optional Leg Caps.

a Gabby Bed

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 16¾"h

CA King	76¼"w x 89"d	SBGAB-05B1
King	80¼"w x 85"d	SBGAB-05B2
Queen	64¼"w x 85"d	SBGAB-05B3
Full	58¼"w x 81"d	SBGAB-05B4
Twin	43¼"w x 81"d	SBGAB-05B5



Shown with optional Leg Caps.

b Gabby Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 16¾"h

CA King	76¼"w x 89"d	SBGAB-11B1-
King	80¼"w x 85"d	SBGAB-11B2-
Queen	64¼"w x 85"d	SBGAB-11B3-
Full	58¼"w x 81"d	SBGAB-11B4-
Twin	43¼"w x 81"d	SBGAB-11B5-

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.









c Gabby 8-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 21½″d x 45½″h	SSGAB-08H2
72″w x 21½″d x 45½″h	SSGAB-08H3

Gabby 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

53″w x 29″h	SMGAB-14A2
63″w x 29″h	SMGAB-14A3

Features beveled edge mirror.

This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Knob (41-D-10)



d Gabby 6-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 20¾″d x 36″h	SSGAB-08F2
72″w x 20¾″d x 36″h	SSGAB-08F3

Gabby 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

41″w x 40″h	SMGAB-06A2
51″w x 40″h	SMGAB-06A3

Features beveled edge mirror.



e Gabby 5-Drawer Chest

38½″w x 20¾″d x 54¼″h SSGAB-04E0



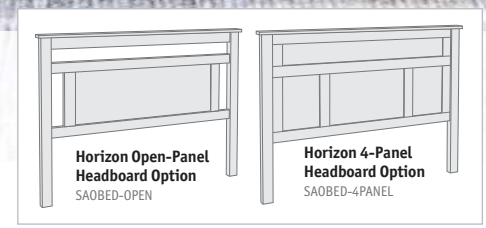
f Gabby 3-Drawer Nightstand

30″w x 18¾″d x 29¼″h SNGAB-02C1



SHOWN IN CAFE ESPRESSO WITH AMBER GLOW

Like the Illinois prairie it was conceived on, the Garrett Bedroom Collection has a subtle style that stands the test of time. Where the blue of the night meets the gold of the day, your fortress of solitude will be easy on the eyes. Who's in? The eyes have it.



Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option
SAOBED-OPEN

Horizon 4-Panel Headboard Option
SAOBED-4PANEL

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 16″



Includes entire bed.

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Garrett Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	79½″w x 87¾″d	SBGAR-05W1
King	83½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05W2
Queen	67½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05W3
Full	61½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05W4
Twin	46½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05W5

b Garrett Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	79½″w x 87¾″d	SBGAR-05F1
King	83½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05F2
Queen	67½″w x 83¾″d	SBGAR-05F3
Full	61½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05F4
Twin	46½″w x 79¾″d	SBGAR-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c Garrett Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 18″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSGAR-18A
King/Queen	SSGAR-18B
Full	SSGAR-18C
Twin	SSGAR-18D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-A-31).



d Garrett Mule Chest
54″w x 18½″d x 44″h
SSGAR-11J0

Garrett Mule Chest Mirror
44½″w x 30¼″h
SMGAR-08A0
Features beveled edge mirror.



e Garrett 7-Drawer Dresser
58″w x 18½″d x 36″h SSGAR-08G2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

Garrett Dresser Mirror
40½″w x 37¼″h SMGAR-06A2
Features beveled edge mirror.



f Garrett 6-Drawer Chest
36″w x 18½″d x 52″h SSGAR-04F0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height



g Garrett 3-Drawer Nightstand
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h SNGAR-02C1



h Garrett Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h SNGAR-04A1



The Haley Bedroom Collection exudes quiet elegance with its slender legs, clean lines, and thoughtfully applied trim. Each piece feels light and graceful, yet grounded in the strength of solid wood craftsmanship. The subtle detailing adds a refined touch, offering a perfect balance of simplicity and sophistication. With its airy silhouette and timeless charm, Haley brings a sense of calm beauty to any bedroom retreat.



Floor to headboard: 18"
Floor to foundation: 12"
Wood frame version available.

a Haley Bed
Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 23¾"h

CA King	77"w x 90¼"d	SBHAL-05B1
King	81"w x 86¼"d	SBHAL-05B2
Queen	65"w x 86¼"d	SBHAL-05B3
Full	59"w x 82¼"d	SBHAL-05B4
Twin	44"w x 82¼"d	SBHAL-05B5



b Haley 8-Drawer Dresser
60"w x 18¼"d x 51"h SSHAL-08H0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 1¼" to height

Haley 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror
50¼"w x 28"h SMHAL-06A2

Use the deluxe 2-tone options below to alter the trim color:

Bed **2T-HAL-BED**
Drawers **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Fee is per drawer)

To 2-tone parts other than trim, use standard options, **2T-BED; 2T-CASE**.

Items in this section are shown with optional 2-tone trim.



SHOWN IN MAPLE, GREY STONE WITH
OPTIONAL 2-TONE ANTIQUE WHITE TRIM



c Haley 5-Drawer Chest
36½"w x 18¼"d x 55½"h SSHAL-04E0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 5" to height



This style comes standard with
Honey Bronze Pull (41-E-01).



d Haley 6-Drawer Dresser
60"w x 18¼"d x 39¾"h SSHAL-08F0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 5" to height

Haley 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror
47"w x 38"h SMHAL-13A2



e Haley 2-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)
24¼"w x 18¼"d x 27¼"h SNHAL-02B1

Haley 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
30¼"w x 18¼"d x 27¼"h SNHAL-02B4



f Haley Nightstand with Shelf (Not Shown)
24¼"w x 18¼"d x 27¼"h SNHAL-10A1

Haley Nightstand with Shelf, Extra Wide
30¼"w x 18¼"d x 27¼"h SNHAL-10A4



SHOWN IN OAK, CHESAPEAKE

Inspired by the breezy elegance of coastal living, the Hamptons Bedroom collection by Simply Amish exudes relaxed sophistication with every detail. Soft, clean lines and graceful proportions create a sense of calm, while the beaded edge drawers add a touch of classic refinement that sets this collection apart. Handcrafted from solid wood with Simply Amish's signature precision, each piece brings warmth, beauty, and timeless style to your space. Whether you're waking up to the sunrise or winding down by lamplight, the Hamptons collection turns every moment into a quiet retreat of comfort and class.





This style comes standard with
Ring Pull (21-B-01)



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.

a Hamptons Curved Panel Bed

Headboard: 53½″h; Footboard: 25¼″h

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-27B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-27B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-27B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-27B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-27B5

Inverted Footboard option available





Optional 1" canopy available

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Hamptons Curved Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 53½″h; Footboard: 25¼″h; Post: 80"

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-32B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-32B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-32B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-32B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-32B5
Optional canopy		SBHAP-O-CAN



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.

c Hamptons Split Panel Bed

Headboard: 53¾″h; Footboard: 25¼″h;

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-29B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-29B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-29B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-29B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-29B5



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Shown with optional 1" canopy
SBHAP-O-CAN

d Hamptons Split Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 22″h; Post: 80"

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-31B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-31B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-31B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-31B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-31B5
Optional canopy		SBHAP-O-CAN

e Hamptons 8-Drawer Dresser
72"w x 18"d x 37½"h SSHAP-08H
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2½" to height



f Hamptons 6-Drawer Chest
34"w x 18"d x 54"h SSHAP-04F
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3" to height



g Hamptons 6-Drawer Dresser
60"w x 18"d x 37½"h SSHAP-08F
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3" to height

The Hamptons Collection features Beaded Edge drawers.



h Hamptons 5-Drawer Chest
44"w x 18"d x 48"h SSHAP-04E
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2" to height



Extra Wide version shown

i Hamptons 2-Drawer Nightstand
23"w x 18"d x 26"h SNHAP-02B1
1 pull per drawer.

Hamptons 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 26"h SNHAP-02B4 (Shown)
2 pulls per drawer.



Extra Wide version shown

j Hamptons Nightstand with Open Cubby
23"w x 18"d x 26"h SNHAP-08A1
4¾"h opening. 1 pull per drawer.

Hamptons Nightstand with Open Cubby, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 26"h SNHAP-08A4 (Shown)
4¾"h opening. 2 pulls per drawer.
Pullout — standard.



A reinterpretation of the traditional Shaker style. The Harper Collection—featuring elevated legs with a sharp taper and refined frame. Combining timeless elements with unexpected modern touches. Modern Shaker at its finest.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, HONEYCOMB



This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Knobs (41-B-07).



Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Harper Bed

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	74½″w x 89¼″d	SBHAE-05B1
King	78½″w x 85¼″d	SBHAE-05B2
Queen	62½″w x 85¼″d	SBHAE-05B3
Full	56½″w x 81¼″d	SBHAE-05B4
Twin	41½″w x 81¼″d	SBHAE-05B5



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b Harper Two-Post Bed

Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h; Post: 80″

CA King	76″w x 89″d	SBHAE-44B1
King	80″w x 85″d	SBHAE-44B2
Queen	64″w x 85″d	SBHAE-44B3
Full	58″w x 81″d	SBHAE-44B4
Twin	43″w x 81″d	SBHAE-44B5



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

c Harper Four-Post Bed

Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h; Post: 80″

CA King	76″w x 89″d	SBHAE-07B1
King	80″w x 85″d	SBHAE-07B2
Queen	64″w x 85″d	SBHAE-07B3
Full	58″w x 81″d	SBHAE-07B4
Twin	43″w x 81″d	SBHAE-07B5



d Harper 8-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 19″d x 48½″h	SSHAE-08H2
72″w x 19″d x 48½″h	SSHAE-08H3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height



e Harper 6-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 19″d x 38½″h	SSHAE-08F2
72″w x 19″d x 38½″h	SSHAE-08F3

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height



f Harper 5-Drawer Chest

45½″w x 19″d x 48½″h SSHAE-04E2

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height



g Harper 1-Drawer Nightstand

25″w x 18″d x 26½″h SNHAE-02A1



h Harper 2-Drawer Nightstand

25″w x 18″d x 26½″h SNHAE-02B1

SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

Rustic meets Modern and lives happily ever after. The Ironwood Bedroom Collection has a unique toe kick base which gives one the feel that the pieces are actually floating. The option for a slatted headboard allows one to really infuse a rustic element into the more modern design, walking the fine line between rustic and modern.



Floor to headboard: 16½"
Floor to foundation: 7"
Uses standard slats.

a Ironwood Planked Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14½"h

CA King	77½"w x 87½"d	SBIRN-23B1
King	81½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-23B2
Queen	65½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-23B3
Full	59½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-23B4
Twin	44½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-23B5

Slats are 11½" off floor (3" below top of rail).



Floor to headboard: 16½"
Floor to foundation: 12½"
Includes entire bed.

b Ironwood Planked Storage Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14½"h

CA King	77½"w x 87½"d	SBIRN-26S1
King	81½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-26S2
Queen	65½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-26S3
Full	59½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-26S4
Twin	44½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-26S5

Twin has storage on one side only.

This style comes standard with
Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-E-34).

c Ironwood 8-Drawer Dresser
62½"w x 19¼"d x 38½"h SSIRN-08H2
72½"w x 19¼"d x 38½"h SSIRN-08H3
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4" to height



d Ironwood 6-Drawer Dresser
62½"w x 19¼"d x 30"h SSIRN-08F2
72½"w x 19¼"d x 30"h SSIRN-08F3
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4" to height



e Ironwood 5-Drawer Chest
32½"w x 19¼"d x 46½"h SSIRN-04E0
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4" to height



f Ironwood 3-Drawer Nightstand
22"w x 19¼"d x 25"h SNIRN-02C1



g Ironwood 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
30"w x 19¼"d x 25"h SNIRN-02C4



h Ironwood Nightstand with Opening
22"w x 19¼"d x 25"h SNIRN-09A1



i Ironwood Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide
30"w x 19¼"d x 25"h SNIRN-09A4

Home, Swede home. Scandinavian styling comes to the fore in this contemporary bedroom collection, with overlay drawer fronts that meet edge to edge to deliver beauty uninterrupted.

Wood frame version available.
Available with upholstered headboard option.
Floor to headboard: 25″
Floor to foundation: 9″



a Justine Panel Bed
Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 28½″h

CA King	77″w x 91″d	SBJUS-05B1
King	81″w x 87″d	SBJUS-05B2
Queen	65″w x 87″d	SBJUS-05B3
Full	59″w x 83″d	SBJUS-05B4
Twin	45″w x 83″d	SBJUS-05B5

Includes entire bed.
Floor to headboard: 25″
Floor to foundation: 16″



b Justine Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	76½″w x 90″d	SBJUS-05F1
King	80½″w x 86″d	SBJUS-05F2
Queen	64½″w x 86″d	SBJUS-05F3
Full	58½″w x 82″d	SBJUS-05F4
Twin	43½″w x 82″d	SBJUS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

Floor to headboard: 25″
Floor to foundation: 9″



c Justine Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	76½″w x 90″d	SBJUS-05W1
King	80½″w x 86″d	SBJUS-05W2
Queen	64½″w x 86″d	SBJUS-05W3
Full	58½″w x 82″d	SBJUS-05W4
Twin	43½″w x 82″d	SBJUS-05W5

SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST



This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-B-20).





Floor to headboard: 12¾"
Floor to foundation: 8"



Headboard Only option available
Floor to headboard: 23"
Floor to foundation: 9"

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

d Justine Panel Platform Bed
Headboard: 41"h; Platform: 8"h

CA King	80"w x 91"d	SBJUS-05P1
King	84"w x 87"d	SBJUS-05P2
Queen	68"w x 87"d	SBJUS-05P3
Full	62"w x 83"d	SBJUS-05P4
Twin	47"w x 83"d	SBJUS-05P5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage. Rolled Slats Standard.

e Justine Bookcase Bed
Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	76"w x 96"d	SBJUS-01W1
King	80"w x 92"d	SBJUS-01W2
Queen	64"w x 92"d	SBJUS-01W3
Full	58"w x 88"d	SBJUS-01W4
Twin	43"w x 88"d	SBJUS-01W5

f Justine Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor;
Mattress Sits 2½" lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSJUS-13A
King/Queen	SSJUS-13B
Full	SSJUS-13C
Twin	SSJUS-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



g Justine Mule Chest

54″w x 18¾″d x 44½″h SSJUS-11J1
60″w x 21¾″d x 44½″h SSJUS-11J2
70″w x 21¾″d x 44½″h SSJUS-11J3

Justine Mule Chest Mirror

42″w x 31″h MEMCM-JU

Features a beveled edge mirror.



h Justine 7-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 21¾″d x 34″h MEJ716D-60
70″w x 21¾″d x 34″h MEJ716D-70

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height

Justine Dresser Mirror

38″w x 38″h MEJ30-M
48″w x 38″h MEJ30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.



i Justine 6-Drawer Chest

40″w x 21¾″d x 50″h SSJUS-04F0

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height



j Justine Bed Bench

48″w x 18½″d x 19½″h SSJUS-22B1
64″w x 18½″d x 19½″h SSJUS-22B2

Features two drawers and a finished back.

k Justine 3-Drawer Nightstand
23″w x 15¾″d x 28″h MEJ19BC



l Justine Nightstand Table
24″w x 18″d x 28¼″h KAJBT



m Justine Open Nightstand
24″w x 18″d x 28″h SNJUS-05E1



n Justine Nightstand with Opening
23″w x 15¾″d x 28″h MEJ05NS



o Justine 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
32″w x 18″d x 32″h SNJUS-02C4

The Kodiak Collection is bold, rugged, and built to make a statement. With solid wood construction and striking black metal corner accents, each piece showcases a raw, industrial edge balanced by expert craftsmanship. Sturdy and substantial, Kodiak embodies strength and character—perfect for those who appreciate furniture with a commanding presence and a story to tell. It's timeless durability, with a touch of modern grit.



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″

Wood frame version available.

Shown with standard headboard panel.

a Kodiak Bed

Headboard: 54″h; Footboard: 26″h

CA King	76¾″w x 90″d	SBKOD-05B1
King	80¾″w x 86″d	SBKOD-05B2
Queen	64¾″w x 86″d	SBKOD-05B3
Full	58¾″w x 82″d	SBKOD-05B4
Twin	43¾″w x 82″d	SBKOD-05B5

KODIAK HEADBOARD OPTIONS



Shown in optional 2-Tone.

Upholstered Panel for Kodiak Headboard

CA King	76¾″w x 90″d	KAOKOD1-
King	80¾″w x 86″d	KAOKOD1-
Queen	64¾″w x 86″d	KAOKOD2-
Full	58¾″w x 82″d	KAOKOD2-
Twin	43¾″w x 82″d	KAOKOD3-

Layered Slats Panel for Kodiak Headboard

CA King	76¾″w x 90″d	KAOKOD1-LSP
King	80¾″w x 86″d	KAOKOD1-LSP
Queen	64¾″w x 86″d	KAOKOD2-LSP
Full	58¾″w x 82″d	KAOKOD2-LSP
Twin	43¾″w x 82″d	KAOKOD3-LSP



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, BOURBON WITH WIRE BRUSHING

This style comes standard with Black Pull (68-B-18).

This style comes standard with metal accents.



Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



b Kodiak 8-Drawer Bureau

60"w x 21¾"d x 47"h	SSKOD-03H2
70"w x 21¾"d x 47"h	SSKOD-03H3

12" deep bottom drawer.

Kodiak Bureau Mirror

52¼"w x 27¾"h	SMKOD-01A2
62¼"w x 27¾"h	SMKOD-01A3

Features beveled edge mirror.



c Kodiak 5-Drawer Chest

41"w x 21¾"d x 53¼"h SSKOD-04E0

12" deep bottom drawer.



d Kodiak 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide

32"w x 18¾"d x 31¼"h SNKOD-02C4

Kodiak 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)

26"w x 18¾"d x 31¼"h SNKOD-02C1



SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

So modern, it's almost sinful. With its modern curves and minimalist style, our Loft line offers a contemporary take on Simply Amish furniture that's so decidedly downtown, we almost feel guilty putting it in our collection. Almost. But not quite.



This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-E-10).



Wood frame version available.
Upholstered headboard option available. *
Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

a Loft Panel Bed
Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h

CA King	81"w x 92"d	SBLFT-05B1
King	85"w x 88"d	SBLFT-05B2
Queen	69"w x 88"d	SBLFT-05B3
Full	63"w x 84"d	SBLFT-05B4
Twin	48"w x 84"d	SBLFT-05B5



Wood frame version available.
Upholstered headboard option available. *
Floor to headboard: 16"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

b Loft II Panel Bed
Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78¾"w x 89½"d	SBLF2-05B1
King	82¾"w x 85½"d	SBLF2-05B2
Queen	66¾"w x 85½"d	SBLF2-05B3
Full	60¾"w x 81½"d	SBLF2-05B4
Twin	45¾"w x 81½"d	SBLF2-05B5



Upholstered headboard option available. *
Floor to headboard: 16"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

c Loft II Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	78¾"w x 89½"d	SBLF2-05W1
King	82¾"w x 85½"d	SBLF2-05W2
Queen	66¾"w x 85½"d	SBLF2-05W3
Full	60¾"w x 81½"d	SBLF2-05W4
Twin	45¾"w x 81½"d	SBLF2-05W5



Upholstered headboard option available. *
Floor to headboard: 16"; Floor to foundation: 16"
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels

d Loft II Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 55"; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	78¾"w x 87½"d	SBLF2-05F1
King	82¾"w x 83½"d	SBLF2-05F2
Queen	66¾"w x 83½"d	SBLF2-05F3
Full	60¾"w x 79½"d	SBLF2-05F4
Twin	45¾"w x 79½"d	SBLF 2-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.
Includes entire bed.

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

e Loft Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor.
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSLFT-13A
King/Queen	SSLFT-13B
Full	SSLFT-13C
Twin	SSLFT-13D

(Not available on Express Beds)

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

*Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.







f Loft Mule Chest

54″w x 18½″d x 44½″h SSLFT-11J1
60″w x 21½″d x 44½″h SSLFT-11J2
70″w x 21½″d x 44½″h SSLFT-11J3

Loft Mule Chest Mirror

45″w x 30″h MEMCM-LF

Features a beveled edge mirror.

g Loft 7-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 21½″d x 33¼″h MEL716D
70″w x 21½″d x 33¼″h MEL716D-70

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

Loft Dresser Mirror

41″w x 37″h MEL30-M
51″w x 37″h MEL30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.

h Loft 6-Drawer Chest

40″w x 21½″d x 49″h MEL15CD

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height







i Loft Lingerie Chest

23″w x 18½″d x 49¼″h MEL29LC

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

j Loft Bed Bench

48″w x 18½″d x 19½″h SSLFT-22B1
64″w x 18½″d x 19½″h SSLFT-22B2

Features two drawers and a finished back.

k Loft Blanket Chest with False Fronts

40″w x 20″d x 19¾″h MEL37BC-

Features a finished back.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

l Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand
23″w x 15½″d x 28¼″h MEL19BC



m Loft Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
27″w x 18½″d x 32″h MEL19SBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.

Loft 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
(not shown)
32″w x 18″d x 32″h SNLFT-02C4



n Loft Nightstand with Doors
23″w x 15½″d x 28¼″h MEL18NS

Features open space behind doors.

Loft Deluxe Nightstand with Doors
(Not Shown)
27″w x 18½″d x 32″h MEL18SNS

Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind doors.



o Loft Nightstand with Opening
23″w x 15½″d x 28¼″h MEL05NS



p Loft Nightstand Table
24″w x 18″d x 28″h MEL20BT



Vive la révolution! Inspired by the future French king who visited America not long after it achieved independence, the Louis Philippe Collection captures the understated elegance of the man they called the "Citizen King."

Floor to headboard: 22"
Floor to foundation: 9"
Wood frame version available.



CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

a Louis Philippe Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King	80"w x 93"d	SBLPP-05B1
King	84"w x 89"d	SBLPP-05B2
Queen	68"w x 89"d	SBLPP-05B3
Full	62"w x 85"d	SBLPP-05B4
Twin	48"w x 85"d	SBLPP-05B5

Floor to headboard: 16"
Floor to foundation: 7½"



b Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 50½"h ; Footboard: 25½"h

CA King	77"w x 96"d	SBLPP-09B1
King	81"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09B2
Queen	65"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09B3
Full	59"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09B4
Twin	45"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09B5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage

Floor to headboard: 16"
Floor to foundation: 7½"



c Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed with Low Footboard

Headboard: 50½"h ; Footboard: 18¾"h

CA King	77"w x 96"d	SBLPP-09L1
King	81"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09L2
Queen	65"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09L3
Full	59"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09L4
Twin	45"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09L5

Not available with Under-Bed Storage



SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

This style comes standard with Dark Antique Brass knobs (63-A-01).



Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

Keeping your secrets safe.

Perhaps not surprisingly for furniture named after a man who spent much of his life on the run, the Louis Philippe Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55" tall.



d Louis Philippe Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor.
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSLPP-13A
King/Queen	SSLPP-13B
Full	SSLPP-13C
Twin	SSLPP-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



e Louis Philippe 9-Drawer Bureau
62"w x 22"d x 48"h MELP43-60B
72"w x 22"d x 48"h MELP43-70B
Features three secret drawers.
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 2¼" to height

Louis Philippe Bureau Mirror
54"w x 31"h MELPSBM
64"w x 31"h MELPLBM
Features a beveled edge mirror.



f Louis Philippe 7-Drawer Dresser
62"w x 22"d x 36"h MELP716D-60
72"w x 22"d x 36"h MELP716D-70
Features three secret drawers.
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½" to height

Louis Philippe Dresser Mirror
40"w x 41"h MELP30-M
50"w x 41"h MELP30-L
Features a beveled edge mirror.



g Louis Philippe Mule Chest
54"w x 20"d x 44"h MELP14MC
Features three secret drawers.

Louis Philippe Mule Chest Mirror
44"w x 34"h MEMCM-LP
Features a beveled edge mirror.



h Louis Philippe 6-Drawer Chest
42"w x 22"d x 54"h MELP15CD
Features two secret drawers.
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½" to height



i Louis Philippe Lingerie Chest
22"w x 20"d x 54"h MELP29LC
Features a secret drawer.
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½" to height





j Louis Philippe 2-Drawer Nightstand
24"w x 16"d x 28"h MELP19BC
Features a secret drawer.

k Louis Philippe Deluxe 2-Drawer Nightstand
32"w x 20"d x 34"h MELP19SBC
Features a secret drawer.



SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S

A legend is born. King and court meet town and country. This stately collection combines classic Craftsman construction with a sense of regal flare.



The main color block is red by default.

When selecting the other choices only the main color block changes — the rest of the color panels remain the same.

This style comes standard with German Bronze Pulls (94-F-02).



a MäRyan Panel Bed

Headboard: 59¾"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King	83"w x 95"d	SBMRY-05B1
King	87"w x 91"d	SBMRY-05B2
Queen	71"w x 91"d	SBMRY-05B3
Full	65"w x 87"d	SBMRY-05B4
Twin	50"w x 87"d	SBMRY-05B5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels
Wood frame version available.



*Shown with 5" Shorter Footboard Option - **SAOMRY-5SF** (Standard on Express)*

b MäKayla Bed

Headboard: 65¾"h; Footboard: 31¾"h

CA King	83"w x 94"d	SBMAK-05B1
King	87"w x 90"d	SBMAK-05B2
Queen	71"w x 90"d	SBMAK-05B3
Full	65"w x 86"d	SBMAK-05B4
Twin	51"w x 86"d	SBMAK-05B5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels
Wood frame version available.



c MäRia Bed

Headboard: 65¾"h; Footboard: 31¾"h

CA King	82¾"w x 95"d	SBMAR-05B1
King	86¾"w x 91"d	SBMAR-05B2
Queen	70¾"w x 91"d	SBMAR-05B3
Full	64¾"w x 87"d	SBMAR-05B4
Twin	50¾"w x 87"d	SBMAR-05B5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels
Wood frame version available.



d Ryan Slat Bed

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King	83"w x 95"d	SBRYN-08B1
King	87"w x 91"d	SBRYN-08B2
Queen	71"w x 91"d	SBRYN-08B3
Full	67"w x 87"d	SBRYN-08B4
Twin	51"w x 87"d	SBRYN-08B5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Wood frame version available.



e MäRyan Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14"h

CA King	83"w x 97"d	SBMRY-01B1
King	87"w x 93"d	SBMRY-01B2
Queen	71"w x 93"d	SBMRY-01B3
Full	65"w x 89"d	SBMRY-01B4
Twin	50"w x 89"d	SBMRY-01B5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"



f MäKayla Grande Bed

Headboard: 72"h; Footboard: 39"h

CA King	86¾"w x 101"d	SBMKG-05B1
King	90¾"w x 97"d	SBMKG-05B2
Queen	74¾"w x 97"d	SBMKG-05B3

Features hidden storage in posts.

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen: 4 Panels



Solid Foundation

No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

g MäRyan Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor

Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSMRY-13A
King/Queen	SSMRY-13B
Full	SSMRY-13C
Twin	SSMRY-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



h MäKayla Grande Poster Bed

Headboard: 79"h; Footboard: 79"h

CA King	86¾"w x 101"d	SBMKG-07B1
King	90¾"w x 97"d	SBMKG-07B2
Queen	74¾"w x 97"d	SBMKG-07B3

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen: 4 Panels



i MäRyan Mule Chest
62″w x 22″d x 44¾″h SSMRY-11J1
64″w x 25″d x 44¾″h SSMRY-11J2
74″w x 25″d x 44¾″h SSMRY-11J3
Features three secret drawers.

MäRyan Mule Chest Mirror
52½″w x 33″h NWMCM-MR
Features a beveled edge mirror.



j MäRyan 9-Drawer Dresser
74″w x 25″d x 35″h NWM216DD9
Features three secret drawers.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 5″ to height

MäRyan Dresser Mirror
58″w x 40″h NWM30-L
Features a beveled edge mirror.

Express version includes
12" Bottom Drawers option - ME0B3D12



k MäRyan 5-Drawer Chest
46″w x 25″d x 54″h NWM07CD
Features two secret drawers.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 5″ to height



l MäKayla Nightstand Table
24″w x 18″d x 28¼″h TVM2418BSD
Features a secret drawer.



m MäRyan 3-Drawer Nightstand
28″w x 20″d x 33″h NWM19BC
Features a secret drawer.



n MäRyan Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
32″w x 20″d x 33″h NWM19DBC
Features a secret drawer.



o MäRyan Lingerie Chest
31″w x 22″d x 55″h NWM29LC
Features a secret drawer.



Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55″ tall.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S

Crafty, in a good way.
With decorative tenons that pay homage to America's Arts and Crafts tradition, our McCoy Collection could draw compliments from a Hatfield.



Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a McCoy Panel Bed
Headboard: 49½″h; Footboard: 28″h

CA King	78½″w x 96″d	SBMCC-05B1
King	82½″w x 92″d	SBMCC-05B2
Queen	66½″w x 92″d	SBMCC-05B3
Full	60½″w x 88″d	SBMCC-05B4
Twin	45½″w x 88″d	SBMCC-05B5

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



Floor to headboard: 19″
Floor to foundation: 9″

b McCoy Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 49½″h; Footboard: 14″h

CA King	78½″w x 90½″d	SBMCC-05W1
King	82½″w x 86½″d	SBMCC-05W2
Queen	66½″w x 86½″d	SBMCC-05W3
Full	60½″w x 82½″d	SBMCC-05W4
Twin	45½″w x 82½″d	SBMCC-05W5

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



This style comes standard with Black Metal Knobs (WK-A-07).



Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.





c McCoy Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor.
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSMCC-13A
King/Queen	SSMCC-13B
Full	SSMCC-13C
Twin	SSMCC-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

d McCoy Mule Chest

54"w x 20½"d x 43½"h	SSMCC-11J1
62"w x 23½"d x 43½"h	SSMCC-11J2
72"w x 23½"d x 43½"h	SSMCC-11J3

McCoy Mule Chest Mirror

48¼"w x 29¾"h	MEMCM-MC

Features a beveled edge mirror.

e McCoy 7-Drawer Dresser

62"w x 23½"d x 33½"h	MEM167D
72"w x 23½"d x 33½"h	MEM167D-72

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½" to height

McCoy Dresser Mirror

44¼"w x 36¾"h	MEM30-M
54¼"w x 36¾"h	MEM30-LM

Features a beveled edge mirror.



f McCoy Wardrobe
44¼″w x 24¾″d x 72″h MEM32WR
Openings: 15½″w x 20¾″d x 54″h
Features 4 adjustable shelves and 3 clothes rods.
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height



g McCoy 6-Drawer Chest
42″w x 23½″d x 50¼″h MEM15CD
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height



h McCoy Lingerie Chest
23½″w x 20½″d x 50¼″h MEM29LC
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½″ to height



i McCoy Blanket Chest with False Fronts
42″w x 21½″d x 20″h MEM37BC
Features a hinged top and finished back.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

j McCoy 3-Drawer Nightstand
22¼"w x 17½"d x 28"h MEM19BC

k McCoy Nightstand with Doors
22¼"w x 17½"d x 28"h MEM18NS
Opening: 14"w x 14¾"d x 13"h
Features open space behind doors.

l McCoy Nightstand with Opening
22¼"w x 17½"d x 28"h MEM05NS
Opening: 14"w x 14¾"d x 12¾"h









m McCoy Deluxe Nightstand with Doors
26"w x 20½"d x 32"h MEM18DNS
Opening: 17¾"w x 17¾"d x 15½"h
Features a pullout surface under the top and one adjustable shelf behind the doors.

n McCoy Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
26"w x 20½"d x 32"h MEM19DBC
Features a pullout surface under the top.

o McCoy Deluxe Nightstand with Opening
26"w x 20½"d x 32"h MEM05DNS
Opening: 17¾"w x 17¾"d x 15½"h
Features a pullout surface under the top.

p McCoy 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNMCC-02C4



The Nolan Collection. Influenced by Scandinavian design with a nod to Mid-Century Modern, this unique design creates an illusion of the case floating within the exquisite rounded legs. The reverse bevel top adds the perfect finishing touch.

SHOWN IN HICKORY, CATTAIL



a Nolan Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King	75¾"w x 88½"d	SBNOL-22B1
King	79¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-22B2
Queen	63¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-22B3
Full	57¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-22B4
Twin	42¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-22B5

Floor to headboard: 21½"; Floor to foundation: 10"



b Nolan Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King	75¾"w x 88½"d	SBNOL-11B1-🍃*
King	79¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-11B2-🍃*
Queen	63¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-11B3-🍃*
Full	57¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-11B4-🍃*
Twin	42¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-11B5-🍃

Floor to headboard: 21½"; Floor to foundation: 10"



c Nolan 5-Drawer Chest

38"w x 19"d x 54½"h SSNOL-04E1

12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3¼" to height

🍃 Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard (where applicable). COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



This style comes standard with
Nickel knob (70-C-51)



d Nolan 6-Drawer Dresser

54″w x 19″d x 36″h	SSNOL-08F1
60″w x 19″d x 36″h	SSNOL-08F2

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 5¼″ to height

Nolan 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror

39½″w x 38″h	SMNOL-07A1
49½″w x 38″h	SMNOL-07A2



e Nolan 8-Drawer Dresser

54″w x 19″d x 45½″h	SSNOL-08H1
60″w x 19″d x 45½″h	SSNOL-08H2

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 5¼″ to height

Nolan 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

43½″w x 31″h	SMNOL-08A1



f Nolan 2-Drawer Nightstand with Open Cubby

30″w x 19″d x 28¼″h	SNNOL-08B1



g Nolan 3-Drawer Nightstand

30″w x 19″d x 28¼″h	SNNOL-02C1

SHOWN IN MAPLE, BOURBON

The Pendleton Bedroom Collection combines clean, classic styling with subtle curves and refined detailing for a look that feels both timeless and inviting. Handcrafted from solid hardwood, Pendleton offers enduring beauty, exceptional craftsmanship, and heirloom-quality construction designed to be enjoyed for generations.



Floor to headboard: 15″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Pendleton Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 48″h

CA King	77¼″w x 88″d	SBPEN-05W1
King	81¼″w x 84″d	SBPEN-05W2
Queen	65¼″w x 84″d	SBPEN-05W3
Full	59¼″w x 80″d	SBPEN-05W4
Twin	44¼″w x 80″d	SBPEN-05W5



b Pendleton 8-Drawer Mule Chest
52½″w x 17¾″d x 42¼″h SSPEN-08H1

Pendleton Mule Chest Mirror
42½″w x 31¾″h SMPEN-08A2
Features a beveled edge mirror.



This style comes standard with Brushed Nickel Pulls (70-A-47).



c Pendleton 6-Drawer Dresser
56½″w x 17¾ x 32¾″h SSPEN-08F1

Pendleton Dresser Mirror
38½″w x 38¾″h SMPEN-06A1
Features a beveled edge mirror.



d Pendleton 5-Drawer Dresser
34½″w x 17¾ x 50¾″h SSPEN-08E1



e Pendleton 3-Drawer Nightstand
20½″w x 17¾″d x 27″h SNPEN-02C1



f Pendleton Nightstand with Opening
20½″w x 17¾″d x 27″h SNPEN-04A1



SHOWN IN OAK, MICHAEL'S

Form and function with a hint of Frank Lloyd Wright. Inspired by the American Craftsman style of the early 20th century, our Prairie Mission Collection combines authentic mission styling with brass hardware that's hammer-finished and darkened to a deep, authentic patina to give it the perfect panache.

Floor to headboard: 20"
Floor to foundation: 9"
Wood frame version available.

CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels



a Prairie Mission Paneled Slat Bed
Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 30¾"h

CA King	84½"w x 92"d	SBPMS-05B1
King	88½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-05B2
Queen	72½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-05B3
Full	66½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-05B4
Twin	51½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20"
Floor to foundation: 9"
Wood frame version available.



b Prairie Mission Slat Bed
Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	84½"w x 92"d	SBPMS-10B1
King	88½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-10B2
Queen	72½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-10B3
Full	66½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-10B4
Twin	51½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-10B5

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

c Prairie Mission Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½"
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSPRM-13A
King/Queen	SSPRM-13B
Full	SSPRM-13C
Twin	SSPRM-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



This style comes standard with
Black Hammered Brass Pulls
(60-G-04 on doors; 60-G-05 on drawers)



f Prairie Mission 7-Drawer Dresser
61½"w x 22¾"d x 33¼"h EC1607D
71½"w x 22¾"d x 33¼"h EC22070-7
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 1½" to height

Prairie Mission Dresser Mirror
45¼"w x 43"h ME330DCPM
55¼"w x 43"h ME330-LPM
Features a beveled edge mirror.



g Prairie Mission Blanket Chest with False Fronts
40"w x 20¼"d x 19½"h
EC155BC-
Interior Area: 36¼"w x 15¼"d x 17½"h

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.





h Prairie Mission Lingerie Chest
24"w x 19¾"d x 48¼"h EC105LC
Features a pullout surface under the top. *12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½" to height*

i Prairie Mission Nightstand Table with Drawer
24"w x 18"d x 28"h EC20BT
Features a finished back.



d Prairie Mission 12-Drawer Bureau
61½"w x 22¾"d x 46¼"h EC17012B
71½"w x 22¾"d x 46¼"h EC24512B
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3¾" to height

Prairie Mission Bureau Mirror
58¾"w x 27¾"h MESBMPM
68¾"w x 27¾"h MELBMPM
Features a beveled edge mirror.



e Prairie Mission 6-Drawer Chest
41½"w x 22¾"d x 48¼"h
EC1806DC
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 3½" to height



j Prairie Mission Nightstand with Doors
24"w x 15¾"d x 24½"h EC115NS
Door Area: 20¼"w x 13¾"d x 11½"h
Features a pullout surface under the top.

Prairie Mission Deluxe Nightstand with Doors (Not Shown)
28"w x 18¾"d x 30½"h EC150SNS
Door Area: 24¼"w x 17½"d x 16¾"h
Features a pullout surface under the top and adjustable shelf behind the doors.



k Prairie Mission 3-Drawer Nightstand
24"w x 15¾"d x 24½"h EC120BC
Features a pullout surface under the top.

Prairie Mission Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand (Not Shown)
28"w x 18¾"d x 30½"h EC140SBC
Features a pullout surface under the top.



SHOWN IN CHARACTER QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S

Horizon 4-Panel Headboard Option
SA0BED-4PANEL
Floor to headboard: 21"

Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option
SA0BED-0PEN
Floor to headboard: 21"

Best Chest In The West. The character quartersawn white oak. The heavy drawer pulls. All are reminiscent of a time before the West was tamed. Those aren't Mission bells you're hearing. That's your alarm, reminding you to go prospecting in your Simply Amish dealer's showroom.

Floor to headboard: 21"
Floor to foundation: 9"



Floor to headboard: 21"
Floor to foundation: 16"



CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

a San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	82½"w x 88"d	SBMIG-05W1
King	86½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05W2
Queen	70½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05W3
Full	64½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05W4
Twin	49½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05W5

b San Miguel Panel Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	82½"w x 88"d	SBMIG-05F1
King	86½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05F2
Queen	70½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05F3
Full	64½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05F4
Twin	49½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.

c San Miguel Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 18"; Rail Bottom: 5¾" from floor.
Mattress Sits 2½" lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSMIG-18A-
King/Queen	SSMIG-18B-
Full	SSMIG-18C-
Twin	SSMIG-18D-

Available with multiple drawer configurations.

This style comes standard with Black Mission pulls (61-A-03).



d San Miguel Mule Chest
54″w x 18½″d x 44¼″h SSMIG-11J0

San Miguel Mule Chest Mirror
46½″w x 31″h SMMIG-08A0
Features a beveled edge mirror.



e San Miguel 7-Drawer Dresser
58″w x 18½″d x 36″h SSMIG-08G1
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 1¼″ to height

San Miguel Dresser Mirror
42½″w x 37½″h SMMIG-06A2
Features a beveled edge mirror.



f San Miguel 6-Drawer Chest
36″w x 18½″d x 52″h SSMIG-04F0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height



g San Miguel Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h SNMIG-04A1



h San Miguel 3-Drawer Nightstand
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h SNMIG-02C1

Southern charm. Northern sensibility.
Ornate but not ostentatious, the Savannah Collection draws its inspiration from an era in American history when cotton was king, steamboats filled the harbor and large southern homes were adorned with the best furniture money could buy.



Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

a Savannah Sleigh Bed
Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 27½"h

CA King	78"w x 94"d	SBSAV-09B1
King	82"w x 90"d	SBSAV-09B2
Queen	66"w x 90"d	SBSAV-09B3
Full	60"w x 86"d	SBSAV-09B4
Twin	46"w x 86"d	SBSAV-09B5

Not available with under-bed storage.

Wood frame version available.



Floor to headboard: 24½"; Floor to foundation: 9"
All Sizes: 3 Panels

b Savannah Panel Bed
Headboard: 61½"h (posts 55¼"h)
Footboard: 34¾"h (posts 33¼"h)

CA King	78"w x 92"d	SBSAV-05B1
King	82"w x 88"d	SBSAV-05B2
Queen	66"w x 88"d	SBSAV-05B3
Full	60"w x 84"d	SBSAV-05B4
Twin	45"w x 84"d	SBSAV-05B5



Floor to headboard: 24½"; Floor to foundation: 9"
All Sizes: 3 Panels

c Savannah Poster Bed
Headboard: 61½"h(posts 80"h)
Footboard: 34¾"h (posts 80"h)

CA King	78"w x 92"d	SBSAV-02B1
King	82"w x 88"d	SBSAV-02B2
Queen	66"w x 88"d	SBSAV-02B3
Full	60"w x 84"d	SBSAV-02B4
Twin	45"w x 84"d	SBSAV-02B5



SHOWN IN MAPLE, MICHAEL'S

This style comes standard with Wood Knobs (WK-A-01).



e Savannah Mule Chest
54"w x 19½"d x 44½"h SSSAV-11J1
60"w x 22½"d x 44½"h SSSAV-11J2
70"w x 22½"d x 44½"h SSSAV-11J3

Savannah Mule Chest Mirror
45"w x 30¾"h MEMCM-SV
Features a beveled edge mirror.



f Savannah 7-Drawer Dresser
60"w x 22½"d x 34"h MES716D-60
70"w x 22½"d x 34"h MES716D-70
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½" to height

Savannah Dresser Mirror
41"w x 37½"h MES30-M
51"w x 37½"h MES30-L
Features a beveled edge mirror.



g Savannah 6-Drawer Chest
40"w x 22½"d x 49½"h MES15CD
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½" to height



h Savannah Lingerie Chest
23"w x 19½"d x 49½"h MES29LC
12" deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½" to height



i Savannah Blanket Chest with False Fronts
40"w x 21"d x 21½"h MES37BC
Features a finished back.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.



d Georgia Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½"
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top
CA King SSGRG-13A
King/Queen SSGRG-13B
Full SSGRG-13C
Twin SSGRG-13D
Available with multiple drawer configurations.

j Savannah Nightstand with Doors
23"w x 16½"d x 28"h MES18NS
Features open space behind doors.

k Savannah Nightstand with Opening
23"w x 16½"d x 28"h MES05NS

l Savannah 3-Drawer Nightstand
23"w x 16½"d x 28"h MES19BC

m Savannah 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
32"w x 18"d x 32"h SNSAV-02C4

'Tis a gift to be simple. 'Tis another thing to turn functional furniture into a form of high art. Yet the Shakers achieved it, and we've reproduced it. Where form follows function, and compliments follow your purchase. Every time.

Floor to headboard: 24"
Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King: 4 Panels
Queen, Full: 3 Panels
Twin: 2 Panels



a Shaker Panel Bed
Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h

CA King	78½"w x 92"d	SBSHK-05B1
King	82½"w x 88"d	SBSHK-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 88"d	SBSHK-05B3
Full	60½"w x 84"d	SBSHK-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 84"d	SBSHK-05B5

Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.



Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

b Shaker Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½"
Mattress Sits 2½" Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSSHK-13A
King/Queen	SSSHK-13B
Full	SSSHK-13C
Twin	SSSHK-13D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



c Shaker Blanket Chest with False Fronts
39½"w x 19½"d x 19¼"h ME837BC-
Features a finished back.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards COM=Grade 3.



SHOWN IN CHERRY, AUTUMN HAZE

This style comes standard with Wood Knobs (WK-A-01).



d Shaker Mule Chest

54″w x 18¼″d x 44½″h SSSHK-11J1
58″w x 21¼″d x 44½″h SSSHK-11J2
69½″w x 21¼″d x 44½″h SSSHK-11J3

Shaker Mule Chest Mirror

42½″w x 30½″h MEMCM-SH

Features a beveled edge mirror.



e Shaker 7-Drawer Dresser

58″w x 21¼″d x 33¼″h ME8816D
69½″w x 21¼″d x 33¼″h ME8816-68D

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4″ to height

Shaker Tri-View Mirror

50¼″w x 41½″h ME317TVS
63¼″w x 41½″h ME3130TVS

Features a beveled edge mirror.



f Shaker 6-Drawer Dresser

58″w x 21¼″d x 33″h ME816D
69½″w x 21¼″d x 33″h ME816-68D

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¼″ to height

Shaker Dresser Mirror

27½″w x 41½″h ME317CS
38½″w x 41½″h ME330DCS
48½″w x 41½″h ME330-LS

Features a beveled edge mirror.



g Shaker 6-Drawer Chest

39″w x 21¼″d x 48½″h ME815CD

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4¼″ to height



h Shaker Lingerie Chest

22½″w x 18¼″d x 47¼″h ME829LC

12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 4½″ to height



i Shaker 3-Drawer Nightstand

22½″w x 15¼″d x 25¼″h ME819BC

Shaker Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand

(Not Shown)

26½″w x 18¼″d x 31¼″h ME8819SBC

Features a pullout surface under the top.





j Shaker Nightstand with Opening

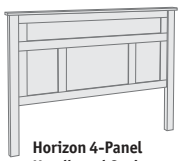
22½″w x 15¼″d x 25¼″h ME805NS

k Shaker Nightstand Table

24″w x 18″d x 29″h TVSHNS



There's a hint of the Old West in our character cherry, wire-brushed Sheffield Bedroom. With 5 degree sheen, the wood looks reclaimed. Fake out! It sports brand new wood, with precise angles, drawers that are English dovetailed set on undermount full extension, soft close drawer slides. Did you hear the swinging doors of a saloon? Is that an out of tune upright piano being mauled by a cowboy? Maybe it's a mental tumbleweed skittering across your mind.



Horizon 4-Panel Headboard Option
SAOBED-4PANEL
Floor to headboard: 21″



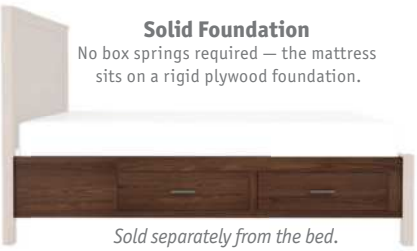
Horizon Open-Panel Headboard Option
SAOBED-OPEN
Floor to headboard: 21″

Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″



Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 16″





Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

a Sheffield Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 47¾″h

CA King	77¼″w x 87¾″d	SBSHE-05W1
King	81¼″w x 83¾″d	SBSHE-05W2
Queen	65¼″w x 83¾″d	SBSHE-05W3
Full	59¼″w x 79¾″d	SBSHE-05W4
Twin	44¼″w x 79¾″d	SBSHE-05W5

b Sheffield Bed with Footboard Storage
Headboard: 47¾″h

CA King	77¼″w x 87¾″d	SBSHE-05F1
King	81¼″w x 83¾″d	SBSHE-05F2
Queen	65¼″w x 83¾″d	SBSHE-05F3
Full	59¼″w x 79¾″d	SBSHE-05F4
Twin	44¼″w x 79¾″d	SBSHE-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.
Includes entire bed.

c Sheffield Under-Bed Storage
Rail Top: 18″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSSHE-18A
King/Queen	SSSHE-18B
Full	SSSHE-18C
Twin	SSSHE-18D

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, HAZELNUT



d Sheffield 5-Drawer Chest
36″w x 18″d x 53¼″h SSSHE-04E0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height



This style comes standard with
Brushed Pewter Pulls (82-B-01).



e Sheffield 8-Drawer Mule Chest
58″w x 18″d x 46″h SSSHE-11H2

Sheffield Mule Chest Mirror
39¾″w x 27¾″h SMSHE-08A0
Features a beveled edge mirror.



f Sheffield 6-Drawer Dresser
58″w x 18″d x 36″h SSSHE-08F2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

Sheffield Dresser Mirror
35¾″w x 34¾″h SMSHE-10A2
Features a beveled edge mirror.



g Sheffield 3-Drawer Nightstand
22″w x 18″d x 28½″h SNSHE-02C1



h Sheffield Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
22″w x 18″d x 28½″h SNSHE-04A1

Handcrafted quality and a great value. The Shenandoah Collection, with its clean lines and slightly smaller scale, is a great value. Made to the same quality standards as all our other furniture.



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

a Shenandoah Bed

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 24″h

CA King	78″w x 88¼″d	SBSHS-05B1
King	82″w x 84¼″d	SBSHS-05B2
Queen	66″w x 84¼″d	SBSHS-05B3
Full	60″w x 80¼″d	SBSHS-05B4
Twin	45″w x 80¼″d	SBSHS-05B5



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

b Shenandoah Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSHS-05W1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05W2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05W3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05W4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05W5

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, MICHAEL'S



This style comes standard with Black Knobs (WK-A-05).



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 16″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

c Shenandoah Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSHS-05F1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05F2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSHS-05F3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05F4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSHS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.
Includes entire bed.



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

d Shenandoah Deluxe Bed

Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 26¾″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	SBSHD-05B1
King	85″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05B2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05B3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05B4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05B5



Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

e Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	SBSHD-05W1
King	85″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05W2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05W3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05W4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05W5



Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 16″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

f Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 18½″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	SBSHD-05F1
King	85″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05F2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	SBSHD-05F3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05F4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	SBSHD-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.
Includes entire bed.



Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″

g Shenandoah 4-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSFP-05W1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSFP-05W2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSFP-05W3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSFP-05W4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSFP-05W5

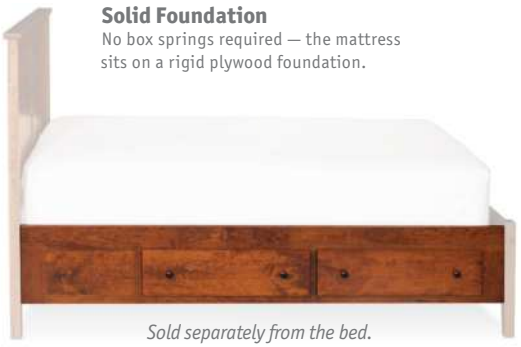


Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″

h Shenandoah Open-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	SBSOP-05W1
King	82″w x 83½″d	SBSOP-05W2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	SBSOP-05W3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	SBSOP-05W4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	SBSOP-05W5



Solid Foundation
No box springs required — the mattress sits on a rigid plywood foundation.

Sold separately from the bed.
Does not include headboard or footboard.

i Shenandoah Under-Bed Storage

Rail Top: 18″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor
Mattress Sits 2½″ Lower than Rail Top

CA King	SSSHS-18A-
King/Queen	SSSHS-18B-
Full	SSSHS-18C-
Twin	SSSHS-18D-

Available with multiple drawer configurations.



j Shenandoah Mule Chest
54″w x 18″d x 44½″h SSSHS-11J0
58″w x 18″d x 44½″h SSSHS-11J2
68″w x 18″d x 44½″h SSSHS-11J3

Shenandoah Mule Chest Mirror
42″w x 34½″h SMSHS-08A0
Features a beveled edge mirror.



k Shenandoah 7-Drawer Dresser
58″w x 18″d x 36″ h SSSHS-08G2
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

Shenandoah Dresser Mirror
38½″w x 41½″ h SMSHS-10A2
Features a beveled edge mirror.



l Shenandoah 6-Drawer Chest
36″w x 18″d x 52″h SSSHS-04F0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height



m Shenandoah Lingerie Chest
23"w x 18"d x 52"h SSSHS-15E0
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height



n Shenandoah Bed Bench
48″w x 19½″d x 19½″h SSSHS-22B1
64″w x 19½″d x 19½″h SSSHS-22B2
Features two drawers and a finished back.





o Shenandoah Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
22″w x 18″d x 27½″h SNSHS-04A1

p Shenandoah 3-Drawer Nightstand
22″w x 18″d x 27½″h SNSHS-02C1

SHOWN IN OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS

The Tate Bedroom Collection brings a soft, modern sensibility to solid wood craftsmanship with its gently rounded legs and smooth, curved-top corners. Clean lines and subtle contours create a calming, minimalist look that's both contemporary and inviting. With its quiet elegance and thoughtful details, Tate transforms the bedroom into a serene, stylish sanctuary designed for modern living.



Floor to headboard: 20"
Floor to foundation: 9"
Headboard Only option available

a Tate Panel Bed

Headboard: 57"h; Footboard: 20¼"h

CA King	77½"w x 88½"d	SBTAT-05B1
King	81½"w x 84½"d	SBTAT-05B2
Queen	65½"w x 84½"d	SBTAT-05B3
Full	59½"w x 80½"d	SBTAT-05B4
Twin	44½"w x 80½"d	SBTAT-05B5



Floor to headboard: 20"
Floor to foundation: 9"
Headboard Only option available

b Tate Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 57"h; Footboard: 20¼"h

CA King	77½"w x 88½"d	SBTAT-11B1-
King	81½"w x 84½"d	SBTAT-11B2-
Queen	65½"w x 84½"d	SBTAT-11B3-
Full	59½"w x 80½"d	SBTAT-11B4-
Twin	44½"w x 80½"d	SBTAT-11B5-

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard (where applicable). COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Knobs (41-B-08).



c Tate 8-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 20¼″d x 44¾″h	SSTAT-08H2
72″w x 20¼″d x 44¾″h	SSTAT-08H3

Tate 8-Drawer Dresser Mirror

51″w x 28″h	SMTAT-07B2
63″w x 28″h	SMTAT-07B3



d Tate 6-Drawer Dresser

60″w x 20¼″d x 36″h	SSTAT-08F2
72″w x 20¼″d x 36″h	SSTAT-08F3

Tate 6-Drawer Dresser Mirror (Not shown)

41½″w x 40″h	SMTAT-06B2
51½″w x 40″h	SMTAT-06B3



e Tate 5-Drawer Chest

38″w x 20¼″d x 56″h	SSTAT-04E0



f Tate 3-Drawer Nightstand

27″w x 20¼″d x 28¼″h	SNTAT-02C1



g Tate Nightstand with Opening

27″w x 20¼″d x 28¼″h	SNTAT-04B1

The Weston Bedroom Collection blends clean, contemporary lines with timeless Craftsman-inspired details. Distinctive decorative bolt accents on the case goods add an industrial touch, while handcrafted solid hardwood construction ensures lasting beauty, exceptional durability, and heirloom-quality craftsmanship.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, HAZELNUT



Floor to headboard: 18″
Floor to foundation: 9″

a Weston Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 48″h

CA King	77¼″w x 88″d	SBWST-05W1
King	81¼″w x 84″d	SBWST-05W2
Queen	65¼″w x 84″d	SBWST-05W3
Full	59¼″w x 80″d	SBWST-05W4
Twin	44¼″w x 80″d	SBWST-05W5



b Weston 8-Drawer Mule Chest
54″w x 18½″d x 41¾″h SSWST-08H1

Weston Mule Chest Mirror
41″w x 31″h SMWST-08A2

Features a beveled edge mirror.



Weston items feature bolt details.

This style comes standard with Flat Black Pulls (68-A-17).



c Weston 6-Drawer Dresser
58″w x 18½″d x 33¼″h SSWST-08F1
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height

Weston Dresser Mirror
37″w x 38″h SMWST-06A1
Features a beveled edge mirror.



d Weston 5-Drawer Dresser
36″w x 18½″d x 50¼″h SSWST-08E1
12″ deep drawer option on bottom adds 2″ to height



e Weston 3-Drawer Nightstand
22″w x 18″d x 25¼″h SNWST-02C1



f Weston Nightstand with Opening
22″w x 18″d x 25¼″h SNWST-04A1



BEDROOM FEATURES

All furniture is not created equal. At Simply Amish, we pride ourselves on the use of premium-quality hardware, construction techniques, and joinery in the production of all our furniture.

SAFETY STANDARD FOR CLOTHING STORAGE UNITS

Our bedroom clothing storage units have been modified to be compliant to the new ASTM F2057-23 Standard for Clothing Storage Units. In order to be compliant some styles will require us to add some extra weight in the back and others may require a combination of extra weights and some interlocking drawers.



HIGH-QUALITY BED HARDWARE – STANDARD

Our wooden bed frames connect with non-glued dowels and a heavy steel bolt anchored by an engineered nut. We supply a wrench for tightening the bolts should they loosen. An angle iron runs the length of the rails to strengthen the rail and support the slats.

Replacement bed hardware can be ordered.

Extra Bed Hardware (1 complete set) — KAOHNB



FIVE SLATS – STANDARD

Each bed comes with five wooden slats to support your mattress foundation. On queen beds three of the slats will have additional support feet. On king and California king beds all 5 slats have additional support feet. These slats are supported on the side rails by the angle iron.



ADJUSTABLE BED FRAME?

Our beds are made with enough space between the side rails and the headboard and footboard to accept most adjustable frames without custom ordering. In most cases all you have to do is remove the steel angle iron from each side rail, which is as easy as removing about 12 screws. We would recommend that you then store those parts somewhere safe, in case you ever want to convert this bed back to a normal foundation.

In some cases the adjustable frame may be too large and we'll need to customize the bed for you. We recommend that you always check your foundation specifications to see how much space is required before ordering the bed from us, so we can make sure it's the right size for you.

BEDROOM OPTIONS



UNDER-BED STORAGE — OPTION

Due to the popular nature of under-bed storage, we have carefully designed ours so it can be added to almost any of our beds. Please check specific beds for information on which beds can accept our under-bed storage.

Under-bed storage is sold separately from the headboard and footboard. A complete bed (or headboard with wood frame) must be ordered. Under-bed storage cannot be paired with a headboard only. If under-bed storage is ordered to be used on a headboard with wood frame, the footboard height is increased to accommodate the drawer units.

LIFT-BED STORAGE — OPTION

Lift-Bed Storage offers the ultimate convenience by providing easy access to a spacious, hidden compartment for stowing away bedding, clothes, and other items, helping to keep your room organized and clutter-free. Add to any bed with a Headboard Only option. Assembly Required.

SBLIF-43S2	**Lift Storage Bed, King**
SBLIF-43S3	**Lift Storage Bed, Queen**
SBLIF-43S4	**Lift Storage Bed, Full**
SBLIF-43S5	**Lift Storage Bed, Twin**

Internal Depth:
9½" from metal frame to floor.

Not available in CA King.

Ships in 5 pieces.



WOOD FRAME — OPTION

No Footboard, No Problem. For those of you who like to hang your feet off the bed we have a solution for you. Most of our beds can be ordered with a wood frame which will eliminate the footboard giving you ample room to stretch out.



WIDER WOOD FRAME — OPTION

Wider side rails are a smart, stylish modification, offering a bold look, providing added visual weight and structure to the frame of the bed.

OSBABF Modify Wood Frame to 18" Overall Height with 5½" Clearance from Floor (Rails 12½"w)



ROLLED SLATS — OPTION

Looking to lower the height of your mattress? Order our rolled slats option and you will receive everything you need to put your mattress directly onto any of our beds, eliminating the need for traditional box springs. When selecting this option, you may consider altering the height of your headboard, depending on the style.

Side rails on standard Simply Amish beds have an 8" clearance. With slats installed, your foundation will be just 9" off the floor. 2" gaps between the wooden slats.

KAORS-99 Slats only (Does not include bed frame)



TALLER/SHORTER HEADBOARD — OPTION

We offer options that allow you to increase or reduce the overall height of some headboards and footboards up to 8" either way, in ½" increments. Check price list for availability.



HEADBOARD ONLY — OPTION

When a headboard is all you want, it's all you'll need to order. Just select the style of your choice and order the headboard only. There are also options available to customize the height.

This will require the purchase and installation of adapter plates to attach an existing frame. **There are no pre-drilled holes**, allowing you to use the hardware of your choice.

JMAP61 Optional Adapter Plate



UPHOLSTERED HEADBOARD — OPTION

By adding fabric or leather to select headboards, create a dramatic custom headboard.
Check price list for availability.









a Lift Storage Bed

Footboard: 13"h; Assembly required.

King	78"w x 82½"d	SBLIF-43S2
Queen	62"w x 82½"d	SBLIF-43S3
Full	56"w x 78½"d	SBLIF-43S4
Twin	41"w x 78½"d	SBLIF-43S5

Not available in CA King. Ships in 5 pieces.
Add to any bed with a Headboard Only option.



b Complete Wood Frame

Headboard: 13½"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	76½"w x 90"d	SBWFR-15W1
King	80½"w x 86"d	SBWFR-15W2
Queen	64½"w x 86"d	SBWFR-15W3
Full	58½"w x 82"d	SBWFR-15W4
Twin	43½"w x 82"d	SBWFR-15W5

Internal Depth: 9½" from metal frame to floor.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.



a Aspen Bookcase Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 54½"h; Footboard: 13¼"h

CA King	77½"w x 94¾"d	SBASP-01W1
King	81½"w x 90¾"d	SBASP-01W2
Queen	65½"w x 90¾"d	SBASP-01W3
Full	59½"w x 86¾"d	SBASP-01W4
Twin	44½"w x 86¾"d	SBASP-01W5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"
Bookcase: 9" deep



b Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 9½"d x 44½"h; Footboard: 14"h

CA King	78½"w x 97"d	SBBKB-01B1
King	82½"w x 93"d	SBBKB-01B2
Queen	66½"w x 93"d	SBBKB-01B3
Full	60½"w x 89"d	SBBKB-01B4
Twin	45½"w x 89"d	SBBKB-01B5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"



c Justine Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 9½"d x 54"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	76"w x 96"d	SBJUS-01W1
King	80"w x 92"d	SBJUS-01W2
Queen	64"w x 92"d	SBJUS-01W3
Full	58"w x 88"d	SBJUS-01W4
Twin	43"w x 88"d	SBJUS-01W5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"



d MäRyan Bookcase Bed

Headboard: 12¾"d x 54"h; Footboard: 14"h

CA King	83"w x 97"d	SBMRY-01B1
King	87"w x 93"d	SBMRY-01B2
Queen	71"w x 93"d	SBMRY-01B3
Full	65"w x 89"d	SBMRY-01B4
Twin	50"w x 89"d	SBMRY-01B5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"

a Abigail Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 21¼"h

CA King	80½"w x 91¾"d	SBABG-11B1-
King	84½"w x 87¾"d	SBABG-11B2-
Queen	68½"w x 87¾"d	SBABG-11B3-
Full	62½"w x 83¾"d	SBABG-11B4-
Twin	47½"w x 83¾"d	SBABG-11B5-

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"



b Abigail Bed

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 21¼"h

CA King	80½"w x 91¾"d	SBABG-42B1
King	84½"w x 87¾"d	SBABG-42B2
Queen	68½"w x 87¾"d	SBABG-42B3
Full	62½"w x 83¾"d	SBABG-42B4
Twin	47½"w x 83¾"d	SBABG-42B5

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"



c Addison 3-Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 42½"h; Footboard: 15"h

CA King	75¼"w x 88"d	SBADD-39B1-
King	79¼"w x 84"d	SBADD-39B2-
Queen	63¼"w x 84"d	SBADD-39B3-
Full	57¼"w x 80"d	SBADD-39B4-
Twin	42¼"w x 80"d	SBADD-39B5-

Features upholstered panels. Rolled slats standard.
Floor to headboard: 14"; Floor to foundation: 9"



d Addison 5-Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58"h; Footboard: 15"h

CA King	75¼"w x 88"d	SBADD-40B1-
King	79¼"w x 84"d	SBADD-40B2-
Queen	63¼"w x 84"d	SBADD-40B3-
Full	57¼"w x 80"d	SBADD-40B4-
Twin	42¼"w x 80"d	SBADD-40B5-

Features upholstered panels. Rolled slats standard.
Floor to headboard: 14"; Floor to foundation: 9"



e Ashleigh Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 23¼"h

CA King	77½"w x 87½"d	SBASL-05B1
King	81½"w x 83½"d	SBASL-05B2
Queen	65½"w x 83½"d	SBASL-05B3
Full	59½"w x 79½"d	SBASL-05B4
Twin	44½"w x 79½"d	SBASL-05B5

Floor to headboard: 23¼"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

a Aspen Panel Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 31"h

CA King	78½"w x 93"d	SBASP-05B1
King	82"w x 89"d	SBASP-05B2
Queen	66"w x 89"d	SBASP-05B3
Full	60½"w x 85"d	SBASP-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 85"d	SBASP-05B5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels
Wood frame version available.



b Aspen Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	78½"w x 89½"d	SBASP-05F1
King	82½"w x 85½"d	SBASP-05F2
Queen	66½"w x 85½"d	SBASP-05F3
Full	60½"w x 81½"d	SBASP-05F4
Twin	45½"w x 81½"d	SBASP-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer.
Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 16"
Includes entire bed. CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels



c Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 18"h

CA King	76½"w x 87½"d	SBABR-22B1
King	80½"w x 83½"d	SBABR-22B2
Queen	64½"w x 83½"d	SBABR-22B3
Full	58½"w x 79½"d	SBABR-22B4
Twin	43½"w x 79½"d	SBABR-22B5

Floor to headboard: 19"; Floor to foundation: 9";
Floor to side rail: 4½"; Side rail: 10½h"



d Auburn Bay Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 18"h

CA King	76½"w x 87½"d	SBABR-22F1
King	80½"w x 83½"d	SBABR-22F2
Queen	64½"w x 83½"d	SBABR-22F3
Full	58½"w x 79½"d	SBABR-22F4
Twin	43½"w x 79½"d	SBABR-22F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.
Floor to headboard: 19"; Floor to foundation: 9"



a Avery Arched Panel Bed

Headboard: 57"h; Footboard: 12¼"h

CA King	75"w x 90¼"d	SBAVE-41B1
King	79"w x 85¾"d	SBAVE-41B2
Queen	63"w x 85¾"d	SBAVE-41B3
Full	57"w x 82¼"d	SBAVE-41B4
Twin	42"w x 82¼"d	SBAVE-41B5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Headboard Only option available.



b Avery Arched Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 57"h; Footboard: 12¼"h

CA King	75"w x 90¼"d	SBAVE-44B1-
King	79"w x 85¾"d	SBAVE-44B2-
Queen	63"w x 85¾"d	SBAVE-44B3-
Full	57"w x 82¼"d	SBAVE-44B4-
Twin	42"w x 82¼"d	SBAVE-44B5-

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Headboard Only option available.



c Avery Double Panel Bed

Headboard: 58"h; Footboard: 19½"h

CA King	77"w x 89½"d	SBAVE-21B1
King	81"w x 85"d	SBAVE-21B2
Queen	65"w x 85"d	SBAVE-21B3
Full	59"w x 81½"d	SBAVE-21B4
Twin	44"w x 81½"d	SBAVE-21B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Headboard Only option available.



d Avery Double Panel Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58"h; Footboard: 19½"h

CA King	77"w x 89½"d	SBAVE-46B1-
King	81"w x 85"d	SBAVE-46B2-
Queen	65"w x 85"d	SBAVE-46B3-
Full	59"w x 81½"d	SBAVE-46B4-
Twin	44"w x 81½"d	SBAVE-46B5-

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Headboard Only option available.



e B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Panel Bed

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 30"h

CA King	84"w x 91"d	SBTRB-05B1
King	88"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05B2
Queen	72"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05B3
Full	66"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05B4
Twin	51"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05B5

Floor to headboard: 21¼"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Wood frame version available.



f B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 53"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	84"w x 91"d	SBTRB-05F1
King	88"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05F2
Queen	72"w x 87"d	SBTRB-05F3
Full	66"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05F4
Twin	51"w x 83"d	SBTRB-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 21¼"; Floor to foundation: 16"

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.



a Beaumont Panel Bed

Headboard: 49"h; Footboard: 20"h

CA King	76½"w x 87½"d	SBBEU-05B1
King	80½"w x 83½"d	SBBEU-05B2
Queen	64½"w x 83½"d	SBBEU-05B3
Full	58½"w x 79½"d	SBBEU-05B4
Twin	43½"w x 79½"d	SBBEU-05B5

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel
Wood frame version available.



b Benedict Bed

Headboard: 57¼"h; Footboard: 22½"h

CA King	78½"w x 91"d	SBBEE-05B1
King	82½"w x 86½"d	SBBEE-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 86½"d	SBBEE-05B3
Full	60½"w x 83"d	SBBEE-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 83"d	SBBEE-05B5

Floor to headboard: 21"; Floor to foundation: 8"
Headboard Only option available.



c Bennett Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 60½"; Footboard: 23"

CA King	76¼"w x 91"d	SBBEN-11B1-
King	80¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-11B2-
Queen	64¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-11B3-
Full	58¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-11B4-
Twin	47¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-11B5-

Features upholstered panels.
Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"
Upholstered headboard: Leather will have 1 vertical seam.

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.

d Bennett Panel Bed

Headboard: 60½"; Footboard: 23"

CA King	76¼"w x 91"d	SBBEN-05B1
King	80¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-05B2
Queen	64¼"w x 87"d	SBBEN-05B3
Full	58¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-05B4
Twin	47¼"w x 83"d	SBBEN-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"



a Celine Panel Bed

Headboard: 59¾"h; Footboard: 19½"h

CA King	78¾"w x 88¾"d	SBCEL-05B1-W
King	82¾"w x 84¾"d	SBCEL-05B2-W
Queen	66¾"w x 84¾"d	SBCEL-05B3-W
Full	60¾"w x 80¾"d	SBCEL-05B4-W
Twin	45¾"w x 80¾"d	SBCEL-05B5-W

Floor to headboard: 22½"; Floor to foundation: 9"



b Celine Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 59¾"h; Footboard: 19½"h

CA King	78¾"w x 88¾"d	SBCEL-11B1-
King	82¾"w x 84¾"d	SBCEL-11B2-
Queen	66¾"w x 84¾"d	SBCEL-11B3-
Full	60¾"w x 80¾"d	SBCEL-11B4-
Twin	45¾"w x 80¾"d	SBCEL-11B5-

Floor to headboard: 22½"; Floor to foundation: 9"



c Chloe Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 26"h

CA King	77¼"w x 89"d	SBCHL-05B1
King	81¼"w x 85"d	SBCHL-05B2
Queen	65¼"w x 85"d	SBCHL-05B3
Full	59¼"w x 81"d	SBCHL-05B4
Twin	44¼"w x 81"d	SBCHL-05B5

Floor to headboard: 16¾"; Floor to foundation: 9"



d Chloe Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 26"h

CA King	77¼"w x 89"d	SBCHL-11B1-
King	81¼"w x 85"d	SBCHL-11B2-
Queen	65¼"w x 85"d	SBCHL-11B3-
Full	59¼"w x 81"d	SBCHL-11B4-
Twin	44¼"w x 81"d	SBCHL-11B5-

Floor to headboard: 16¾"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



e Colburn Panel Bed

Headboard: 54¾"; Footboard: 28"

CA King	80½"w x 93½"d	SBCBN-05B1
King	84½"w x 89½"d	SBCBN-05B2
Queen	68½"w x 89½"d	SBCBN-05B3
Full	62½"w x 85½"d	SBCBN-05B4
Twin	47½"w x 85½"d	SBCBN-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels.

Wood frame version available.

Upholstered headboard option available.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.



a Cole Bed

Headboard: 57½"; Footboard: 20½"

CA King	75½"w x 90"d	SBCLE-22B1
King	79½"w x 86"d	SBCLE-22B2
Queen	63½"w x 86"d	SBCLE-22B3
Full	57½"w x 82"d	SBCLE-22B4
Twin	42½"w x 82"d	SBCLE-22B5

Floor to headboard: 10"; Floor to foundation: 11"



b Cole Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 57½"; Footboard: 20½"

CA King	75½"w x 90"d	SBCLE-11B1-
King	79½"w x 86"d	SBCLE-11B2-
Queen	63½"w x 86"d	SBCLE-11B3-
Full	57½"w x 82"d	SBCLE-11B4-
Twin	42½"w x 82"d	SBCLE-11B5-

Floor to headboard: 10"; Floor to foundation: 11"



c Crawford Single Panel Bed

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 18"h

CA King	79¼"w x 87¼"d	SBCRA-05B1
King	83¼"w x 83¼"d	SBCRA-05B2
Queen	67¼"w x 83¼"d	SBCRA-05B3
Full	61¼"w x 79¼"d	SBCRA-05B4
Twin	46¼"w x 79¼"d	SBCRA-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"



d Crawford Single Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 18"h

CA King	79¼"w x 87¼"d	SBCRA-05F1
King	83¼"w x 83¼"d	SBCRA-05F2
Queen	67¼"w x 83¼"d	SBCRA-05F3
Full	61¼"w x 79¼"d	SBCRA-05F4
Twin	46¼"w x 79¼"d	SBCRA-05F 5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.
Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 16"

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



e Elroy Panel Bed

Headboard: 36"h

CA King	74½"w x 93"d	SBELR-05B1
King	78½"w x 89"d	SBELR-05B2
Queen	62½"w x 89"d	SBELR-05B3
Full	56½"w x 85"d	SBELR-05B4
Twin	41½"w x 85"d	SBELR-05B5

2-Tone Standard; Rolled Slats Standard.
Floor to headboard: 20½"; Floor to foundation: 9"



NEW

a Gabby Bed

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 16¾"h

CA King	76¼"w x 89"d	SBGAB-05B1
King	80¼"w x 85"d	SBGAB-05B2
Queen	64¼"w x 85"d	SBGAB-05B3
Full	58¼"w x 81"d	SBGAB-05B4
Twin	43¼"w x 81"d	SBGAB-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22¼" Floor to foundation: 9"

Shown with optional Leg Caps.

NEW



Shown with optional Leg Caps.

b Gabby Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 16¾"h

CA King	76¼"w x 89"d	SBGAB-11B1-
King	80¼"w x 85"d	SBGAB-11B2-
Queen	64¼"w x 85"d	SBGAB-11B3-
Full	58¼"w x 81"d	SBGAB-11B4-
Twin	43¼"w x 81"d	SBGAB-11B5-

Floor to headboard: 22¼" Floor to foundation: 9"



c Garrett Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	79½"w x 87¾"d	SBGAR-05W1
King	83½"w x 83¾"d	SBGAR-05W2
Queen	67½"w x 83¾"d	SBGAR-05W3
Full	61½"w x 79¾"d	SBGAR-05W4
Twin	46½"w x 79¾"d	SBGAR-05W5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. Includes Footboard. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



d Garrett Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 49"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	79½"w x 87¾"d	SBGAR-05F1
King	83½"w x 83¾"d	SBGAR-05F2
Queen	67½"w x 83¾"d	SBGAR-05F3
Full	61½"w x 79¾"d	SBGAR-05F4
Twin	46½"w x 79¾"d	SBGAR-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 16"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



e Georgia Panel Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 33¼"h

CA King	78"w x 92"d	SBGEO-05B1
King	82"w x 88"d	SBGEO-05B2
Queen	66"w x 88"d	SBGEO-05B3
Full	60"w x 84"d	SBGEO-05B4
Twin	46"w x 84"d	SBGEO-05B5

Floor to headboard: 18½"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

Wood frame version available.



a Haley Bed

Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 23¾"h

CA King	77"w x 90¼"d	SBHAL-05B1
King	81"w x 86¼"d	SBHAL-05B2
Queen	65"w x 86¼"d	SBHAL-05B3
Full	59"w x 82¼"d	SBHAL-05B4
Twin	44"w x 82¼"d	SBHAL-05B5

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 12"

Wood frame version available. Shown with optional 2-Tone



b Hamptons Curved Panel Bed

Headboard: 53½"h; Footboard: 25¼"h

CA King	75½"w x 89"d	SBHAP-27B1
King	79½"w x 85"d	SBHAP-27B2
Queen	63½"w x 85"d	SBHAP-27B3
Full	57½"w x 81"d	SBHAP-27B4
Twin	42½"w x 81"d	SBHAP-27B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Wood frame version available.



c Hamptons Split Panel Bed

Headboard: 53¾"h; Footboard: 25¼"h;

CA King	75½"w x 89"d	SBHAP-29B1
King	79½"w x 85"d	SBHAP-29B2
Queen	63½"w x 85"d	SBHAP-29B3
Full	57½"w x 81"d	SBHAP-29B4
Twin	42½"w x 81"d	SBHAP-29B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Wood frame version available.



d Harper Bed

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	74½"w x 89¼"d	SBHAE-05B1
King	78½"w x 85¼"d	SBHAE-05B2
Queen	62½"w x 85¼"d	SBHAE-05B3
Full	56½"w x 81¼"d	SBHAE-05B4
Twin	41½"w x 81¼"d	SBHAE-05B5

Floor to headboard: 19"; Floor to foundation: 9"



e Homestead Raised Panel Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78"w x 94"d	SBHME-05B1
King	82"w x 90"d	SBHME-05B2
Queen	66"w x 90"d	SBHME-05B3
Full	60"w x 86"d	SBHME-05B4
Twin	46"w x 86"d	SBHME-05B5

Floor to headboard: 21"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

Wood frame version available.



f Imperial Panel Bed

Headboard: 50½"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King	82"w x 91"d	SBIM3-05B1
King	86"w x 87"d	SBIM3-05B2
Queen	70"w x 87"d	SBIM3-05B3
Full	64"w x 83"d	SBIM3-05B4
Twin	49"w x 83"d	SBIM3-05B5

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels. *Wood frame version available.*



a Ironwood Planked Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14½"h

CA King	77½"w x 87½"d	SBIRN-23B1
King	81½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-23B2
Queen	65½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-23B3
Full	59½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-23B4
Twin	44½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-23B5

Floor to headboard: 16½"; Floor to foundation: 7"



b Ironwood Planked Storage Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 14½"h

CA King	77½"w x 87½"d	SBIRN-26S1
King	81½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-26S2
Queen	65½"w x 83½"d	SBIRN-26S3
Full	59½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-26S4
Twin	44½"w x 79½"d	SBIRN-26S5

Floor to headboard: 16½"; Floor to foundation: 12½"
Includes entire bed.



c Justine Panel Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 28½"h

CA King	77"w x 91"d	SBJUS-05B1
King	81"w x 87"d	SBJUS-05B2
Queen	65"w x 87"d	SBJUS-05B3
Full	59"w x 83"d	SBJUS-05B4
Twin	45"w x 83"d	SBJUS-05B5

Floor to headboard: 25"; Floor to foundation: 9"
Wood frame version available. Upholstered headboard option available.



d Justine Panel Platform Bed

Headboard: 41"h; Platform: 8"h

CA King	80"w x 91"d	SBJUS-05P1
King	84"w x 87"d	SBJUS-05P2
Queen	68"w x 87"d	SBJUS-05P3
Full	62"w x 83"d	SBJUS-05P4
Twin	47"w x 83"d	SBJUS-05P5

Rolled slats standard. Floor to headboard: 12¾"; Floor to foundation: 8"
Rolled slats standard.



e Justine Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	76½"w x 90"d	SBJUS-05F1
King	80½"w x 86"d	SBJUS-05F2
Queen	64½"w x 86"d	SBJUS-05F3
Full	58½"w x 82"d	SBJUS-05F4
Twin	43½"w x 82"d	SBJUS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.
Floor to headboard: 25"; Floor to foundation: 16"



f Kodiak Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 26"h

CA King	76¾"w x 90"d	SBKOD-05B1
King	80¾"w x 86"d	SBKOD-05B2
Queen	64¾"w x 86"d	SBKOD-05B3
Full	58¾"w x 82"d	SBKOD-05B4
Twin	43¾"w x 82"d	SBKOD-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"
Upholstered headboard and Layered Slats headboard options available. Wood frame version available.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.



a Liz Bed

Headboard: 40"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	74¾"w x 89½"d	SBLIZ-05B1
King	78¾"w x 85½"d	SBLIZ-05B2
Queen	62¾"w x 85½"d	SBLIZ-05B3
Full	56¾"w x 82½"d	SBLIZ-05B4
Twin	41¾"w x 82½"d	SBLIZ-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"

Rolled Slats standard.



b Lexington Bed

Headboard: 52½"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78"w x 90½"d	SBLEX-05B1
King	82"w x 86½"d	SBLEX-05B2
Queen	66"w x 86½"d	SBLEX-05B3
Full	60"w x 82½"d	SBLEX-05B4
Twin	45"w x 82½"d	SBLEX-05B5

Floor to headboard: 21"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

Wood frame version available.



c Loft Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h

CA King	81"w x 92"d	SBLFT-05B1
King	85"w x 88"d	SBLFT-05B2
Queen	69"w x 88"d	SBLFT-05B3
Full	63"w x 84"d	SBLFT-05B4
Twin	48"w x 84"d	SBLFT-05B5

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

Upholstered headboard option available. Wood frame version available.

d Loft II Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78¾"w x 89½"d	SBLF2-05B1
King	82¾"w x 85½"d	SBLF2-05B2
Queen	66¾"w x 85½"d	SBLF2-05B3
Full	60¾"w x 81½"d	SBLF2-05B4
Twin	45¾"w x 81½"d	SBLF2-05B5

Floor to headboard: 16"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

Upholstered headboard option available. Wood frame version available.

Lift bed not included.



a Loft II Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 55"; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	78¾"w x 87½"d	SBLF2-05F1
King	82¾"w x 83½"d	SBLF2-05F2
Queen	66¾"w x 83½"d	SBLF2-05F3
Full	60¾"w x 79½"d	SBLF2-05F4
Twin	45¾"w x 79½"d	SBLF 2-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.
Floor to headboard: 16"; Floor to foundation: 16"
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels
Upholstered headboard option available.



b Louis Philippe Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King	80"w x 93"d	SBLPP-05B1
King	84"w x 89"d	SBLPP-05B2
Queen	68"w x 89"d	SBLPP-05B3
Full	62"w x 85"d	SBLPP-05B4
Twin	48"w x 85"d	SBLPP-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel
Wood frame version available.



c MäKayla Bed

Headboard: 65¾"h; Footboard: 31¾"h

CA King	83"w x 94"d	SBMAK-05B1
King	87"w x 90"d	SBMAK-05B2
Queen	71"w x 90"d	SBMAK-05B3
Full	65"w x 86"d	SBMAK-05B4
Twin	51"w x 86"d	SBMAK-05B5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels
Wood frame version available.



d MäKayla Grande Bed

Headboard: 72"h; Footboard: 39"h

CA King	86¾"w x 101"d	SBMKG-05B1
King	90¾"w x 97"d	SBMKG-05B2
Queen	74¾"w x 97"d	SBMKG-05B3

Features hidden storage in posts.
Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen: 4 Panels



e MäRia Bed

Headboard: 65¾"h; Footboard: 31¾"h

CA King	82¾"w x 95"d	SBMAR-05B1
King	86¾"w x 91"d	SBMAR-05B2
Queen	70¾"w x 91"d	SBMAR-05B3
Full	64¾"w x 87"d	SBMAR-05B4
Twin	50¾"w x 87"d	SBMAR-05B5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"
Wood frame version available. CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels

The main color block is red by default. When selecting the other choices only the main color block changes — the rest of the color panels remain the same.



a MäRyan Panel Bed

Headboard: 59¾"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King	83"w x 95"d	SBMRY-05B1
King	87"w x 91"d	SBMRY-05B2
Queen	71"w x 91"d	SBMRY-05B3
Full	65"w x 87"d	SBMRY-05B4
Twin	50"w x 87"d	SBMRY-05B5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 4 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels
Wood frame version available.



b McCoy Panel Bed

Headboard: 49½"h; Footboard: 28"h

CA King	78½"w x 96"d	SBMCC-05B1
King	82½"w x 92"d	SBMCC-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 92"d	SBMCC-05B3
Full	60½"w x 88"d	SBMCC-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 88"d	SBMCC-05B5

Floor to headboard: 19"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel
Wood frame version available.



c Meridian Bed

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	76½"w x 89½"d	SBMER-05B1
King	80½"w x 85½"d	SBMER-05B2
Queen	64½"w x 85½"d	SBMER-05B3
Full	58½"w x 81½"d	SBMER-05B4
Twin	43½"w x 81½"d	SBMER-05B5

Floor to headboard: 16"; Floor to foundation: 9"
Wood frame version available.



d Nolan Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King	75¾"w x 88½"d	SBNOL-22B1
King	79¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-22B2
Queen	63¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-22B3
Full	57¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-22B4
Twin	42¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-22B5

Floor to headboard: 21½"; Floor to foundation: 10"



e Nolan Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 60"; Footboard: 20"

CA King	75¾"w x 88½"d	SBNOL-11B1-
King	79¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-11B2-
Queen	63¾"w x 84½"d	SBNOL-11B3-
Full	57¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-11B4-
Twin	42¾"w x 80½"d	SBNOL-11B5-

Floor to headboard: 21½"; Floor to foundation: 10"

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



f Raised-Panel Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78½"w x 92"d	SBRPB-05B1
King	82½"w x 88"d	SBRPB-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 88"d	SBRPB-05B3
Full	60½"w x 84"d	SBRPB-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 84"d	SBRPB-05B5

Floor to headboard: 17¾"; Floor to foundation: 9"
Wood frame version available. CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panels
Shown with optional Under-Bed Storage.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

a San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	82½"w x 88"d	SBMIG-05W1
King	86½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05W2
Queen	70½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05W3
Full	64½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05W4
Twin	49½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05W5

Floor to headboard: 21"; Floor to foundation: 9".
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels ; Twin: 1 Panel.



b San Miguel Panel Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	82½"w x 88"d	SBMIG-05F1
King	86½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05F2
Queen	70½"w x 84"d	SBMIG-05F3
Full	64½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05F4
Twin	49½"w x 80"d	SBMIG-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.
Floor to headboard: 21"; Floor to foundation: 16"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



c Savannah Panel Bed

Headboard: 61½"h (posts 55¼"h)
Footboard: 34¾"h (posts 33¼"h)

CA King	78"w x 92"d	SBSAV-05B1
King	82"w x 88"d	SBSAV-05B2
Queen	66"w x 88"d	SBSAV-05B3
Full	60"w x 84"d	SBSAV-05B4
Twin	45"w x 84"d	SBSAV-05B5

Floor to headboard: 24½"; Floor to foundation: 9"
All Sizes: 3 Panels. *Wood frame version available.*



d Shaker Panel Bed

Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 25"h

CA King	78½"w x 92"d	SBSHK-05B1
King	82½"w x 88"d	SBSHK-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 88"d	SBSHK-05B3
Full	60½"w x 84"d	SBSHK-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 84"d	SBSHK-05B5

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels; Twin: 2 Panels
Wood frame version available.

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

a Sheffield Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 47¾"h

CA King	77¼"w x 87¾"d	SBSHE-05W1
King	81¼"w x 83¾"d	SBSHE-05W2
Queen	65¼"w x 83¾"d	SBSHE-05W3
Full	59¼"w x 79¾"d	SBSHE-05W4
Twin	44¼"w x 79¾"d	SBSHE-05W5

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 9"



b Sheffield Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 47¾"h

CA King	77¼"w x 87¾"d	SBSHE-05F1
King	81¼"w x 83¾"d	SBSHE-05F2
Queen	65¼"w x 83¾"d	SBSHE-05F3
Full	59¼"w x 79¾"d	SBSHE-05F4
Twin	44¼"w x 79¾"d	SBSHE-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.
Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 16"



c Shenandoah Bed

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 24"h

CA King	78"w x 88¼"d	SBSHS-05B1
King	82"w x 84¼"d	SBSHS-05B2
Queen	66"w x 84¼"d	SBSHS-05B3
Full	60"w x 80¼"d	SBSHS-05B4
Twin	45"w x 80¼"d	SBSHS-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



d Shenandoah Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	78"w x 87½"d	SBSHS-05F1
King	82"w x 83½"d	SBSHS-05F2
Queen	66"w x 83½"d	SBSHS-05F3
Full	60"w x 79½"d	SBSHS-05F4
Twin	45"w x 79½"d	SBSHS-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.
Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 16"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



a Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	81"w x 87½"d	SBSHD-05W1
King	85"w x 83½"d	SBSHD-05W2
Queen	69"w x 83½"d	SBSHD-05W3
Full	63"w x 79½"d	SBSHD-05W4
Twin	48"w x 79½"d	SBSHD-05W5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



b Shenandoah Deluxe Bed

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 26¾"h

CA King	81"w x 87½"d	SBSHD-05B1
King	85"w x 83½"d	SBSHD-05B2
Queen	69"w x 83½"d	SBSHD-05B3
Full	63"w x 79½"d	SBSHD-05B4
Twin	48"w x 79½"d	SBSHD-05B5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



c Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 58¼"h; Footboard: 18½"h

CA King	81"w x 87½"d	SBSHD-05F1
King	85"w x 83½"d	SBSHD-05F2
Queen	69"w x 83½"d	SBSHD-05F3
Full	63"w x 79½"d	SBSHD-05F4
Twin	48"w x 79½"d	SBSHD-05F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 16"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



d Shenandoah Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	78"w x 87½"d	SBSHS-05W1
King	82"w x 83½"d	SBSHS-05W2
Queen	66"w x 83½"d	SBSHS-05W3
Full	60"w x 79½"d	SBSHS-05W4
Twin	45"w x 79½"d	SBSHS-05W5

Floor to headboard: 21"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



e Shenandoah 4-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	78"w x 87½"d	SBSFP-05W1
King	82"w x 83½"d	SBSFP-05W2
Queen	66"w x 83½"d	SBSFP-05W3
Full	60"w x 79½"d	SBSFP-05W4
Twin	45"w x 79½"d	SBSFP-05W5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"



f Shenandoah Open-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 13½"h

CA King	78"w x 87½"d	SBSOP-05W1
King	82"w x 83½"d	SBSOP-05W2
Queen	66"w x 83½"d	SBSOP-05W3
Full	60"w x 79½"d	SBSOP-05W4
Twin	45"w x 79½"d	SBSOP-05W5

Floor to headboard: 21"; Floor to foundation: 9"



a Stamford Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	78½"w x 92"d	SBSTM-05B1
King	82½"w x 88"d	SBSTM-05B2
Queen	66½"w x 88"d	SBSTM-05B3
Full	60½"w x 84"d	SBSTM-05B4
Twin	45½"w x 84"d	SBSTM-05B5

Floor to headboard: 21"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels

Wood frame version available.



b Tate Upholstered Bed

Headboard: 57"h; Footboard: 20¼"h

CA King	77½"w x 88½"d	SBTAT-11B1-
King	81½"w x 84½"d	SBTAT-11B2-
Queen	65½"w x 84½"d	SBTAT-11B3-
Full	59½"w x 80½"d	SBTAT-11B4-
Twin	44½"w x 80½"d	SBTAT-11B5-

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.

c Tate Panel Bed

Headboard: 57"h; Footboard: 20¼"h

CA King	77½"w x 88½"d	SBTAT-05B1
King	81½"w x 84½"d	SBTAT-05B2
Queen	65½"w x 84½"d	SBTAT-05B3
Full	59½"w x 80½"d	SBTAT-05B4
Twin	44½"w x 80½"d	SBTAT-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels. *Wood frame version available.*

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

a Wildwood Bed

Headboard: 48½"h

CA King	76"w x 88½"d	SBWIL-23B1
King	80"w x 84½"d	SBWIL-23B2
Queen	64"w x 84½"d	SBWIL-23B3
Full	58"w x 80½"d	SBWIL-23B4
Twin	53"w x 80½"d	SBWIL-23B5

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 10½"

Rolled slats — Standard.



b Wildwood Bed with Footboard Storage

Headboard: 48½"h

CA King	76"w x 88½"d	SBWIL-23F1
King	80"w x 84½"d	SBWIL-23F2
Queen	64"w x 84½"d	SBWIL-23F3
Full	58"w x 80½"d	SBWIL-23F4
Twin	53"w x 80½"d	SBWIL-23F5

Twin bed comes with only one drawer. Includes entire bed.

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 16"



c Yuma Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 50¾"h

CA King	83¾"w x 88½"d	SBYUM-05W1
King	80¾"w x 84½"d	SBYUM-05W2
Queen	78¾"w x 84½"d	SBYUM-05W3
Full	66¾"w x 80½"d	SBYUM-05W4
Twin	51¾"w x 80½"d	SBYUM-05W5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

a Live Edge Headboard with Wood Frame

Headboard: 51"h (Height may vary)

CA King	80"w x 89½"d	BBLIV-28W1
King	84"w x 85½"d	BBLIV-28W2
Queen	68"w x 85½"d	BBLIV-28W3
Full	62"w x 81½"d	BBLIV-28W4
Twin	57"w x 81½"d	BBLIV-28W5

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 9"



b Arch Mission Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King	78¼"w x 92"d	SBARM-08B1
King	82¼"w x 88"d	SBARM-08B2
Queen	66¼"w x 88"d	SBARM-08B3
Full	60¼"w x 84"d	SBARM-08B4
Twin	45¼"w x 84"d	SBARM-08B5

Floor to headboard: 17"; Floor to foundation: 9"



c Aspen Slat Bed with Inlay

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 31"h

CA King	78½"w x 93"d	SBASP-10B1
King	82½"w x 89"d	SBASP-10B2
Queen	66½"w x 89"d	SBASP-10B3
Full	60½"w x 85"d	SBASP-10B4
Twin	45½"w x 85"d	SBASP-10B5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"

a Durango Bed

Headboard: 53¼"h; Footboard: 33"h

CA King	76¼"w x 90"d	SBDUR-08B1
King	80¼"w x 86"d	SBDUR-08B2
Queen	64¼"w x 86"d	SBDUR-08B3
Full	58½"w x 82"d	SBDUR-08B4
Twin	43½"w x 82"d	SBDUR-08B5

Floor to headboard: 21"; Floor to foundation: 9"



b Mission Paneled Slat Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 30¾"h

CA King	84½"w x 92"d	SBMIS-05B1
King	88½"w x 88"d	SBMIS-05B2
Queen	72½"w x 88"d	SBMIS-05B3
Full	66½"w x 84"d	SBMIS-05B4
Twin	51½"w x 84"d	SBMIS-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels



c Prairie Mission Slat Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	84½"w x 92"d	SBPMS-10B1
King	88½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-10B2
Queen	72½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-10B3
Full	66½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-10B4
Twin	51½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-10B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"



d Prairie Mission Paneled Slat Bed

Headboard: 50"h; Footboard: 30¾"h

CA King	84½"w x 92"d	SBPMS-05B1
King	88½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-05B2
Queen	72½"w x 88"d	SBPMS-05B3
Full	66½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-05B4
Twin	51½"w x 84"d	SBPMS-05B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels



e Ryan Slat Bed

Headboard: 60"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King	83"w x 95"d	SBRYN-08B1
King	87"w x 91"d	SBRYN-08B2
Queen	71"w x 91"d	SBRYN-08B3
Full	67"w x 87"d	SBRYN-08B4
Twin	51"w x 87"d	SBRYN-08B5

Floor to headboard: 23"; Floor to foundation: 9"

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

a Appalachian Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	76¾"w x 90½"d	SBAP1-05B1
King	80¾"w x 86½"d	SBAP1-05B2
Queen	64¾"w x 86½"d	SBAP1-05B3
Full	58¾"w x 82½"d	SBAP1-05B4
Twin	43¾"w x 82½"d	SBAP1-05B5

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"

CA King, King: 4 Panels; Queen, Full: 3 Panels ; Twin: 2 Panels



b Plain Appalachian Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	76¾"w x 90½"d	SBAP2-05B1
King	80¾"w x 86½"d	SBAP2-05B2
Queen	64¾"w x 86½"d	SBAP2-05B3
Full	58¾"w x 82½"d	SBAP2-05B4
Twin	43¾"w x 82½"d	SBAP2-05B5

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"



c Arch Top Bed

Posts: 46"; Headboard: 48"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	77"w x 91"d	SBATB-05B1
King	81"w x 87"d	SBATB-05B2
Queen	65"w x 87"d	SBATB-05B3
Full	59"w x 83"d	SBATB-05B4
Twin	44"w x 83"d	SBATB-05B5

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 9"



d Cannonball Bed

Headboard: 46"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	77"w x 91"d	SBCAN-02B1
King	81"w x 87"d	SBCAN-02B2
Queen	65"w x 87"d	SBCAN-02B3
Full	59"w x 83"d	SBCAN-02B4
Twin	44"w x 83"d	SBCAN-02B5

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 9"



e Arch Top Wrap-Around Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	80½"w x 93½"d	SBATB-13B1
King	84½"w x 89½"d	SBATB-13B2
Queen	68½"w x 89½"d	SBATB-13B3
Full	62½"w x 85½"d	SBATB-13B4

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"



a Arrow Bed

Headboard: 46"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	76½"w x 90"d	SBARW-10B1
King	80½"w x 86"d	SBARW-10B2
Queen	64½"w x 86"d	SBARW-10B3
Full	58½"w x 82"d	SBARW-10B4
Twin	43½"w x 82"d	SBARW-10B5

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 9"



b Double Bow Bed

Headboard: 46"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	76½"w x 90"d	SBDBB-10B1
King	80½"w x 86"d	SBDBB-10B2
Queen	64½"w x 86"d	SBDBB-10B3
Full	58½"w x 82"d	SBDBB-10B4
Twin	43½"w x 82"d	SBDBB-10B5

Floor to headboard: 18"; Floor to foundation: 9"



c Spindle Bed

Headboard: 53½"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	76¾"w x 90½"d	SBSPN-10B1
King	80¾"w x 86½"d	SBSPN-10B2
Queen	64¾"w x 86½"d	SBSPN-10B3
Full	58¾"w x 82½"d	SBSPN-10B4
Twin	43¾"w x 82½"d	SBSPN-10B5

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"



d Spindle Wrap-Around Bed

Headboard: 54"h; Footboard: 36"h

CA King	80½"w x 93½"d	SBSPW-13B1
King	84½"w x 89½"d	SBSPW-13B2
Queen	68½"w x 89½"d	SBSPW-13B3
Full	62½"w x 85½"d	SBSPW-13B4

Not available with Under-Bed Storage.

Floor to headboard: 24"; Floor to foundation: 9"

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.







a Celine Sleigh Bed
Headboard: 59¾"h; Footboard: 19½"h

CA King	78¾"w x 91"d	SBCEL-09B1-
King	82¾"w x 87"d	SBCEL-09B2-
Queen	66¾"w x 87"d	SBCEL-09B3-
Full	60¾"w x 83"d	SBCEL-09B4-
Twin	45¾"w x 83"d	SBCEL-09B5-

Floor to headboard: 21½"; Floor to foundation: 9"

b Celine Upholstered Sleigh Bed
Headboard: 59¾"h; Footboard: 19½"h

CA King	78¾"w x 91"d	SBCEL-47B1-
King	82¾"w x 87"d	SBCEL-47B2-
Queen	66¾"w x 87"d	SBCEL-47B3-
Full	60¾"w x 83"d	SBCEL-47B4-
Twin	45¾"w x 83"d	SBCEL-47B5-

Floor to headboard: 21½"; Floor to foundation: 9"

c Empire Sleigh Bed
Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King	75½"w x 96"d	SBEMP-09B1
King	79½"w x 92"d	SBEMP-09B2
Queen	63½"w x 92"d	SBEMP-09B3
Full	57½"w x 88"d	SBEMP-09B4
Twin	42½"w x 88"d	SBEMP-09B5

Floor to headboard: 15½"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

Specify fabric or leather grade. CA King/King – 3 yds; Queen/Full/Twin – 2 yds. COM is based on 54"w fabric. Railroaded fabric will not have a seam. "Up the roll" fabric will have a seam on all sizes except twin. Request a custom quote for leather.



d Homestead Sleigh Bed
Headboard: 52"h; Footboard: 32"h

CA King 76"w x 98"d	SBHME-09B1
King 80"w x 94"d	SBHME-09B2
Queen 64"w x 94"d	SBHME-09B3
Full 58"w x 90"d	SBHME-09B4
Twin 44"w x 90"d	SBHME-09B5

Floor to headboard: 15¼"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

e Imperial Sleigh Bed
Headboard: 55"h; Footboard: 27"h

CA King 76"w x 97"d	SBIMP-09B1
King 80"w x 93"d	SBIMP-09B2
Queen 64"w x 93"d	SBIMP-09B3
Full 58"w x 89"d	SBIMP-09B4
Twin 43"w x 89"d	SBIMP-09B5

Floor to headboard: 19½"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

a Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 50½"h ; Footboard: 25½"h

CA King	77"w x 96"d	SBLPP-09B1
King	81"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09B2
Queen	65"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09B3
Full	59"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09B4
Twin	45"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09B5

Floor to headboard: 16"; Floor to foundation: 7½"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



b Louis Philippe Sleigh Bed with Low Footboard

Headboard: 50½"h ; Footboard: 18¾"h

CA King	77"w x 96"d	SBLPP-09L1
King	81"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09L2
Queen	65"w x 92"d	SBLPP-09L3
Full	59"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09L4
Twin	45"w x 88"d	SBLPP-09L5

Floor to headboard: 16"; Floor to foundation: 7½"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



c Savannah Sleigh Bed

Headboard: 56"h; Footboard: 27½"h

CA King	78"w x 94"d	SBSAV-09B1
King	82"w x 90"d	SBSAV-09B2
Queen	66"w x 90"d	SBSAV-09B3
Full	60"w x 86"d	SBSAV-09B4
Twin	46"w x 86"d	SBSAV-09B5

Floor to headboard: 20"; Floor to foundation: 9"
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

a Arch Top Poster Bed

Headboard: 49″h; Posts: 83½″h

CA King	77″w x 91″d	SBATB-07B1
King	81″w x 87″d	SBATB-07B2
Queen	65″w x 87″d	SBATB-07B3
Full	59″w x 83″d	SBATB-07B4
Twin	44″w x 83″d	SBATB-07B5

Floor to headboard: 18″; Floor to foundation: 9″

1 " canopy option available - SBHAP-O-CAN







Shown with optional 1 " canopy — SBHAP-O-CAN



b Benedict Canopy Bed

Headboard: 57¼″h; Footboard: 22½″h; Canopy: 83″

CA King	78½″w x 91″d	SBBEE-02B1
King	82½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-02B2
Queen	66½″w x 86½″d	SBBEE-02B3
Full	60½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-02B4
Twin	45½″w x 83″d	SBBEE-02B5

Floor to headboard: 21″; Floor to foundation: 8″

c Hamptons Curved Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 53½″h; Footboard: 25¼″h; Post: 80″

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-32B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-32B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-32B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-32B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-32B5

Floor to headboard: 20″; Floor to foundation: 9″

d Hamptons Split Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 22″h; Post: 80″

CA King	75½″w x 89″d	SBHAP-31B1
King	79½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-31B2
Queen	63½″w x 85″d	SBHAP-31B3
Full	57½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-31B4
Twin	42½″w x 81″d	SBHAP-31B5

Floor to headboard: 20″; Floor to foundation: 9″



a Harper Four-Post Bed

Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h; Post: 80″

CA King	76″w x 89″d	SBHAE-07B1
King	80″w x 85″d	SBHAE-07B2
Queen	64″w x 85″d	SBHAE-07B3
Full	58″w x 81″d	SBHAE-07B4
Twin	43″w x 81″d	SBHAE-07B5

Floor to headboard: 20″; Floor to foundation: 9″



b Harper Two-Post Bed

Headboard: 49″h; Footboard: 18½″h; Post: 80″

CA King	76″w x 89″d	SBHAE-44B1
King	80″w x 85″d	SBHAE-44B2
Queen	64″w x 85″d	SBHAE-44B3
Full	58″w x 81″d	SBHAE-44B4
Twin	43″w x 81″d	SBHAE-44B5

Floor to headboard: 20″; Floor to foundation: 9″

c MäKayla Grande Poster Bed

Headboard: 79″h; Footboard: 79″h

CA King	86¾″w x 101″d	SBMKG-07B1
King	90¾″w x 97″d	SBMKG-07B2
Queen	74¾″w x 97″d	SBMKG-07B3

Floor to headboard: 24″; Floor to foundation: 9″

CA King, King, Queen: 4 Panels

See Price List for Under-Bed Storage Options.
If none are listed for a particular bed, a custom quote is required.

Shown with optional straight canopy — KAOSC





a Savannah Poster Bed

Headboard: 61½"h(posts 80"h); Footboard: 34¾"h (posts 80"h)

CA King	78"w x 92"d	SBSAV-02B1
King	82"w x 88"d	SBSAV-02B2
Queen	66"w x 88"d	SBSAV-02B3
Full	60"w x 84"d	SBSAV-02B4
Twin	45"w x 84"d	SBSAV-02B5

Floor to headboard: 24½"; Floor to foundation: 9"
All Sizes: 3 Panels

b Shaker Pencil Post Bed

Headboard: 46¾"h; Posts: 78"h

CA King	77"w x 90"d	SBSHK-07B1
King	81"w x 86"d	SBSHK-07B2
Queen	65"w x 86"d	SBSHK-07B3
Full	59"w x 82"d	SBSHK-07B4
Twin	44"w x 82"d	SBSHK-07B5

Floor to headboard: 22"; Floor to foundation: 13"

c Wildwood Canopy Bed

Headboard: 48½"h; Posts: 90"h

CA King	77"w x 88½"d	SBWIL-24B1
King	81"w x 84½"d	SBWIL-24B2
Queen	65"w x 84½"d	SBWIL-24B3
Full	59"w x 80½"d	SBWIL-24B4
Twin	54"w x 80½"d	SBWIL-24B5

Floor to headboard: 12"; Floor to foundation: 10½"
King and California King will ship disassembled.
Rolled Slats Standard.

a Aspen Wall Bed

Queen	72¼"w x 27"d x 88¾"h	WMASP-Y01C
Full	66¼"w x 27"d x 82¼"h	WMASP-Y01D
Twin	50¼"w x 27"d x 82¼"h	WMASP-Y01E

Floor to Foundation: 12"
Features LED Light System, Exposed finished ends (including trim as needed - both top & bottom) and a 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.
Lift accepts up to 10" thick mattress.





b Colburn Wall Bed

Queen	69¾"w x 25¾"d x 89½"h	WMCBN-Y01C
Full	63¾"w x 25¾"d x 83"h	WMCBN-Y01D
Twin	47¾"w x 25¾"d x 83"h	WMCBN-Y01E

Floor to Foundation: 12"
Lift accepts up to 10" thick mattress.
Features LED Light System, Exposed finished ends (including trim as needed - both top & bottom) and a 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.



c Sheffield Wall Bed

Queen	67¾"w x 18¾"d x 90"h	WMSHE-Y01C
Full	61¾"w x 18¾"d x 83½"h	WMSHE-Y01D
Twin	45¾"w x 18¾"d x 83½"h	WMSHE-Y01E

Floor to Foundation: 12"
Lift accepts up to 10" thick mattress.
3-Year Warranty on mechanism.
2-Light option available.

10" Mattress option available:

Queen	WM-Mattress-C
Full	WM-Mattress-D
Twin	WM-Mattress-E

Ships in 5 pieces. Assembly required. Wall Beds must be fastened to studs in the wall. Additional Wall Bed styles can be found in SYO Office.

Standard Lift Mechanism (3-Year Warranty)

Features manually folded legs, sturdy frame, mattress support that is independent of the wood structure, and bent wood slats.

NEW

a Harrison Hideaway Bed

King	82″w x 26″d x 44″h	SBHAI-45G2
Queen	66″w x 26″d x 44″h	SBHAI-45G3
Full	60″w x 26″d x 44″h	SBHAI-45G4
Twin	44″w x 26″d x 44″h	SBHAI-45G5

Mattress included.







b Hawthorne Convertible Crib

55½″w x 30″d x 41½″h (crib) SBHAW-38F
55½″w x 78¾″d x 41½″h (full-size bed)
Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.



c McCoy Convertible Crib

57″w x 33″d x 45″h (crib) MEM3WC
57″w x 82″d x 45″h (full-size bed)
Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.



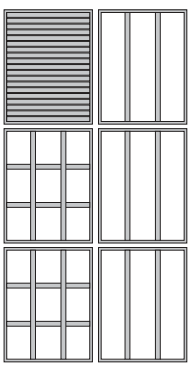
d Mission Convertible Crib

56½″w x 31″d x 45″h (crib) OTMCC
56½″w x 82″d x 45″h (full-size bed)
Features rails to convert crib into a toddler bed or a full-size bed.

All cribs conform to Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) 16CFR1219 and ASTM F1169-13 standards and are up to date with all regulations tested through certified third party labs.

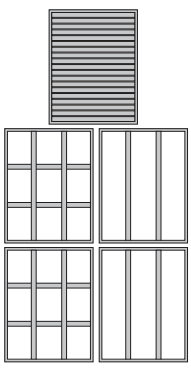
SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST

6 Top Drawers



Jewelry Armoire
black nylon velvet interior
in the upper drawers

5 Top Drawers



Jewelry Armoire
black nylon velvet interior
in the upper drawers



a Aspen Jewelry Armoire with Inlay
26¼"w x 18"d x 50"h MSAJA

Features black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and pullouts.
Hardware: WK-A-05



b Classic Jewelry Armoire
19½"w x 14¾"d x 49"h MSCJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Custom small pulls.



c Homestead Jewelry Armoire
19½"w x 14¾"d x 49"h MSHJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Hardware: 70-B-01



d Justine Jewelry Armoire
20"w x 16"d x 50"h MSJUJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Hardware: 70-B-20



e Loft Jewelry Armoire
22"w x 14¾"d x 48¾"h MSLJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in the upper drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Hardware: 70-E-11



f McCoy Jewelry Armoire
24¾"w x 15½"d x 50¾"h MSMCJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in top drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Hardware: WK-A-07



g Prairie Mission Jewelry Armoire
19½"w x 14¾"d x 49"h MSPMJA

Features flip-top mirror and black nylon velvet interior in top drawers and doors. Sides open for necklace storage. Hardware: 60-B-06

a Aspen 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench with Inlay
62″w x 19″d x 28″h SCASP-01C2
18″ seat height. Hardware: WK-A-05



b Aspen Santa Fe Bench with Inlay
62½″w x 19″d x 27¼″h DCSFAS60-
18″ seat height.



c Colburn 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
64″w x 23″d x 28″h SCCBN-01C2
18″ seat height. Hardware: 70-B-23



d Colburn Santa Fe Bench
64″w x 22″d x 28″h SCCBN-02C2
18″ seat height.



e Justine 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
59½″w x 19″d x 28″h SCJUS-01C2
18″ seat height. Hardware: 70-B-20



f Justine Santa Fe Bench
60″w x 19″d x 28″h DCSFJS60-
18″ seat height.



g Loft 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
62″w x 24″d x 28″h SCLFT-01C2
18″ seat height. Hardware: 70-E-10

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

a Loft Santa Fe Bench
62½"w x 24"d x 29"h DCSFL60-
18" seat height.



b Louis Philippe 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
62"w x 24"d x 28"h SCLPP-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: 63-A-01



c Louis Philippe Santa Fe Bench
64"w x 22"d x 28"h DCSFLP60-
18" seat height.



d McCoy 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
63"w x 22"d x 28"h SCMCC-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: WK-A-07



e McCoy Santa Fe Bench
63"w x 19"d x 28"h DCSFMC60
18" seat height.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.

a Prairie Mission Lounge Bench
41"w x 17½"d x 18"h LFPMLB36-
53"w x 17½"d x 18"h LFPMLB48-
18" seat height.



b Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Paneled Slat Santa Fe Bench
64½"w x 20½"d x 28"h SCPMS-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: 60-G-05



c Ryan 2-Drawer Santa Fe Bench
60¼"w x 25"d x 29"h SCRYN-01C2
18" seat height. Hardware: 94-F-02



d Ryan Santa Fe Bench
60¼"w x 24¾"d x 29"h DCSFRY60-
18" seat height.

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards. COM=Grade 3.



a Raised Panel Storage Bench
44″w x 20″d x 22″h SBWR-W
Features large storage area under seat and finished back.



b Leaning Floor Mirror
38″w x 1¼″d x 72½″h MEAFM
Features a beveled mirror.



c Aspen Cheval Mirror with Inlay
27¾″w x 24″d x 65″h KACMECAB
Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror tilts.



d Aspen Jewelry Cheval Mirror with Inlay
25″w x 24″d x 65″h TVASPJCM
Features a beveled edge mirror. Mirror is stationary.



e Justine Jewelry Cheval Mirror
25″w x 24″d x 65″h TVJUSJCM
Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.



a Loft Jewelry Cheval Mirror
25″w x 24″d x 65″h TVLOFJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.



b MäRyan Jewelry Cheval Mirror
25″w x 24″d x 67¼″h TVMARJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.



c McCoy Cheval Mirror
24½″w x 24″d x 63¾″h KACMMCB

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror tilts.



d McCoy Jewelry Cheval Mirror
25″w x 24″d x 65″h TVMCCJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.



a Shaker Jewelry Cheval Mirror
25"w x 24"d x 65"h TVSHAJCM

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror is stationary.



b Rectangle Cheval Mirror
27"w x 23½"d x 62½"h LFMCMB

Features a beveled edge mirror.
Mirror tilts.





c Incognito Vanity
41¾"w x 22"d x 72"h SSINC-21B0
Extends to 59¼"w

Features include: 2 adjustable shelves, outlet & USB ports for chargers behind door, LED lighting on mirror, jewelry pullout, top drawer slides to become a makeup shelf with storage area, and 2 full extension drawers.



SHOWN IN HICKORY, WHISKEY

The Abigail Collection, where traditional fluting details are married with sharp lines and a prominent contemporary cutout detail on all tops resulting in a stunning and timeless design.

Leaf table shown with spreader bar.



Clearance to Apron: 26"



Clearance to Apron: 26"



72"-84" Tables
42" Footprint...20"x 50"
48" Footprint...24"x 50"
Foot Size .....2¼"
Between Feet ...45½"

96"-108" Tables
42" Footprint...20"x 72"
48" Footprint...24"x 72"
Foot Size .....2¼"
Between Feet ...67½"

120" Tables
42" Footprint...20"x 94"
48" Footprint...24"x 94"
Foot Size .....2¼"
Between Feet ...89½"

a Abigail Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. 13/16" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETABG-J01M05 (Max 2)*	42"w x 84"l	ETABG-J01M17
38"w x 54"l	ETABG-J01M27 (Max 2)*	42"w x 96"l	ETABG-J01M18
38"w x 72"l	ETABG-J01M39	48"w x 48"l	ETABG-J01M22 (Max 2)*
38"w x 84"l	ETABG-J01M45	48"w x 60"l	ETABG-J01M24
40"w x 60"l	ETABG-J01M07	48"w x 72"l	ETABG-J01M26
42"w x 42"l	ETABG-J01M12 (Max 2)*	48"w x 84"l	ETABG-J01M29
42"w x 60"l	ETABG-J01M14	48"w x 96"l	ETABG-J01M30
42"w x 72"l	ETABG-J01M16	54"w x 54"l	ETABG-J01M32 (Max 2)

b Abigail Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. 1" thick top—standard. Tables with leaves will have a spreader bar.

42"w x 72"l	ETABG-H01D09	48"w x 72"l	ETABG-H01D26
42"w x 80"l	ETABG-H01D44	48"w x 80"l	ETABG-H01D28
42"w x 84"l	ETABG-H01D17	48"w x 84"l	ETABG-H01D29
42"w x 96"l	ETABG-H01D18	48"w x 96"l	ETABG-H01D30
42"w x 108"l	ETABG-H01D10*	48"w x 108"l	ETABG-H01D20*
42"w x 120"l	ETABG-H01D11*	48"w x 120"l	ETABG-H01D21*

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top.
*Not available with butterfly leaf.



This style comes standard with
Honey Bronze Pulls (41-E-05 & 41-E-06).



f Abigail Tall Accent Cabinet
39¾"w x 19"d x 78"h ESABG-E21H
Features two adjustable wood shelves behind doors.



c Abby Chair
Seat size: 19½"w x 21¼"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
21½"w x 23½"d x 31"h ECABB-01A-	

Side Chair	
19½"w x 23½"d x 31"h ECABB-02A-	

COM: 1½ yards.



d Collins Side Chair
Seat size: 22"w x 17"d
22"w x 17½"d x 35"h ECCLL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.



e Abigail Buffet
60"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABG-G32C
72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h ESABG-G32D
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.



The Abigail collection features fluted drawers. Hardware cannot be added to the face of fluted drawers.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.
Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.



The Aria Dining Collection strikes a perfect harmony between sculptural elegance and inviting warmth. Featuring beautifully reeded accents that echo the rhythm of fine musical notes, each piece is a study in refined texture and craftsmanship. The table tops are finished with graceful underside roundovers, creating a soft, floating effect that's as pleasing to the touch as it is to the eye. With Aria, every meal feels like a special occasion—where design sings and timeless beauty takes center stage.





This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Pull (41-E-05).

48" Footprint ...20"
54"-66" Footprint ...24"
72" Footprint ...30"



48" Footprint ...20"
54"-66" Footprint ...24"
72" Footprint ...30"



NEW

48"-60" Footprint ...24"



a Aria Single Pedestal Table

Underside Roundover. 1½" thick top - standard.
Reeded base.

48"round x 30"h	ETARR-F06N22A
54"round x 30"h	ETARR-F06N32A
60"round x 30"h	ETARR-F06N34A
66"round x 30"h	ETARR-F06N51A
72"round x 30"h	ETARR-F06N36A

b Encore Single Pedestal Table

Underside Roundover. 1½" thick top - standard.

48"round x 30"h	ETENC-F06N22A
54"round x 30"h	ETENC-F06N32A
60"round x 30"h	ETENC-F06N34A
66"round x 30"h	ETENC-F06N51A
72"round x 30"h	ETENC-F06N36A

c Belle Single Pedestal Table

Underside Roundover. 1½" thick top - standard.

48"round x 30"h	ETBLL-F06N22Y
54"round x 30"h	ETBLL-F06N32Y
60"round x 30"h	ETBLL-F06N34Y

Traditional tops available in Style Your Own.





d Aria Double Pedestal Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf, or solid top.
Reeded apron and 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETARR-G11D09	72"-84"	Footprint .... 25" x 63"
42"w x 80"l	ETARR-G11D44	96"-108"	Footprint .... 25" x 72"
42"w x 84"l	ETARR-G11D17	120"	Footprint .... 25" x 84"
42"w x 96"l	ETARR-G11D18		
42"w x 108"l	ETARR-G11D10A*	72"-84"	Between Feet....36¾"
42"w x 120"l	ETARR-G11D11A*	96"-108"	Between Feet....45¾"
48"w x 72"l	ETARR-G11D26	120"	Between Feet....57¾"
48"w x 80"l	ETARR-G11D28		
48"w x 84"l	ETARR-G11D29		
48"w x 96"l	ETARR-G11D30		
48"w x 108"l	ETARR-G11D20A*		
48"w x 120"l	ETARR-G11D21A*		

e Aria Solid Top Double Pedestal Table

Solid top. 1½" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETARR-G16D09A
42"w x 80"l	ETARR-G16D44A
42"w x 84"l	ETARR-G16D17A
42"w x 96"l	ETARR-G16D18A
42"w x 108"l	ETARR-G16D10A
42"w x 120"l	ETARR-G16D11A
48"w x 72"l	ETARR-G16D26A
48"w x 80"l	ETARR-G16D28A
48"w x 84"l	ETARR-G16D29A
48"w x 96"l	ETARR-G16D30A
48"w x 108"l	ETARR-G16D20A
48"w x 120"l	ETARR-G16D21A



f Richmond Side Chair

Seat size: 21"w x 19"d
21"w x 19"d x37½"h ECRIC-02A-
COM: 2 yards.



g Aria 2-Door Buffet

36"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESARR-J34E
42"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESARR-J34I
48"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESARR-J34A

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware cannot be added to the face of reeded drawers.



h Aria Credenza

72"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESARR-H23D
84"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESARR-H23F
96"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESARR-H23G

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware cannot be added to the face of reeded drawers.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. * Only available with solid top.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



SHOWN IN CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

The Aspen Dining Collection brings the spirit of the Arts and Crafts movement to the table with bold lines, rich wood tones, and signature black inlays that add a touch of drama to its timeless design. Sturdy, handcrafted construction meets refined detail, creating a collection that feels both grounded and graceful. Whether you're hosting a celebration or enjoying a quiet meal, Aspen offers a warm, architectural presence that turns every dining experience into a celebration of craftsmanship.



E60
Large Bevel

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

This style comes standard with Flat Black Knobs (WK-A-05).

72"-80" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 50¾"
Foot Size ..... 2¾"
Between Feet ... 45½"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 72¾"
Foot Size ..... 2¾"
Between Feet ... 67½"

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Clearance to Apron: 26"



a Aspen Leg Table with Inlay

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg. 13/16" thick top – standard.

38"w x 48"l	MSALT3848- (max 2)*†	48"w x 60"l	MSALT4860- †
38"w x 72"l	MSALT3872- †	48"w x 72"l	MSALT4872- ††
38"w x 84"l	MSALT3884- †	48"w x 84"l	MSALT4884- ††
40"w x 60"l	MSALT4060- †	48"w x 48"l	MSALT4848- (max 2)
42"w x 60"l	MSALT4260- †	54"w x 54"l	MSALT5454- (max 2)
42"w x 72"l	MSALT4272- †		
42"w x 84"l	MSALT4284- †		

b Aspen Trestle Table with Inlay

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, and solid top. 1" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l	MSA4272- †
42"w x 80"l	MSA4280- †
42"w x 96"l	MSA4296- †
48"w x 72"l	MSA4872- ††
48"w x 80"l	MSA4880- ††
48"w x 96"l	MSA4896- ††



c Aspen Chair with Lower Back and Inlay

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h	
25¾"w x 21¼"d x 43½"h		SAAA-5 -
Side chair		
18¼"w x 21¼"d x 43½"h		SAAS-5 -

Features the same lumbar support as the taller Aspen Chair.



d Aspen Chair with Inlay

Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h	
25¾"w x 21¼"d x 48½"h		SAAA -
Side chair		
18½"w x 21¼"d x 48½"h		SAAS -



e Aspen Stationary Barstool with Inlay

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
18½"w x 21"d (Seat Back: 18½"h)

24" Seat Height	SAABS24-
30" Seat Height	SAABS30-



f Aspen Swivel Barstool with Inlay

Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d
18"w (Seat Back: 21"h)

24" Seat Height	SAA24SBS-
30" Seat Height	SAA30SBS-

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.
† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

360° SWIVEL Indicates Built In CASTERS Indicates Availability

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard for chairs. COM = Grade 3.



g Aspen Swivel Barstool with Inlay, No Back

16″w x 16″d

18″ Seat Height	ECASP-06D-W
24″ Seat Height	ECASP-06C-W
30″ Seat Height	ECASP-06B-W

Some manufacturers use paint to simulate the look of inlaid wood.

At Simply Amish our durable inlays are sanded flush with the surface and stained with the rest of the piece.



	Width of leg	1⅛″
36″	Width between legs	29¾″
48″	Width between legs	41¾″
60″	Width between legs	53¾″
72″	Width between legs	65¾″
80″	Width between legs	73¾″



h Aspen Dining Bench with Inlay

36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12A-
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12B-
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12C-
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12D-
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12E-

Aspen Bench with Inlay

36″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-36B
48″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-48B
60″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-60B
72″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-72B

Boat Top
Center is 6″ wider than ends.



Shown with leaf





i Aspen Island Table with Inlay

54″w x 36″d x 36″h MSIA54 (54″x54″ with leaf)

1″ thick top – standard. Open space behind doors.

Door area: 29″w x 20½″d x 11½″h; Base: 35″w x 22″d

Features 18″ stationary butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, and leaf locks.

j Aspen 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Inlay

57″w x 20″d x 52″h ECADC3BG

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, and one adjustable glass shelf.

Aspen 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Inlay

57″w x 20″d x 52″h ECADC3W

Features four drawers and one adjustable wood shelf.

k Aspen 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Inlay

40½″w x 20″d x 52″h ECADC2G

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, two drawers, and one adjustable glass shelf.

Aspen 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Inlay

40½″w x 20″d x 52″h ECADC2W

Features two drawers and one adjustable wood shelf.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard for chairs. Bench yardage varies. COM = Grade 3.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



l Aspen Open Sideboard with Inlay
54″w x 18″d x 38″h ECASBD
Features open space behind doors.



m Aspen Closed Corner Hutch with Inlay, Medium
Top: 38″ (each side) x 46″h ESASP-S02
Base: 37″ (each side) x 35″h ESASP-B02A
Features two adjustable glass shelves in top, a center drawer, two faux drawer fronts and one adjustable shelf in base.



n Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Extra Large
Top: 84½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h ESASP-L06
19″ Base: 84½″w x 19″d x 35″h ESASP-A04B
22″ Base: 84½″w x 22″d x 35″h ESASP-C04B
Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.



o Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Large
Top: 64½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h ESASP-K06
19″ Base: 64½″w x 19″d x 35″h ESASP-A03E
22″ Base: 64½″w x 22″d x 35″h ESASP-C03E
Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.



p Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Medium
Top: 45½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h ESASP-J06
19″ Base: 45½″w x 18¾″d x 35″h ESASP-A02B
22″ Base: 45½″w x 21¾″d x 35″h ESASP-C02B
Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf in base.



q Aspen Open Hutch with Inlay, Large
Top: 64½″w x 17″d x 45¾″h ESASP-K07
19″ Base: 64½″w x 19″d x 35″h ESASP-A03E
22″ Base: 64½″w x 22″d x 35″h ESASP-C03E
Features one adjustable glass shelf in top and one adjustable shelf in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



Think summertime in the Hamptons! With its exaggerated thick tops and the option of wire brushed finish, the Auburn Bay Dining Collection creates a Coastal meets Mountain feel with an overall relaxed vibe.



This style comes standard with Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-C-35).




Leaf table shown with spreader bar.

Unique Feature: When leaves are added to this table, the grain on both the top and the leaves continues to run the length of the table.

Clearance to Apron: 27½"

72"-84" Tables

38", 42" Footprint	20"x 50"
48" Footprint	24"x 50"
Foot Size	2¼"
Between Feet	45½"

96" Tables

38", 42" Footprint	20"x 72"
48" Footprint	24"x 72"
Foot Size	2¼"
Between Feet	67½"



Clearance to Apron: 27½"



a Auburn Bay Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32"butterfly leaf, or solid top. 2½" Edge Profile. Tables with leaves will have a spreader bar.

38"w x 72"l	ETABR-H01D39-	48"w x 72"l	ETABR-H01D26-
38"w x 84"l	ETABR-H01D45-	48"w x 84"l	ETABR-H01D29-
38"w x 96"l	ETABR-H01D46-	48"w x 96"l	ETABR-H01D30-
42"w x 72"l	ETABR-H01D16-		
42"w x 84"l	ETABR-H01D17-		
42"w x 96"l	ETABR-H01D18-		



b Highland Leg Table

Available with solid top. 2½" Edge Profile.

38"w x 60"l	ETHIG-J20D37A	48"w x 48"l	ETHIG-J20D22A
38"w x 72"l	ETHIG-J20D39A	48"w x 60"l	ETHIG-J20D24A
38"w x 84"l	ETHIG-J20D45A	48"w x 72"l	ETHIG-J20D26A
38"w x 96"l	ETHIG-J20D46A	48"w x 84"l	ETHIG-J20D29A
42"w x 60"l	ETHIG-J20D14A	48"w x 96"l	ETHIG-J20D30A
42"w x 72"l	ETHIG-J20D16A	54"w x 54"l	ETHIG-J20D32A
42"w x 84"l	ETHIG-J20D17A		
42"w x 96"l	ETHIG-J20D18A		



c Edmund Chair

Seat size: 16½"w x 16"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 27"h
20½"w x 23"d x 34¾"h	ECEDM-01A-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 23"d x 34¾"h	ECEDM-02A-

	Width of leg	1¾"
60" Bench	Width between legs	44½"
72" Bench	Width between legs	56½"
84" Bench	Width between legs	68½"
96" Bench	Width between legs	80½"



d Auburn Bay Bench

2" Edge Profile.

60"w x 16"d x 18"h	ECABR-12C-W
72"w x 16"d x 18"h	ECABR-12D-W
84"w x 16"d x 18"h	ECABR-12F-W
96"w x 16"d x 18"h	ECABR-12G-W



e Auburn Bay Buffet

60"w x 18¾"d x 36"h	ESABR-G16C
72"w x 18¾"d x 36"h	ESABR-G16D

Features one shelf on each side.



f Auburn Bay Credenza

60"w x 16"d x 36"h	ESABR-H23C
72"w x 16"d x 36"h	ESABR-H23D

Features two shelves on each side.

Specify leaves or solid top.

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yards. COM = Grade 3.



With smooth silhouettes and handcrafted detail, the Avery Dining Collection is a fresh take on timeless design, where comfort meets contemporary charm. The Avery Collection brings a graceful softness to the dining room with its elegantly rounded edges and gently curved forms. Each piece blends modern simplicity with a warm, welcoming vibe—inviting you to gather, linger, and enjoy.





This style comes standard with Brushed Nickel Pull (70-E-53).

Clearance to Apron: 26"





Square Corner | E90 Eased Edge

72"-84" Footprint..... 29" x 52"
96"-108" Footprint..... 29" x 74"
120" Footprint ..... 29" x 96"

6" Radius Corners | E90 Eased Edge

60" Footprint.....34"w
72" Footprint.....46"w
84"Footprint.....58"w
96" Footprint.....70"w

a Avery Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, one 32" butterfly leaf, 18" butterfly leaves on each end, or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETAVE-H01D09
42"w x 80"l	ETAVE-H01D44
42"w x 84"l	ETAVE-H01D17
42"w x 96"l	ETAVE-H01D18
42"w x 108"l	ETAVE-H01D10 *
42"w x 120"l	ETAVE-H01D11 *
48"w x 72"l	ETAVE-H01D26
48"w x 80"l	ETAVE-H01D28
48"w x 84"l	ETAVE-H01D29
48"w x 96"l	ETAVE-H01D30
48"w x 108"l	ETAVE-H01D20 *
48"w x 120"l	ETAVE-H01D21 *

b Avery Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. 13/16" thick top—standard.

38"w x 72"l	ETAVE-J01M39
38"w x 84"l	ETAVE-J01M45
40"w x 60"l	ETAVE-J01M07
42"w x 60"l	ETAVE-J01M14
42"w x 72"l	ETAVE-J01M09
42"w x 84"l	ETAVE-J01M17
42"w x 96"l	ETAVE-J01M18
48"w x 60"l	ETAVE-J01M24
48"w x 72"l	ETAVE-J01M26
48"w x 84"l	ETAVE-J01M29
48"w x 96"l	ETAVE-J01M30



Shown with optional glass doors.



c Avery Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESAVE-G29C
72"w x 18"d x 36"h	ESAVE-G29D

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

d Avery Credenza

61"w x 16"d x 36"h	ESAVE-H23C
72"w x 16"d x 36"h	ESAVE-H23D

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.



Shown with Deluxe 2-Tone.

e Avery Tall Accent Cabinet with Doors

40"w x 17¾"d x 78"h ESAVE-E21H

Features two adjustable shelves behind doors and shiplap interior.

Avery Tall Accent Cabinet, Open

40"w x 17¾"d x 78"h ESAVE-E33H

Features two adjustable shelves in open area and shiplap interior.



f Avery Side Chair

Seat size: 21¼"w x 18"d

20½"w x 21½"d x 29½"h ECAVE-02A-

COM: 1 yard.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top.
* Not available with standard or 32" butterfly leaves.

Available with fabric or leather seat and back.
COM = Grade 3.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.



All aboard! Train leaving for Styletown. A romantic nostalgia has been captured in the unique design elements of our B&O Railroad© Collection, inspired by the history of this trailblazing railroad.

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, TOBACCO WITH OLDE WORLD AGING

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Shown with optional Olde World finish.

72"-80" Tables
Footprint..... 32"x 52"
Foot Size ..... 3½"
Between Feet ... 45"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 32"x 74"
Foot Size ..... 3½"
Between Feet ... 67"

Default Table Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

Square Corner

E80 Medium Roundover

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Trestle Table
Available with 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick plank top - standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETTRB-H14D16-
42"w x 80"l	ETTRB-H14D44-
42"w x 96"l	ETTRB-H14D18-
48"w x 72"l	ETTRB-H14D26-
48"w x 80"l	ETTRB-H14D28-
48"w x 96"l	ETTRB-H14D30-

Specify butterfly leaf or solid top.



This style comes standard with Flat Black Pull (66-I-02).



Shown with optional Olde World finish.

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Round Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick plank top - standard.

48" Round	ETTRB-F06D22
54" Round	ETTRB-F06D32
60" Round	ETTRB-F06D34 (Max 2)
72" Round	ETTRB-F06D36 *

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48" Tables
Footprint....26" x 26"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet .....19"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint....32" x 32"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet .....25"

72" Tables
Footprint....36" x 36"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet .....29"



c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Island Table
58"w x 40"l x 36"h (58"w x 58"l with leaf) ETTRB-O14D310 Base: 35"w x 22"l

Features 18" butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and a drawer.

1" thick plank top - standard.



Shown with optional Olde World finish.

d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sideboard
60"w x 19"d x 36½"h ESTRB-D11

Features open space behind doors, plank top, and plank sides.



Shown with optional Olde World finish.

e B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Buffet
64"w x 19"d x 40¼"h ESTRB-G27C

Features open space behind doors, plank top, plank sides, and 1 adjustable shelf on each side.

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. *Only available with Solid Top.







Shown with optional Olde World finish.

f B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 25"

24"w x 24½"d x 42"h ECTRB-01A

Side Chair

21½"w x 24½"d x 42"h ECTRB-02A

g B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

22"w x 23½"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height ECTRB-04C

30" Seat Height ECTRB-04B

h B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Swivel Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

22"w x 23½"d; Back 20½"h

24" Seat Height ECTRB-06C-

30" Seat Height ECTRB-06B-



i B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool

17¼"w x 13½"d

18" Seat Height ECTRB-08D-

24" Seat Height ECTRB-08C-

30" Seat Height ECTRB-08B-



Features Planked Seat

Shown with optional Olde World finish.

Width of leg		2½"
36" Bench	Width between legs	24"
48" Bench	Width between legs	36"
60" Bench	Width between legs	48"
72" Bench	Width between legs	60"
80" Bench	Width between legs	68"

j B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Dining Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12A-

48"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12B-

60"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12C-

72"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12D-

80"w x 17"d x 18"h ECTRB-12E-

Features plank top.



Shown with optional Olde World finish.

k B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Tall Accent Cabinet

43½"w x 19"d x 78"h ESTRB-E21H-

Features two adjustable shelves, plank top, and plank sides.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard/chair; bench yardage will vary. COM = Grade 3.



B&O Railroad© Collection

Inspired by the pioneering days of the great western expansion that was powered by the railroads of the time.



Shown with optional Olde World finish.

l B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge 3-Door Dining Cabinet ✳
62"w x 20"d x 54"h ESTRB-E14-
Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf with plank top and plank sides.



Shown with optional Olde World finish.

m B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Closed Hutch Top
64"w x 16"d x 46"h ESTRB-K06
Features two adjustable glass shelves.

n B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Hutch Base
64"w x 19"d x 39½"h ESTRB-A03A
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.



SHOWN IN OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS

The Benedict Dining Collection puts impeccable craftsmanship on full display, with slender trim detailing that frames each door and drawer, gracefully exposed legs, and a distinctive reeded panel that adds depth and character. Refined yet approachable, Benedict brings a sense of quiet elegance to the dining space—designed to feel timeless today and for generations to come.

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Square Corner | E90 Eased Edge

Foot Size ..... 20" x 13¾"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 20" x 49"
Between Feet ... 45½"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 20" x 71"
Between Feet ... 67½"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 20" x 93"
Between Feet ... 89½"

a Benedict Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron), or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETBEE-H01M16	48"w x 72"l	ETBEE-H01M26
42"w x 80"l	ETBEE-H01M44	48"w x 80"l	ETBEE-H01M28
42"w x 84"l	ETBEE-H01M17	48"w x 84"l	ETBEE-H01M29
42"w x 96"l	ETBEE-H01M18	48"w x 96"l	ETBEE-H01M30
42"w x 108"l	ETBEE-H01M10 *	48"w x 108"l	ETBEE-H01M20 *
42"w x 120"l	ETBEE-H01M11 *	48"w x 120"l	ETBEE-H01M21 *

Clearance to Apron: 28½"



Square Corner | E90 Eased Edge

b Benedict Trestle Table, No Apron

Available with solid top. 1½" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETBEE-H16M16	48"w x 72"l	ETBEE-H16M26
42"w x 80"l	ETBEE-H16M44	48"w x 80"l	ETBEE-H16M28
42"w x 84"l	ETBEE-H16M17	48"w x 84"l	ETBEE-H16M29
42"w x 96"l	ETBEE-H16M18	48"w x 96"l	ETBEE-H16M30
42"w x 108"l	ETBEE-H16M10	48"w x 108"l	ETBEE-H16M20
42"w x 120"l	ETBEE-H16M11	48"w x 120"l	ETBEE-H16M21

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. * Not available with four 12" leaves or 32" butterfly leaf.





This style comes standard with
Brushed Satin Nickel Pull (70-C-38).



d Edmund Chair

Seat size: 16½″w x 16"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 27″h
20½″w x 23″d x 34¾″h	ECEDM-01A-
Side Chair	
18½″w x 23″d x 34¾″h	ECEDM-02A-

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards per chair. COM = Grade 3.



e Benedict Credenza

60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESBEE-H23C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESBEE-H23D
Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.

Clearance to Apron: 28½"



c Benedict Pedestal Table

Available with solid top. No apron.
1½″ thick top—standard.

48″w x 48″l	ETBEE-F06M22A
54″w x 54″l	ETBEE-F06M32A
60″w x 60″l	ETBEE-F06M34A
66″w x 66″l	ETBEE-F06M51A
72″w x 72″l	ETBEE-F06M36A



f Benedict Buffet

60″w x 18″d x 35½″h ESBEE-G27C
72″w x 18″d x 35½″h ESBEE-G27D
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



SHOWN IN MAPLE CATTAIL

The Bennett Dining Collection captures the essence of West Coast Modern design—refined, rustic, and effortlessly sophisticated. Defined by its bold, architectural frame that appears to suspend each piece in midair, Bennett offers a sense of visual lightness while maintaining the strength and integrity of solid wood construction. Clean lines, natural textures, and thoughtful proportions come together in a collection that feels open, grounded, and perfectly in tune with modern living.



This style comes standard with Nickel pull (70-F-52)



Square top shape;
3/8" Set back apron

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Foot Size .....3"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....23¾"x 51½"
Between Feet ...45½"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....23¾"x 73½"
Between Feet ...67½"

120" Tables
Footprint.....23¾"x 95½"
Between Feet ...89½"

Square Corner | E40 Small Roundover Edge

a Bennett Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron), or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETBEN-H01D09	48"w x 72"l	ETBEN-H01D26
42"w x 80"l	ETBEN-H01D44	48"w x 80"l	ETBEN-H01D28
42"w x 84"l	ETBEN-H01D17	48"w x 84"l	ETBEN-H01D29
42"w x 96"l	ETBEN-H01D18	48"w x 96"l	ETBEN-H01D30
42"w x 108"l	ETBEN-H01D10	48"w x 108"l	ETBEN-H01D20
42"w x 120"l	ETBEN-H01D11	48"w x 120"l	ETBEN-H01D21

Specify the number of leaves or solid top.



b Kimberly Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 18"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h	
25½"w x 21½"d x 34"h		ECKIM-01A-
Side Chair		
19½"w x 21½"d x 34"h		ECKIM-02A-

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 1 yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.



c Bennett Credenza

60"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-H23C
72"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-H23D
84"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-H23F
96"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-H23G

Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.



d Bennett Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-G32C
72"w x 18"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-G32D
84"w x 18"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-G32F
96"w x 18"d x 36¼"h	ESBEN-G32G

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.



SHOWN IN OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS

The Celine collection is a refreshing take on Scandinavian design and understated luxury. Handcrafted, shapely legs support each piece creating the appearance of the furniture floating, suspended in the air. The curved silhouette adds an unexpected artisanal feel to create a truly one-of-a-kind collection.

Clearance to Apron: 27"



3" Radius Corner

Medium Roundover

Legs are inset 7¾" from the end of the table

a Celine Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, or solid top (grain runs widthwise). 1½" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETCEL-J02H05 *leaf* *	42"w x 84"l	ETCEL-J02H17 *leaf*
38"w x 54"l	ETCEL-J02H27 *leaf* *†	42"w x 96"l	ETCEL-J02H18 *leaf*
38"w x 72"l	ETCEL-J02H39 *leaf*	48"w x 48"l	ETCEL-J02H22 *leaf* *
38"w x 84"l	ETCEL-J02H45 *leaf*	48"w x 60"l	ETCEL-J02H24 *leaf*
40"w x 60"l	ETCEL-J02H07 *leaf*	48"w x 72"l	ETCEL-J02H26 *leaf*
42"w x 42"l	ETCEL-J02H12 *leaf* *	48"w x 84"l	ETCEL-J02H29 *leaf*
42"w x 60"l	ETCEL-J02H14 *leaf*	48"w x 96"l	ETCEL-J02H30 *leaf*
42"w x 72"l	ETCEL-J02H16 *leaf*	54"w x 54"l	ETCEL-J02H32 *leaf* *

leaf Specify the number of leaves or solid top.
* Not available with four 12" leaves. † Available with one 18" leaf.



This style comes standard with
Honey Bronze Pulls (41-E-09)

Clearance to Apron: 27"



Square Corner | Small Roundover

72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....25½"x 51½"
Between Feet ...45½"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....25½"x 73½"
Between Feet ...67½"

120" Tables
Footprint.....25½"x 95½"
Between Feet ...89½"

b Celine Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaves on each end (no aprons), 32" butterfly Leaf (with apron), or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETCEL-H01M16	48"w x 72"l	ETCEL-H01M26
42"w x 80"l	ETCEL-H01M44	48"w x 80"l	ETCEL-H01M28
42"w x 84"l	ETCEL-H01M17	48"w x 84"l	ETCEL-H01M29
42"w x 96"l	ETCEL-H01M18	48"w x 96"l	ETCEL-H01M30
42"w x 108"l	ETCEL-H01M10 *	48"w x 108"l	ETCEL-H01M20 *
42"w x 120"l	ETCEL-H01M11 *	48"w x 120"l	ETCEL-H01M21 *

Specify the number of leaves or solid top. * Not available with 12" leaves or 32" butterfly leaf.

NEW



c Celine Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCEL-G32C
72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCEL-G32D
One adjustable shelf behind doors.



d Celine Buffet with Doors on Each End

96"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCEL-G27G
One adjustable shelf behind doors.



e Celine Tall Accent Cabinet

40"w x 18"d x 78"h ESCEL-E21H
2 adjustable shelves behind doors.



f Celine Side Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 16¾"d
22"w x 22½"d x 37"h ECCEL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



SHOWN IN MAPLE, WHEAT

The Chloe Dining Collection blends graceful curves with refined transitional styling to create a look that is both sophisticated and inviting. From its elegantly turned legs to its gently shaped case fronts, every piece is handcrafted from solid hardwood, delivering the exceptional quality, timeless beauty, and heirloom craftsmanship that define Simply Amish.



a Chloe Trestle Table

Available with 4 leaves, 32" stationary butterfly leaf (with apron), or solid top.
1" thick top – standard. Not available with end butterfly leaves.

42"w x 72"l	ETCHL-H01D16A	48"w x 72"l	ETCHL-H01D26A
42"w x 80"l	ETCHL-H01D44A	48"w x 80"l	ETCHL-H01D28A
42"w x 84"l	ETCHL-H01D17A	48"w x 84"l	ETCHL-H01D29A
42"w x 96"l	ETCHL-H01D18A	48"w x 96"l	ETCHL-H01D30A
42"w x 108"l	ETCHL-H01D10A *	48"w x 108"l	ETCHL-H01D20A *
42"w x 120"l	ETCHL-H01D11A *	48"w x 120"l	ETCHL-H01D21A *

Square Corner | Ogee Bullnose

Clearance to Apron: 26"

72"-84" Tables		96"-108" Tables		120" Tables	
Footprint	25"x 53¾"	Footprint	25"x 75¾"	Footprint	25"x 97¾"
Between Feet	50¾"	Between Feet	72¾"	Between Feet	94¾"

Specify number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. * Solid top only.



This style comes standard with
Honey Bronze Knob (41-D-10)



b Chloe Bookcase
40″w x 15¾″d x 80″h ESCHL-E38J
One adjustable shelf behind doors.



c Chloe Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCHL-G39C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCHL-G39D
One adjustable shelf behind doors.



d Collins Side Chair
Seat size: 22″w x 17″d
22″w x 17½″d x 35″h ECCLL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

Available with Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.
Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards.



Strongly influenced by European design. Combining gentle curves, arches and recessed moulding details, The Cole Dining Collection is a modern interpretation of classic style.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS

Clearance to Apron: 26"



60"-84" Tables
Footprint.....21¼"x 48"
Between Feet ...28"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint.....21¼"x 70"
Between Feet ...50"

120" Tables
Footprint.....21¼"x 92"
Between Feet ...72"

a Cole Double Pedestal Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

38"w x 60"l	ETCLE-G11D37	48"w x 60"l	ETCLE-G11D24
42"w x 60"l	ETCLE-G11D14	48"w x 72"l	ETCLE-G11D26
42"w x 72"l	ETCLE-G11D16	48"w x 80"l	ETCLE-G11D28
42"w x 80"l	ETCLE-G11D44	48"w x 84"l	ETCLE-G11D29
42"w x 84"l	ETCLE-G11D17	48"w x 96"l	ETCLE-G11D30
42"w x 96"l	ETCLE-G11D18	48"w x 108"l	ETCLE-G11D20 **
42"w x 108"l	ETCLE-G11D10 **	48"w x 120"l	ETCLE-G11D21 **
42"w x 120"l	ETCLE-G11D11 **		

Clearance to Apron: 26"



b Cole Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. 13/16" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETCLE-J21D05 (Max 2)*	42"w x 84"l	ETCLE-J21D17
38"w x 54"l	ETCLE-J21D27 (Max 2)*	42"w x 96"l	ETCLE-J21D18
38"w x 72"l	ETCLE-J21D39	48"w x 48"l	ETCLE-J21D22 (Max 2)*
38"w x 84"l	ETCLE-J21D45	48"w x 60"l	ETCLE-J21D24
40"w x 60"l	ETCLE-J21D07	48"w x 72"l	ETCLE-J21D26
42"w x 42"l	ETCLE-J21D12 (Max 2)	48"w x 84"l	ETCLE-J21D29
42"w x 60"l	ETCLE-J21D14	48"w x 96"l	ETCLE-J21D30
42"w x 72"l	ETCLE-J21D16	54"w x 54"l	ETCLE-J21D32 (Max 2)

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. ** Not available with 12" leaves.



This style comes standard with
Nickel pull (70-G-50)



c Cole Tall Accent Cabinet
40″w x 18″d x 78″h ESCLE-E21H-
Two adjustable shelves.



d Cole 2-Door Buffet
46″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G34A-
One adjustable shelf behind doors.



e Cole Side Chair
Seat size: 18½″w x 18½″d
18½″w x 23″d x 31½″h ECCLE-02A-

f Cole Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½″w x 18½″d
19″w x 24″d; Back 15″h

24″Seat Height	ECCLE-04C-
30″Seat Height	ECCLE-04B-



g Cole Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G23C-
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G23D-
One adjustable shelf behind each set of doors.

NEW



h Cole Buffet with Drawers
96″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G39G-
One adjustable shelf behind each set of doors.

Available with fabric cushion seat and back or leather cushion seat and back. If using your own fabric, please supply 1 yard. COM = Grade 3.
Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, Wire Mesh, and Wood Panel.



The cornerstone of Modern Farmhouse, the Crawford Dining Collection consists of classic lines with sharp details that when combined, create a refined yet relaxed look. This beautiful collection will appeal to all as it effortlessly bridges the gap between modern and country.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

Clearance to Apron: 26"

60" Tables	72" Tables	84" Tables	96" Tables
Footprint.....29"x 31"	Footprint.....29"x 39"	Footprint.....29"x 50"	Footprint.....29"x 62"
Foot Width..... 7"	Foot Width..... 7"	Foot Width..... 7"	Foot Width..... 7"
Between Feet.....17"	Between Feet.....25"	Between Feet.....36"	Between Feet.....48"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

42"-48" Tables	54"-60" Tables
Footprint.....29"	Footprint.....36"
Pedestal Size ..... 9"	Pedestal Size .....11"
Foot Width..... 7"	Foot Width..... 9"



a Crawford Double Pedestal Table

Available with one 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron) or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

38"w x 60"l	ETCRA-G01D37	48"w x 60"l	ETCRA-G01D24
42"w x 60"l	ETCRA-G01D14	48"w x 72"l	ETCRA-G01D26
42"w x 72"l	ETCRA-G01D16	48"w x 84"l	ETCRA-G01D29
42"w x 84"l	ETCRA-G01D17	48"w x 96"l	ETCRA-G01D30
42"w x 96"l	ETCRA-G01D18		



b Crawford Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf with no apron, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

42" round (Max 2 Leaves)*	ETCRA-F06D12
48" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETCRA-F06D22
54" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETCRA-F06D32
60" round (Max 2 Leaves)	ETCRA-F06D34



c Crawford Side Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 15¾"d

19½"w x 19½"d x 38¼"h ECCRA-02A-

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, please supply ½ yard for chairs. COM = Grade 3.



This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-E-10).



d Crawford Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G16C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G16D
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.



e Crawford Credenza
60″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H23C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H23D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.



f Crawford Buffet with Legs
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G28C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G28D
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.



g Crawford Credenza with Legs
60″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H28C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H28D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.



h Byron Arm Chair
Seat size: 21½″w x 18″d
25″w x 27″d x 43″h ECBYR-01A-
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 4½ yards.

	Width of leg	1½″
48″ Bench	Width between legs	45″
54″ Bench	Width between legs	51″
60″ Bench	Width between legs	57″
72″ Bench	Width between legs	69″
84″ Bench	Width between legs	81″



i Claire Bench with Upholstery
48″w x 20″d x 20″h ECCLR-16B-
54″w x 20″d x 20″h ECCLR-16H-
60″w x 20″d x 20″h ECCLR-16C-
72″w x 20″d x 20″h ECCLR-16D-
84″w x 20″d x 20″h ECCLR-16F-
Features Sinuous Springs.

	Width of leg	2½″
48″ Bench	Width between legs	41½″
54″ Bench	Width between legs	47½″
60″ Bench	Width between legs	53½″
72″ Bench	Width between legs	65½″
84″ Bench	Width between legs	77½″



j Claire Bench
48″w x 16″d x 18″h ECCLR-19B-
54″w x 16″d x 18″h ECCLR-19H-
60″w x 16″d x 18″h ECCLR-19C-
72″w x 16″d x 18″h ECCLR-19D-
84″w x 16″d x 18″h ECCLR-19F-

Only available with fabric cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage varies for benches. Please send a quote request. COM = Grade 3.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage varies for benches. Please send a quote request. COM = Grade 3.



Clearance to Apron: 26"

Underside Bevel
E20

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint.....32"
Foot Width..... 4"

Oval

Underside Bevel
E20

Round

Underside Bevel
E20







a Elroy Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, or solid top.
1" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l ETELR-J19B05 (Max 2)
38"w x 72"l ETELR-J19B39
38"w x 84"l ETELR-J19B45
40"w x 60"l ETELR-J19B07 (Max 2)
42"w x 60"l ETELR-J19B14 (Max 2)
42"w x 72"l ETELR-J19B16
42"w x 84"l ETELR-J19B17
48"w x 48"l ETELR-J19B22 (Max 2)
48"w x 60"l ETELR-J19B24 (Max 2)
48"w x 72"l ETELR-J19B26
48"w x 84"l ETELR-J19B29
54"w x 54"l ETELR-J19B32 (Max 2)

b Elroy Double Pedestal Table Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, or solid top.
1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 60"l ETELR-G11F07
42"w x 72"l ETELR-G11F09
48"w x 60"l ETELR-G11F24
48"w x 72"l ETELR-G11F26

c Elroy Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

42" round (Max 2 Leaves) ETELR-F06D12
48" round (Max 3 Leaves) ETELR-F06D22
54" round (Max 3 Leaves) ETELR-F06D32
60" round (Max 2 Leaves) ETELR-F06D34

Specify the number of leaves or solid top.

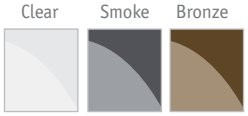
SHOWN IN CHERRY, AMBER GLOW

The Elroy Dining collection brings a bold, Mid-Century Modern vibe to the heart of your home, blending retro flair with handcrafted sophistication. Clean lines, sculpted edges, and gracefully tapered legs give each piece a timeless yet playful presence, while rich wood tones and flawless finishes showcase the artistry behind the design. Whether you're hosting a dinner party or enjoying a quiet meal, Elroy sets the stage with effortless style and heirloom quality that never goes out of fashion.



This style comes standard with
Oil Rubbed Bronze Knobs (95-B-07).

Glass top available in
Clear Smoke Bronze



Footprint.....32″
Foot Width..... 4″



d Elroy Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top
½″ thick glass top with flat polished edge.
Clear glass standard.

42″ round	ETELR-F06L12A-
48″ round	ETELR-F06L22A-
54″ round	ETELR-F06L32A-
60″ round	ETELR-F06L34A-



e Anissa Side Chair
Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d
19″w x 17″d x 32″h ECNSA-02A-



f Elroy Buffet
61″w x 15½″d x 32″h ESELR-G30C
Features 2 adjustable shelves behind doors.

Specify the color of glass. Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



SHOWN IN OAK, NATURAL EFFECTS WITH OPTIONAL LEG CAPS

Clean lines and quiet sophistication define the Gabby Dining Collection. Gently tapered legs and softly rounded edges create a sense of lightness, while the rich wood finish adds warmth and depth to every gathering. Designed with a refined simplicity that never feels spare, Gabby brings timeless craftsmanship to the table—inviting conversation, connection, and everyday moments made memorable.

Foot Size ..... 2½"

72"-84" Tables	96"-108" Tables	120" Tables
Footprint..... 27"x 50½"	Footprint..... 27"x 72½"	Footprint..... 27"x 94½"
Between Feet ... 45½"	Between Feet ... 67½"	Between Feet ... 89½"

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Square Corner

Ogee Edge

Shown with optional Leg Caps.

a Gabby Leg Table

Sizes below are available with 24" stationary butterfly leaf (with apron), 4 leaves, 2 leaves, or solid top. 13/16" thick top – standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETGAB-J01005 *	42"w x 84"l	ETGAB-J01017
38"w x 54"l	ETGAB-J01027 *†	42"w x 96"l	ETGAB-J01018
38"w x 72"l	ETGAB-J01039	48"w x 48"l	ETGAB-J01022 *
38"w x 84"l	ETGAB-J01045	48"w x 60"l	ETGAB-J01024
40"w x 60"l	ETGAB-J01007	48"w x 72"l	ETGAB-J01026
42"w x 42"l	ETGAB-J01012 *	48"w x 84"l	ETGAB-J01029
42"w x 60"l	ETGAB-J01014	48"w x 96"l	ETGAB-J01030
42"w x 72"l	ETGAB-J01016	54"w x 54"l	ETGAB-J01032 **

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Shown with optional Leg Caps.

b Gabby Trestle Table

Sizes below are available with a 32" stationary butterfly leaf (with apron), 4 leaves, or solid top. 1" thick top – standard. End Butterfly Leaves not available.

42"w x 72"l	ETGAB-H01016	48"w x 72"l	ETGAB-H01026
42"w x 80"l	ETGAB-H01044	48"w x 80"l	ETGAB-H01028
42"w x 84"l	ETGAB-H01017	48"w x 84"l	ETGAB-H01029
42"w x 96"l	ETGAB-H01018	48"w x 96"l	ETGAB-H01030
42"w x 108"l	ETGAB-H01010 *	48"w x 108"l	ETGAB-H01020 *
42"w x 120"l	ETGAB-H01011 *	48"w x 120"l	ETGAB-H01021 *

Specify number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. * Not available with stationary butterfly leaf or 4 leaves. ** Not available with 4 Leaves. † Available with 18" leaf.



This style comes standard with
Honey Bronze Pull (41-G-11)



c Gabby Buffet

60″w x 18¾″d x 41¾″h ESGAB-G35C
72″w x 18¾″d x 41¾″h ESGAB-G35D
Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.



d Gabby Credenza

60″w x 16″d x 36″h ESGAB-G16C
72″w x 16″d x 36″h ESGAB-G16D
Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.



e Gabby Tall Accent Cabinet

40″w x 15¾″d x 80″h ESGAB-E23H
Features three adjustable shelves in top and one adjustable shelf in bottom.



f Gabby Side Chair

Seat size: 18″w x 18″d
18″w x 25″d x 37½″h ECGAB-02A
Features sinuous springs. COM: 1¾ yards.

Available with Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.
Only available with fabric cushion seat. COM = Grade 3.



SHOWN IN MAPLE, WHEAT

There's an app for a Wall Street helicopter service that allows you to book a chopper from four Manhattan terminals to the Hamptons. You don't have to be a bond trader or master of the universe with a whirlybird to enjoy the sophisticated, refined, au courant styles of Hamptons Dining. After your nearest Simply Amish dealer delivers your Hamptons Dining set, you'll be toasting your friends with, "Take everything in moderation, including moderation!"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

72"-84" Tables		96" Tables	
Footprint	32"x 54"	Footprint	32"x 76"
Foot Size	5"	Foot Size	5"
Between Feet	44"	Between Feet	66"



Square Corner

E40 Small Roundover Edge

a Hamptons Trestle Table

Sizes below are available with an 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron) or solid top.

1" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETHAP-H01D16	48"w x 72"l	ETHAP-H01D26
42"w x 84"l	ETHAP-H01D17	48"w x 84"l	ETHAP-H01D29
42"w x 96"l	ETHAP-H01D18	48"w x 96"l	ETHAP-H01D30

Specify number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. * Only available with Solid Top.

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48" Tables		54"-60" Tables		72" Tables	
Footprint	32"	Footprint	36"	Footprint	42"
Foot Width	5"	Foot Width	5"	Foot Width	5"



Round

E40 Small Roundover Edge

b Hamptons Single Pedestal Table

Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

48" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETHAP-F06D22
54" round (Max 3 Leaves)	ETHAP-F06D32
60" round (Max 2 Leaves)	ETHAP-F06D34
72" round	ETHAP-F06D36*



This style comes standard with Ring Pull (21-B-01)



c Hamptons Buffet

Doors feature push to open hardware, frosted glass and a shelf behind each door.

60″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESHAP-G27C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESHAP-G27D

Available with Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



d Hamptons Chair

Seat size: 18¼″w x 17″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½″h
24¼″w x 22¾″d x 40″h	ECHAP-01A-
Side chair	
18¾″w x 22¾″d x 40″h	ECHAP-02A-



e Hamptons Trestle Dining Bench

			Width of foot 4″
48″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13B-W	**48″**	Width between legs 31″
60″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13C-W	**60″**	Width between legs 43″
72″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13D-W	**72″**	Width between legs 55″
84″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13F-W	**84″**	Width between legs 67″
96″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13G-W	**96″**	Width between legs 79″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



SHOWN IN RECLAIMED, PROVINCIAL

The Hayward Dining Collection

Expertly crafted from solid Oak, with thicker boards reclaimed from barn floors for added durability and character, while other components are thoughtfully constructed from reclaimed siding. This unique combination highlights the natural beauty of aged wood, making each piece a one-of-a-kind statement of craftsmanship and sustainability. Variation in color and texture can be expected.

This collection is offered in two exclusive finishes: Natural and Provincial, enhancing the rustic elegance and timeless appeal of the design. Unlike other collections, the Hayward series is not available in the standard wood or stain selections, making it a distinctive choice for those seeking bespoke, eco-friendly furniture that combines classic craftsmanship with contemporary aesthetics.

Space Between Legs: 48" Table—37"; 60" Table—49"; 72" Table—61"; 84" Table—73"

Clearance to Apron: 25"



a Hayward Leg Table, Natural

Reclaimed wood; Natural finish. Solid Top.

36"w x 48"l	L-ETJ1303A-R1
42"w x 60"l	L-ETJ1307A-R1
42"w x 72"l	L-ETJ1316A-R1
42"w x 84"l	L-ETJ1317A-R1

Features 1¾" thick Top; 3¾" square legs.



b Hayward Leg Table, Provincial

Reclaimed wood; Provincial finish. Solid Top.

36"w x 48"l	L-ETJ1303A-R2
42"w x 60"l	L-ETJ1307A-R2
42"w x 72"l	L-ETJ1316A-R2
42"w x 84"l	L-ETJ1317A-R2

Features 1¾" thick Top; 3¾" square legs.



c Hayward Arm Chair, Natural

Reclaimed wood; Natural finish.

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

24"w x 22"d x 39"h L-ECHAY-01A-R1



d Hayward Side Chair, Natural

Reclaimed wood; Natural finish.

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

18¼"w x 22"d x 39"h L-ECHAY-02A-R1



e Hayward Arm Chair, Provincial

Reclaimed wood; Provincial finish.

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

24"w x 22"d x 39"h L-ECHAY-01A-R2



f Hayward Side Chair, Provincial

Reclaimed wood; Provincial finish.

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

18¼"w x 22"d x 39"h L-ECHAY-02A-R2



Living in perfect Harmony! Ironwood is a stunning example of what is created when you combine the industrial elements of metal with the beautiful natural characteristics of solid wood. The Ironwood Dining Collection embodies the best of both.

Square Corner

E90 Eased Edge



60" Tables
Footprint.....38"x 21"
Foot Width..... 3"
Between Feet.....32"

72" Tables
Footprint.....48"x 21"
Foot Width..... 3"
Between Feet.....42"

84" Tables
Footprint.....51"x 21"
Foot Width..... 3"
Between Feet.....45"

96" Tables
Footprint.....63"x 21"
Foot Width..... 3"
Between Feet.....57"

a Ironwood Trestle Table
2½" Edge Profile.

Black Base:

38"w x 60"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D37A-B
38"w x 72"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D39A-B
38"w x 84"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D45A-B
38"w x 96"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D46A-B
42"w x 60"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D14A-B
42"w x 72"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D16A-B
42"w x 84"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D17A-B
42"w x 96"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D18A-B
48"w x 60"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D24A-B
48"w x 72"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D26A-B
48"w x 84"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D29A-B
48"w x 96"l,	Black	ETIRN-H01D30A-B

Gunmetal Base:

38"w x 60"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D37A-C
38"w x 72"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D39A-C
38"w x 84"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D45A-C
38"w x 96"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D46A-C
42"w x 60"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D14A-C
42"w x 72"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D16A-C
42"w x 84"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D17A-C
42"w x 96"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D18A-C
48"w x 60"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D24A-C
48"w x 72"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D26A-C
48"w x 84"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D29A-C
48"w x 96"l,	Gunmetal	ETIRN-H01D30A-C



SHOWN IN MAPLE, GREY STONE



b Ironwood Credenza

Black Base:

60″w x 18″d x 30″h,	Black	ESIRN-H27C-B
72″w x 18″d x 30″h,	Black	ESIRN-H27D-B

Gunmetal Base:

60″w x 18″d x 30″h,	Gunmetal	ESIRN-H27C-C
72″w x 18″d x 30″h,	Gunmetal	ESIRN-H27D-C

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door; push-to-open doors.



Features two adjustable shelves on each side; push-to-open doors.

c Ironwood Buffet

Black Base:

60″w x 20″d x 32″h,	Black	ESIRN-G27C-B
72″w x 20″d x 32″h,	Black	ESIRN-G27D-B

Gunmetal Base:

60″w x 20″d x 32″h,	Gunmetal	ESIRN-G27C-C
72″w x 20″d x 32″h,	Gunmetal	ESIRN-G27D-C



d Edmund Chair

Seat size: 16½″w x 16"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 27″h
20½″w x 23″d x 34¾″h	ECEDM-01A-
Side Chair	
18½″w x 23″d x 34¾″h	ECEDM-02A-



e Ironwood Bench

Wood seat and 2″ Edge Profile.

Width of leg	3″
48″ Width between legs	30″
60″ Width between legs	42″
72″ Width between legs	54″
84″ Width between legs	66″

Black Base:

48″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Black	ECIRN-17B-W-B
60″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Black	ECIRN-17C-W-B
72″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Black	ECIRN-17D-W-B
84″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Black	ECIRN-17F-W-B

Gunmetal Base:

48″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Gunmetal	ECIRN-17B-W-C
60″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Gunmetal	ECIRN-17C-W-C
72″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Gunmetal	ECIRN-17D-W-C
84″w x 16″d x 18″h,	Gunmetal	ECIRN-17F-W-C

Available with fabric or leather. If using your own fabric please supply 2 yards per chair. COM = Grade 3.



How Swede It Is. The Justine line combines Simply Amish quality with Scandinavian style for a look that's simple, yet refined, turning everyday living into the art of living well.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Square Corner

Justine Cross-Section



a Justine Leg Table

Sizes below are available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg. 13/16" thick top – standard.

38"w x 48"l	MSJ3848-🍃*† (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	MSJ4284-🍃 †
38"w x 72"l	MSJ3872-🍃 †	48"w x 48"l	MSJ4848-🍃 (max 2)
38"w x 84"l	MSJ3884-🍃 †	48"w x 60"l	MSJ4860-🍃 †
40"w x 60"l	MSJ4060-🍃 †	48"w x 72"l	MSJ4872-🍃 ††
42"w x 60"l	MSJ4260-🍃 †	48"w x 84"l	MSJ4884-🍃 ††
42"w x 72"l	MSJ4272-🍃 †	54"w x 54"l	MSJ5454-🍃 (max 2)

b Justine Island Table

54"w x 36"l x 36"h (54"w x 54"l with leaf) MSIJ54

Base: 35"w x 22"l 1" thick top – standard. Features 18" butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks and a drawer.

🍃 Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.
† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.





This style comes standard with Nickel Pulls (70-B-20).



c Justine Chair

Seat size: 18″w x 15″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25″h
23″w x 22″d x 40″h	KSJAC-
Side chair	
18¼″w x 22″d x 40″h	KSJSC-



d Justine Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18″w x 15″d

18¼″w x 22″d Seat Back: 19″h

24″ Seat Height	KSJBSS24-
30″ Seat Height	KSJBSS30-

e Justine Swivel Barstool

Seat size: 18″w x 15″d

Side stool	18¼″w x 21″d (Back 19″h)
24″ Seat Height	KAJSBS-06C-
30″ Seat Height	KAJSBS-06B-



f Justine Dining Bench

36″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12A-
48″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12B-
60″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12C-
72″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12D-
80″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12E-

	Width of leg	2½″
36″	Width between legs	31″
48″	Width between legs	43″
60″	Width between legs	55″
72″	Width between legs	67″
80″	Width between legs	75″



g Justine Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends

3-Door: 57″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCJS3G-

2-Door: 39½″w x 18½″d x 51¼″h SCDCJS2G-

Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf.

Justine Dining Cabinet wth Wood Doors (Not Shown)

3-Door: 57″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCJS3W

2-Door: 39½″w x 18½″d x 51¼″h SCDCJS2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.



h Justine Closed Hutch, Large

Top: 60¾″w x 15″d x 46½″h ESJUS-K02

Base: 60¾″w x 19″d x 34½″h ESJUS-A03E

Features 3-LED light system, two glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf on each side of the base.



i Justine Open Sideboard

51″w x 16″d x 37″h TVJSB

Features open space behind doors.

CASTERS Indicates Availability

LED LIGHT SYSTEM Indicates Built In

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, please supply ½ yard for chairs; yardage for benches varies. Please send a quote request. COM = Grade 3.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



FIND YOUR OWN UNIQUE LIVE EDGE TABLE TOP AT
SIMPLYAMISH.COM/LIVEEDGE

Every piece of Simply Amish Live Eedge furniture is unique, featuring the beauty of an individual tree.

This distinctive furniture retains the beauty of the natural wood while offering a bold new look to fine furniture.

We offer many unique, hand-crafted selections, including made-to-order tables as well as a selection of ready-to-ship occasional tables and benches. Just go to the website and select a completed table, or create your own unique table by selecting a top and customizing it with your choice of base and finish.

We offer a selection of trestle and double pedestal bases to complement your custom Live Edge top. You can even have the top shortened to your desired length.

What is Live Edge? Unique. Rugged. Bold. Beautiful!

Live Edge furniture is hand-crafted to showcase nature's beauty, with each piece featuring the natural edge of the tree in its design. Think of Live Edge as nature's art gallery. Gather people around your Live Edge top and show them the heart wood, outer sap wood, a growth ring, or the cambium, which reveals the tree's health history.

Live Edge by Simply Amish wooden tables are crafted to the same exacting standards we apply to the rest of our furniture. We remove most of the bark to stabilize the wood and sand the edges smooth.

All of the Northern Hardwood trees we utilize for our Live Edge furniture are responsibly harvested, ensuring you the most beautiful, durable, and sturdy Live Edge tables available.



SHOWN IN WALNUT, NATURAL

Let's not forget the base.

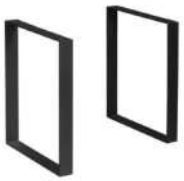
These tops are a bit too heavy to hold with one hand and carve that Beef Wellington with the other. Simply Amish offers a wide range of trestle and double pedestal bases for our custom Live Edge tops. After you select the perfect top, you will be able to customize your table by choosing the base, height, and finish that are just right for your home or office.



CityScape, Black



CityScape, Gunmetal



Ironwood, Black



Ironwood, Gunmetal



Kodiak



Alexandria



Valhallah



Live Edge

Beautifully finished and protected.

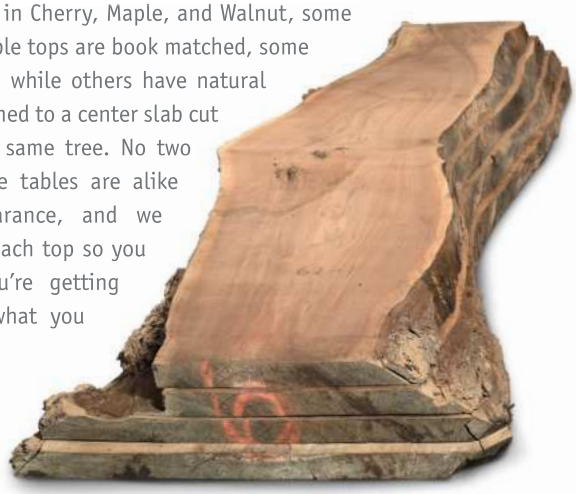
Finish options are the same as for our regular furniture. If your Live Edge table will be used for dining, our three coats of polyurethane will protect your table top beautifully from spills.

The stain samples located in our design centers at your Simply Amish dealer render the most accurate depiction of color. Stain samples may also be viewed on the woods and stains page of our website. Please remember your computer monitor may not accurately reflect the actual color of the stain.

Every Live Edge item is unique.

Once a piece is sold, it's gone. So, keep an eye on our website for our latest offerings of Live Edge table tops, benches, and occasional tables. We're constantly expanding our Live Edge selection, adding exciting new pieces.

Available in Cherry, Maple, and Walnut, some of our table tops are book matched, some are solid, while others have natural edges joined to a center slab cut from the same tree. No two Live Edge tables are alike in appearance, and we number each top so you know you're getting exactly what you see.





SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

Soho easy to love. While it may be born in the country, its feet are planted firmly in the city. Where it draws good looks, great lines and a sense of style as big as the Empire State Building.

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Footprint.....32"x 56"
Pedestal Size....13"
Foot Width.....3"
Between Feet ...21"



a Grace Double Pedestal Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves or solid top.

1" thick top – standard

38"w x 60"l ETGRC-G05F37- †
42"w x 60"l ETGRC-G05F14- †
42"w x 72"l ETGRC-G05F16- †
48"w x 60"l ETGRC-G05F24- †
48"w x 72"l ETGRC-G05F26- ††

Clearance to Apron: 26"

38"-48" Tables
Footprint.....32"
Pedestal Size .....13"
Foot Width.....3"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint.....36"
Pedestal Size .....18"
Foot Width.....3"



b Grace Single Pedestal Table

Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top – standard

38" Round ETGRC-F06F04- * (max 2)
42" Round ETGRC-F06F12- * (max 2)
48" Round ETGRC-F06F22- (max 3)
54" Round ETGRC-F06F32- (max 3)
60" Round ETGRC-F06F34- (max 2)





This style comes standard with Nickel Pull (70-E-10).

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48" Tables
Footprint..... 27"
Foot Width..... 2½"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 30"
Foot Width..... 2½"

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Footprint..... 27"x 38"
Foot Width..... 2½"



c Loft II Round Table

Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top – standard
48" Round NBL4848-◡ (max 3)
54" Round NBL5454-◡ (max 3)
60" Round NBL6060-◡ (max 2)



d Loft II Oval Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, or solid top.

1" thick top – standard
42"w x 60"l NBL04260-◡ †
42"w x 72"l NBL04272-◡ †
48"w x 60"l NBL04860-◡ †
48"w x 72"l NBL04872-◡ ††



e Loft Island Table

1" thick top – standard

54"w x 36"l x 36"h MSIL54
(54"w x 54"l with leaf)
Base: 35"w x 22"l

Features 18" butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks, and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

◡ Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.



f Loft Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22½"w x 21"d x 42"h	SALOA-
Side chair	
20½"w x 21"d x 42"h	SALOS-



g Loft Chair with Shorter Back

Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22½"w x 21"d x 38"h	SALOA-4-
Side chair	
20½"w x 21"d x 38"h	SALOS-4-



h Loft II Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 18¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
24"w x 24"d x 42½"h	CCLIIA-
Side chair	
21"w x 24"d x 42½"h	CCLIIS-



i Loft III Chair

Seat size: 17¾"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
23½"w x 17"d x 38"h	ECLO3-01A-
Side chair	
17¾"w x 17"d x 38"h	ECLO3-02A-



j Loft Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d

19"w x 22"d (Back 18½"h)

24" Seat Height	SALOBSS24-
30" Seat Height	SALOBSS30-



k Loft II Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 17¾"w x 18"d

18¾"w x 23½"d (Back 21"h)

24" Seat Height	ECLO2-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECLO2-04B-



l Loft II Swivel Barstool

Seat size: 17¾"w x 18"d

Arm stool 24"w 23½"d; Arm: 8"h (Back 21"h)

24" Seat Height	ECLO2-05C-
30" Seat Height	ECLO2-05B-

Side stool 18¾"w 23½"d (Back 21"h)

24" Seat Height	ECLO2-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECLO2-06B-

	Width of foot	2½"
36"	Width between legs	24"
48"	Width between legs	32"
60"	Width between legs	44"
72"	Width between legs	56"



m Loft Dining Trestle Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECLFT-13A-W
48"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECLFT-13B-W
60"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECLFT-13C-W
72"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECLFT-13D-W
80"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECLFT-13E-W

Loft Trestle Bench

36"w x 11"d x 17¾"h	PLL36TB
48"w x 11"d x 17¾"h	PLL48TB
60"w x 11"d x 17¾"h	PLL60TB
72"w x 11"d x 17¾"h	PLL72TB

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.



n Loft 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✳

40½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL02G-

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, two drawers, and adjustable glass shelf.

Loft 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends (not shown)

40½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL02W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.



o Loft 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✳

57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL03G-

Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, and adjustable glass shelf.

Loft 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends (not shown)

57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCL03W

Features one adjustable wood shelf.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

✳ LED LIGHT SYSTEM
Indicates Built In



p Loft Open Hutch, Large

Top: 60"w x 15"d x 47¼"h ESLFT-K07

Base: 58"w x 18½"d x 34½"h ESLFT-A03A

Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Center panel comes as a fixed, non-working door. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.



q Loft II Sideboard

62"w x 19"d x 46¼"h TSLII60SB

Backsplash 6¼"h; Top: 40"h

Door area with two adjustable shelves on each side: 14"w x 17"d x 25¼"h



Traditional, yet full of surprises. The MäRyan Collection is crafted in the traditional Arts & Crafts style, and is made to last generations.

SHOWN IN QUARTERSAWN WHITE OAK, MICHAEL'S

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Square Corner

E80 Medium Roundover Edge

Default Table Shape and Edge Profile for all tables in this collection.

Clearance to Apron: 26"



72"-80" Tables
Footprint.... 29"x 52½"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet..... 45½"

96" Tables
Footprint.... 29"x 74½"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet..... 67½"

a MäRyan Leg Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

13/16" thick top - standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETMRY-J01H05-🍃*† (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETMRY-J01H17-🍃 †
38"w x 72"l	ETMRY-J01H39-🍃*†	48"w x 48"l	ETMRY-J01H22-🍃 (max 2)
38"w x 84"l	ETMRY-J01H45-🍃*†	48"w x 60"l	ETMRY-J01H24-🍃 †
40"w x 60"l	ETMRY-J01H07-🍃*†	48"w x 72"l	ETMRY-J01H26-🍃 ††
42"w x 60"l	ETMRY-J01H14-🍃 †	48"w x 84"l	ETMRY-J01H29-🍃 ††
42"w x 72"l	ETMRY-J01H16-🍃 †	54"w x 54"l	ETMRY-J01H32-🍃 (max 2)

b MäRyan Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no aprons), or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETMRY-H01H16-🍃*†
42"w x 80"l	ETMRY-H01H44-🍃*†
42"w x 96"l	ETMRY-H01H18-🍃*†
48"w x 72"l	ETMRY-H01H26-🍃 ††
48"w x 80"l	ETMRY-H01H28-🍃 ††
48"w x 96"l	ETMRY-H01H30-🍃 ††

🍃 Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.





This style comes standard with German Bronze Pulls (94-F-02).

Clearance to Apron: 26"



72"-80" Tables
Footprint.... 31¼"x 51"
Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet..... 46"

c Franklin Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no aprons), or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42"w x 72"l MSCT-TT4272- ◡ †
42"w x 80"l MSCT-TT4280- ◡ †
48"w x 72"l MSCT-TT4872- ◡ ††
48"w x 80"l MSCT-TT4880- ◡ ††

Clearance to Apron: 26"



72"-84" Tables
Footprint.... 29"x 52½"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet..... 45½"

96" Tables
Footprint.... 29"x 74½"
Foot Width..... 3½"
Between Feet..... 67½"

d MäKayla Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no aprons), or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42"w x 72"l ETMKY-H01H16- ◡ *†
42"w x 80"l ETMKY-H01H44- ◡ *†
42"w x 96"l ETMKY-H01H18- ◡ *†
48"w x 72"l ETMKY-H01H26- ◡ ††
48"w x 80"l ETMKY-H01H28- ◡ ††
48"w x 96"l ETMKY-H01H30- ◡ ††

◡ Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48" Tables	60" Tables	72"-80" Tables	96" Tables
Footprint....31¼"x 29¼"	Footprint....31¼"x 37¼"	Footprint....31¼"x 49¼"	Footprint....31¼"x 61¼"
Foot Width.....3½"	Foot Width.....3½"	Foot Width.....3½"	Foot Width.....3½"
Between Feet.....22¼"	Between Feet.....30¼"	Between Feet.....42¼"	Between Feet.....54¼"



e Franklin Trestle II Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

36"w x 48"l	ETFRK-I13H03- (max 2)*†	42"w x 96"l	ETFRK-I13H18- †
38"w x 60"l	ETFRK-I13H37- *†	48"w x 72"l	ETFRK-I13H26- ††
38"w x 72"l	ETFRK-I13H39- *†	48"w x 84"l	ETFRK-I13H22- ††
42"w x 72"l	ETFRK-I13H16- †	48"w x 96"l	ETFRK-I13H30- ††
42"w x 84"l	ETFRK-I13H17- †		



f MäRyan Island Table

58"w x 40"l x 36"h ETMRY-001H310
(58"w x 58"l with leaf) Base: 35"w x 22"l

Features 18" butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks, and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

1" thick top – standard.



g MäRyan Chair

Seat size: 20¼"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h
24¼"w x 25½"d x 42½"h	ECMRY-01A-
Side chair	
19½"w x 25½"d x 42½"h	ECMRY-02A-



h MäRyan Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19¼"w x 17½"d
19¾"w x 24"d Back: 23¼"h

24" Seat Height	ECMRY-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMRY-04B-



i MäKayla Dining Bench

			Width of leg	2½"
36"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMRY-12A-	**36"**	Width between legs	25½"
48"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMRY-12B-	**48"**	Width between legs	37½"
60"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMRY-12C-	**60"**	Width between legs	49½"
72"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMRY-12D-	**72"**	Width between legs	61½"
80"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECMRY-12E-	**80"**	Width between legs	69½"



j Franklin Dining Trestle Bench

			Width of leg	1¾"
36"w x 17"d x 17¾"h	ECFRK-13A-W	**36"**	Width between legs	24"
48"w x 17"d x 17¾"h	ECFRK-13B-W	**48"**	Width between legs	32"
60"w x 17"d x 17¾"h	ECFRK-13C-W	**60"**	Width between legs	44"
72"w x 17"d x 17¾"h	ECFRK-13D-W	**72"**	Width between legs	56"
80"w x 17"d x 17¾"h	ECFRK-13E-W	**80"**	Width between legs	62"

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair; yardage for benches varies—please send a quote request. COM = Grade 3.



k MäRyan 3-Door Dining Cabinet ❊
63½"w x 22"d x 55¼"h NWDCM3G-
Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, four drawers, two secret drawers, and adjustable glass shelf.



Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 56" tall.



l MäRyan Sideboard
71"w x 22"d x 40¾"h NWMRSB
Features three secret drawers and two adjustable shelves behind doors.



m MäRyan Closed Hutch, Extra Large ❊
Top: 81¼"w x 18"d x 48"h ESMRY-L06
Base: 81¼"w x 25"d x 36"h ESMRY-C04A
Features two adjustable glass shelves, 3-LED light system in top, three secret drawers in base, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



Tradition is served. Perfect for a brand new home or a bungalow with built-ins, this beautiful Craftsman collection offers excellent entertaining with a serving of tradition on the side.

SHOWN IN OAK, MICHAEL'S

Boat Top
Center is 12" wider than ends.

E60
Large Bevel



Clearance to Apron: 26"

72"-80" Tables
Footprint.... 29"x 50¾"
Foot Width..... 2¾"
Between Feet..... 45½"

96" Tables
Footprint.... 29"x 72¾"
Foot Width..... 2¾"
Between Feet..... 67½"

a McCoy Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

1" thick top - standard.

42"w x 72"l	MSMC4272-🍃*†	48"w x 72"l	MSMC4872-🍃†
42"w x 80"l	MSMC4280-🍃*†	48"w x 80"l	MSMC4880-🍃†
42"w x 96"l	MSMC4296-🍃*†	48"w x 96"l	MSMC4896-🍃†

Boat Top
Center is 6" wider than ends.

E60
Large Bevel



b McCoy Island Table

54"w x 36"l x 36"h (54"w x 54"l with leaf) MSIMC54

Features 18" butterfly leaf with apron, ball-bearing slides, leaf locks, and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

1" thick top – standard.

🍃 Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf. † Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.



This style comes standard with Black Metal Knobs (WK-A-07).



c McCoy Open Hutch ✲

Large Top	
56″w x 16¼″d x 46¾″h	ESMCC-K07
Large Base	
60″w x 20″d x 34″h	ESMCC-C03B
Extra Large Top (Not Shown) 4 Doors	
72″w x 16¼″d x 46¾″h	ESMCC-L07
Extra Large Base (Not Shown) 2 Drawers, 4 Doors	
76″w x 20″d x 34″h	ESMCC-C04B

Top: Features one adjustable glass shelf and 3-LED light system.
Base: Features one adjustable wood shelf behind each door.



d McCoy 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors ✲
57¾″w x 20½″d x 51¼″h SCDCMC3G-
Features 2-LED light system, four drawers, beveled glass doors, and one adjustable glass shelf.

McCoy 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors
57¾″w x 20½″d x 51¼″h SCDCMC3W
Features one adjustable wood shelf.



e McCoy 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors ✲
41″w x 20½″d x 51¼″h SCDCMC2G-
Features 2-LED light system, two drawers, beveled glass doors, and one adjustable glass shelf.

McCoy 2-Door Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors
41″w x 20½″d x 51¼″h SCDCMC2W
Features two drawers, and one adjustable wood shelf.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



f McCoy Server with Antique Glass Doors
40″w x 20″d x 38¼″h WSMCSP
Features one adjustable wood shelf.
Hardware: WK-A-07



g Bradley Chair
Seat size: 19¾″w x 17½″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25″h
25″w x 18¾″d x 44½″h	ECBRL-01A-
Side chair	
19½″w x 18″d x 44½″h	ECBRL-02A-



h Bradley Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19¾″w x 17½″d
20″w x 19″d (back 20″h)

24″ Seat Height	ECBRL-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECBRL-04B-



i McCoy Bench

36″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC36B
48″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC48B
60″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC60B
72″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC72B

	Width of leg	1¾″
36″	Width between legs	30″
48″	Width between legs	42″
60″	Width between legs	54″
72″	Width between legs	66″
80″	Width between legs	74″

McCoy Dining Bench

36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12A-
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12B-
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12C-
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12D-
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12E-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard/chair. COM = Grade 3.



The Meghan Dining Collection makes a bold statement with its stately proportions, classic trestle base, and finely detailed dentil molding that adds timeless architectural character. Handcrafted from solid hardwood and built to heirloom standards, Meghan brings together traditional elegance, exceptional craftsmanship, and the warmth of American-made quality for a dining room designed to be enjoyed for generations.



a Meghan Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaves on each end (no apron), 32" stationary butterfly leaf (with apron), and solid top. 1" Thick Top.

42"w x 72"l	ETMEG-H01D16	48"w x 72"l	ETMEG-H01D26
42"w x 80"l	ETMEG-H01D44	48"w x 80"l	ETMEG-H01D28
42"w x 84"l	ETMEG-H01D17	48"w x 84"l	ETMEG-H01D29
42"w x 96"l	ETMEG-H01D18	48"w x 96"l	ETMEG-H01D30
42"w x 108"l	ETMEG-H01D10*	48"w x 108"l	ETMEG-H01D20*
42"w x 120"l	ETMEG-H01D11*	48"w x 120"l	ETMEG-H01D21*

Square Corner

E40 Small Roundover

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Foot Width ..... 10"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 59"
Between Feet ... 39"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 81"
Between Feet ... 61"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 103"
Between Feet ... 83"

Specify number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. *Not available with 4 leaves or 32" butterfly leaf.

SHOWN IN MAPLE, BROWN SUGAR



This style comes standard with Flat Black Knob (68-B-12).



b Collins Side Chair
Seat size: 22″w x 17″d
22″w x 17½″d x 35″h ECCLL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.



c Byron Arm Chair
Seat size: 21½″w x 18″d
25″w x 27″d x 43″h ECBYR-01A-
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs.
COM: 4½ yards.



d Meghan Buffet

72″w x 22″d x 38″h	ESMEG-G37D
84″w x 22″d x 38″h	ESMEG-G37F
96″w x 22″d x 38″h	ESMEG-G37G

Features one adjustable shelves behind doors.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



SHOWN IN CHERRY, PEPPERCORN WITH OLDE WORLD AGING

The Montgomery Dining Collection exudes refined elegance with a modern edge. Graceful curves meet clean lines in a design that feels both timeless and fresh, while sculpted details and expert joinery showcase the artistry behind every piece. With its quietly commanding presence and effortless sophistication, Montgomery transforms every meal into a stylish, memorable gathering.

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Shown with 2-Tone Inset



72"-84" Tables
Footprint.....29"x 52¾"
Foot Size .....5"
Between Feet ...42¾"

96" Tables
Footprint.....29"x 74¾"
Foot Size .....5"
Between Feet ...64¾"

Square Corner

E40 Small Roundover Edge

a Montgomery Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, 18" butterfly leaf on each end (no apron), or solid top. 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETMTG-H01D16 †	48"w x 72"l	ETMTG-H01D26 ††
42"w x 80"l	ETMTG-H01D44 †	48"w x 80"l	ETMTG-H01D28 ††
42"w x 96"l	ETMTG-H01D18 †	48"w x 96"l	ETMTG-H01D30 ††

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.
† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.







This style comes standard with
Ash Gray Pull (83-E-01)

b Montgomery Buffet
One adjustable shelf behind each set of doors.
71½"w x 19"d x 37½"h ESMTG-G16D

Add a second color to the inset on any Montgomery piece.

Montgomery Table	2T-MTG-DIN
Montgomery Buffet	2T-MTG-CASE





c Chandler Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23½"w x 22½"d x 39½"h	ECCHN-01A-

Side Chair	
19½"w x 22½"d x 39½"h	ECCHN-02A-

COM: 2 yards.



d Byron Arm Chair
Seat size: 21½"w x 18"d
25"w x 27"d x 43"h ECBYR-01A-
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs.
COM: 4½ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



SHOWN IN MAPLE, CATTAIL/BLACK

Influenced by Scandinavian design with a nod to Mid-Century Modern, the Nolan Dining Collection creates an illusion of the case floating within the exquisite rounded legs. The reverse bevel top adds the perfect finishing touch.



Square Corner

Bottom Chamfer

Clearance to Apron: 26"

a Nolan Leg Table

Available with up to six 12" leaves, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.
13/16" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETNOL-J01J05	42"w x 84"l	ETNOL-J01J17
38"w x 54"l	ETNOL-J01J27	42"w x 96"l	ETNOL-J01J18
38"w x 72"l	ETNOL-J01J39	48"w x 48"l	ETNOL-J01J22
38"w x 84"l	ETNOL-J01J45	48"w x 60"l	ETNOL-J01J24
40"w x 60"l	ETNOL-J01J07	48"w x 72"l	ETNOL-J01J26
42"w x 42"l	ETNOL-J01J12	48"w x 84"l	ETNOL-J01J29
42"w x 60"l	ETNOL-J01J14	48"w x 96"l	ETNOL-J01J30
42"w x 72"l	ETNOL-J01J16	54"w x 54"l	ETNOL-J01J32

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top.



This style comes standard with
Honey Bronze pull (41-C-04)



d Nolan Buffet

60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESNOL-G32C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESNOL-G32D
One adjustable shelf behind doors.



e Nolan Credenza

60″w x 15″d x 36″h ESNOL-H23C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h ESNOL-H23D
One adjustable shelf behind each set of doors.



Shown with Deluxe 2-Tone option.

f Nolan Tall Accent Cabinet

48″w x 19″d x 78″h ESNOL-E21H

4 drawers and 2 adjustable shelves behind glass doors.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.



b Nolan Side Chair

Seat size: 19¼″w x 18″d
19¼″w x 19″d x 32¾″h ECNOL-02A-
COM: 1 yard.



c Broadway Chair

Seat size: 18½″w x 17½″d
19″w x 18½″d x 32″h ECBRO-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



SHOWN IN MAPLE,HAZELNUT

SHOWN IN CHERRY, BOURBON

Effortless Beauty! That says it all. Exceptional craftsmanship and refined details are the cornerstone of the Parkdale Dining Collection. Who says formal and casual can't coexist in perfect harmony?

This style comes standard with Nickel Knob (70-B-25).

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48"-60" Tables
Footprint.....36½"
Foot Width..... 2½"

Round

E40
Small Roundover Edge

Glass top available in

Clear Smoke Bronze



Clearance to Apron: 26"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..36½"x 63"
Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet.....24"

108" Tables
Footprint..36½"x 97"
Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet.....58"

96" Tables
Footprint..36½"x 85"
Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet.....46"

120" Tables
Footprint36½"x 109"
Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet.....70"

Oval Top

E40
Small Roundover Edge







a Parkdale Single Pedestal Table
Available with up to three 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

48" round	ETPAR-E06D22-
54" round	ETPAR-E06D32-
60" round (Max 2 Leaves)	ETPAR-E06D34-

b Parkdale Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top
½" thick glass top with flat polished edge. Clear top standard.

48" Round	ETPAR-E06L22A-
54" Round	ETPAR-E06L32A-
60" Round	ETPAR-E06L34A-

c Parkdale Double Pedestal Table
Available with two or four 12" leaves, or solid top.

1" thick top—standard.

48"w x 84"l	ETPAR-G11D29- †
48"w x 96"l	ETPAR-G11D30- †

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf, or solid top. Specify the color of glass. † Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.

e Parkdale Buffet
2 adjustable shelves on each side.
60″w x 17½″d x 36¼″h ESPAR-G11C
72″w x 17½″d x 36¼″h ESPAR-G11D



d Claire Side Chair
Seat size: 18″w x 17½″d
19″w x 26″d x 39″h ECCLR-02A-
Skirt option available.
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2½ yards.



f Parkdale Credenza
2 adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.
60″w x 17½″d x 36″h ESPAR-H23C
72″w x 17½″d x 36″h ESPAR-H23D

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



SHOWN IN MAPLE, SADDLE

The difference between a piano player who wears a sequined outfit and one who dresses normally but is a master of their instrument, is the difference between a trendy dining table made out of a reclaimed Ethiopian reed boat and our Riverview Dining table. The Riverview invites a continual visual appraisal of its scalloped edges, its hint of a Grecian base, creating a look of substance that transcends trends.

Clearance to Apron: 26"



Square Corner



Riverview Edge Profile

48"-54" Tables	60" Tables	72" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 29"	Footprint..... 29"x 37"	Footprint..... 33"x 49"
Foot Size ..... 3½"	Foot Size ..... 3½"	Foot Size ..... 3½"
Between Feet ... 22"	Between Feet ... 30"	Between Feet ... 42"

Clearance to Apron: 26"



a Riverview Trestle II Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, or solid top.

1¼" thick top – standard.

36"w x 48"l	ETRIE-I01K03 ◪ † (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETRIE-I01K17 ◪ †
36"w x 72"l	ETRIE-I01K43 ◪ †	42"w x 96"l	ETRIE-I01K18 ◪ †
38"w x 54"l	ETRIE-I01K27 ◪ † (max 2)	48"w x 60"l	ETRIE-I01K24 ◪ †
38"w x 60"l	ETRIE-I01K37 ◪ †	48"w x 72"l	ETRIE-I01K26 ◪ ††
38"w x 72"l	ETRIE-I01K39 ◪ †	48"w x 84"l	ETRIE-I01K29 ◪ ††
42"w x 60"l	ETRIE-I01K14 ◪ †	48"w x 96"l	ETRIE-I01K30 ◪ ††
42"w x 72"l	ETRIE-I01K16 ◪ †		

b Riverview Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves, and solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg. 1¼" thick top – standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETRIE-J01K05 ◪ † (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETRIE-J01K17 ◪ †
38"w x 54"l	ETRIE-J01K27 ◪ † (max 2)	48"w x 48"l	ETRIE-J01K22 ◪ (max 2)
38"w x 72"l	ETRIE-J01K39 ◪ †	48"w x 60"l	ETRIE-J01K24 ◪ †
38"w x 84"l	ETRIE-J01K45 ◪ †	48"w x 72"l	ETRIE-J01K26 ◪ ††
40"w x 60"l	ETRIE-J01K07 ◪ †	48"w x 84"l	ETRIE-J01K29 ◪ ††
42"w x 60"l	ETRIE-J01K14 ◪ †	54"w x 54"l	ETRIE-J01K32 ◪ (max 2)
42"w x 72"l	ETRIE-J01K16 ◪ †		

◪ Specify the number of leaves or solid top. † Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.





This style comes standard with
Nickel Pull (70-C-42).



d Riverview Buffet
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.

64″w x 19″d x 36″h	ESRIE-G11C
72″w x 19″d x 36″h	ESRIE-G11D



c Claire Side Chair
Seat size: 18″w x 17½″d
19″w x 26″d x 39″h ECCLR-02A-
Skirt option available.
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2½ yards.



e Riverview Credenza
Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.

64″w x 17″d x 36″h	ESRIE-H23C
72″w x 17″d x 36″h	ESRIE-H23D

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

SHOWN IN MAPLE BOURBON

What's in a name? There are cities in Australia, New Zealand, U.K., and the U.S., universities, a park, a peak, warships, and even a lighthouse off the coast of Connecticut with the cognomen. Add Simply Amish's elegant dining table in a rectangular or boat shape top to the list. Wait. Wasn't there a Baron Sheffield who started it all? And there were three of those after the original? Regardless, our Sheffield is fit for your inner Baron or Baroness!



This style comes standard with Brushed Pewter Pulls (82-B-01).

Clearance to Apron: 26"



a Sheffield Leg Table*

Features one 18" leaf, square corners, small square legs, and eased edge.

13/16" thick top – standard.

38"w x 54"l ETSHE-J01K27B

Clearance to Apron: 26"



b Sheffield Boat Table*

Features one 18" leaf, boat shaped, small square legs, and eased edge.

13/16" thick top – standard.

42"w x 60"l ETSHE-J01K14B



c Sheffield Chair

Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25½"

23¼"w x 22¼"d x 38"h SPSHA-

Side chair 

18¾"w x 22¼"d x 38"h SPSHS-

* This version is not available with self-storing leaves, but may be ordered from the Style Your Own section with self-storing leaves.





d Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard
46″w x 18″d x 37¾″h ESSHE-D18



e Sheffield Expandable Bench

48″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21B-W
54″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21C-W
60″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21D-W
72″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21E-W
84″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21F-W

	Width of leg	1¾″
48″	Width between legs	43½″
54″	Width between legs	49½″
60″	Width between legs	55½″
72″	Width between legs	67½″
84″	Width between legs	79½″

Available with up to three 12″ extension fills. Available with two or four 12″ extension fills.
*Extension fills do not have aprons. Extension fills do not self-store.



f Sheffield Dining Bench

45″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16I-
48″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16B-
54″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16H-
60″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16C-
72″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16D-
84″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16F-

	Width of leg	1¾″
45″	Width between legs	40½″
48″	Width between legs	43½″
54″	Width between legs	49½″
60″	Width between legs	55½″
72″	Width between legs	67½″
84″	Width between legs	79½″



g Clifton Side Chair
Seat size: 17¾″w x 16¼″d
18″w x 21½″d x 39½″h ECCLI-02A-



h Fremont Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼″w x 17″d
19″w x 22½″d x 38½″h ECFRE-02A-



i Mitchell Chair
Seat size: 18¼″w x 17¼″d

Arm chair Arm Height: 25″
24½″w x 21¾″d x 38¾″h ECMIT-01A-

Side chair
19″w x 21¾″d x 38¾″h ECMIT-02A-



j Waveland Side Chair
Seat size: 16½″w x 17″d
19″w x 21″d x 38¾″h ECWAV-02A-



k Fremont Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼″w x 17″d
18½″w x 21½″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	ECFRE-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECFRE-04B-



l Fremont Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¼″w x 17″d
18½″w x 22″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	ECFRE-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECFRE-06B-



m Mitchell Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼″w x 17¼″d
18½″w x 20¾″d; Back 15″h

24″ Seat Height	ECMIT-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECMIT-04B-



n Sheffield Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¾″w x 17¼″d
18½″w x 20¾″d; back 15″h

24″ Seat Height	ECSHE-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECSHE-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard/chair; 2 yards/bench. COM = Grade 3.

SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, MICHAEL'S

For intimate dining or a game of Monopoly, you'll be gathering at a timeless classic that will age as well as you do. Who wants the top hat token?



This style comes standard with Black Knobs (WK-A-05).



1" Radius Corners

E10
Large Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"



a Shenandoah Leg Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. Tables with four leaves will get a center leg.

Features Small Tapered Legs. 13/16" thick top – standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETSHS-J04A05	*† (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETSHS-J04A17	†
38"w x 72"l	ETSHS-J04A39	†	48"w x 48"l	ETSHS-J04A22	(max 2)
38"w x 84"l	ETSHS-J04A45	†	48"w x 60"l	ETSHS-J04A24	†
40"w x 60"l	ETSHS-J04A07	†	48"w x 72"l	ETSHS-J04A26	††
42"w x 60"l	ETSHS-J04A14	†	48"w x 84"l	ETSHS-J04A29	††
42"w x 72"l	ETSHS-J04A16	†	54"w x 54"l	ETSHS-J04A32	(max 2)

Round

E40
Small Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"

38"-48" Tables	54"-60" Tables	72" Tables
Footprint.....34½"	Footprint.....37½"	Footprint.....40½"
Pedestal Size ..... 8"	Pedestal Size .....11"	Pedestal Size .....14"
Foot Width..... 1¾"	Foot Width..... 2¼"	Foot Width..... 3¼"



b Shenandoah Single Pedestal Table

Available with a selection of 12" leaves, 18" butterfly leaf (no apron), or solid top.

13/16" thick top – standard.

38" Round	ETSHS-F06D04	* (max 2)
42" Round	ETSHS-F06D12	* (max 2)
48" Round	ETSHS-F06D22	(max 3)
54" Round	ETSHS-F06D32	(max 3)
60" Round	ETSHS-F06D34	(max 2)
72" Round	ETSHS-F06D36 (Solid Top Only)	

Boat Top
Center is 6" wider than ends.

E60
Large Bevel Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Footprint....27"x 50½"
Foot Width.....2½"
Between Feet.....45½"



c Shenandoah Trestle Table

Available with four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

13/16" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l	ETSHS-H07F16-	*†
42"w x 80"l	ETSHS-H07F44-	*†
48"w x 72"l	ETSHS-H07F26-	††
48"w x 80"l	ETSHS-H07F28-	††

1" Radius Corners

E40
Small Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"

48" Tables	60" Tables	72" Tables
Footprint.....24"x 28"	Footprint.....24"x 36"	Footprint.....24"x 48"
Foot Width..... 2½"	Foot Width..... 2½"	Foot Width..... 2½"
Between Feet.....23"	Between Feet.....31"	Between Feet.....43"



d Shenandoah Trestle II Table

Available with two or four 12" leaves, 32" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top.

13/16" thick top – standard.

36"w x 48"l	ETSHS-I13D03	*† (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETSHS-I13D17	†
36"w x 72"l	ETSHS-I13D43	*†	42"w x 96"l	ETSHS-I13D18	†
38"w x 60"l	ETSHS-I13D37	*†	48"w x 60"l	ETSHS-I13D24	†*
38"w x 72"l	ETSHS-I13D39	*†	48"w x 72"l	ETSHS-I13D26	††
42"w x 60"l	ETSHS-I13D14	*†	48"w x 84"l	ETSHS-I13D22	††
42"w x 72"l	ETSHS-I13D16	†	48"w x 96"l	ETSHS-I13D30	††

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top. *Not available with butterfly leaf.
† Available with up to 2 self-storing leaves. †† Available with up to 4 self-storing leaves.



e Mitchell Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 24½"
24½"w x 21¾"d x 38¾"h	ECMIT-01A-
Side chair	
19"w x 21¾"d x 38¾"h	ECMIT-02A-



f Mitchell Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
18½"w x 20¾"d; back 15"h

24" Seat Height	ECMIT-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMIT-04B-



g Mitchell Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
18½"w x 20¾"d; back 15"h

24" Seat Height	ECMIT-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECMIT-06B-



h Wright Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
18½"w x 22¾"d x 37¾"h ECWRI-02A-



i Wright Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
18½"w x 22¾"d; back 20¾"h

24" Seat Height	ECWRI-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECWRI-04B-



	Width of foot	2½"
36"Bench	Width between legs	24"
48"Bench	Width between legs	32"
60"Bench	Width between legs	44"
72"Bench	Width between legs	56"
80"Bench	Width between legs	62"

j Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench

36"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECSHS-13A-W
48"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECSHS-13B-W
60"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECSHS-13C-W
72"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECSHS-13D-W
80"w x 17"d x 18"h	ECSHS-13E-W

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard per chair. COM = Grade 3.



k Shenandoah Closed Hutch, Large
Top: 60¼"w x 15¼"d x 46"h ESSHS-K06
Base: 60¼"w x 18¼"d x 34½"h ESSHS-C03B
Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



l Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard
54"w x 18"d x 36½"h ESSHS-D17
Features one full-width adjustable shelf behind doors.



m Shenandoah 2-Door Sideboard
46"w x 18"d x 36½"h ESSHS-D18
Features one full-width adjustable shelf behind doors.



SHOWN IN CHERRY, SABLE

The Tate Dining Collection pairs soft, rounded legs with a beautifully designed floating tabletop for a look that's light, modern, and effortlessly refined. This subtle interplay of curves and clean lines creates a sense of airiness and balance, while showcasing the warmth and character of solid wood. With its sculptural details and serene presence, Tate brings a fresh, contemporary elegance to everyday dining.



This style comes standard with Honey Bronze Knobs (41-B-08).

Clearance to Apron: 26"



a Tate Leg Table

Available with two 12" leaves, four 12" leaves with center leg, 24" butterfly leaf with apron, or solid top. 13/16" thick top—standard.

38"w x 48"l	ETTAT-J04005 * (max 2)	42"w x 84"l	ETTAT-J04017
38"w x 54"l	ETTAT-J04027 * † (max 2)	42"w x 96"l	ETTAT-J04018
38"w x 72"l	ETTAT-J04039	48"w x 48"l	ETTAT-J04022 * (max 2)
38"w x 84"l	ETTAT-J04045	48"w x 60"l	ETTAT-J04024
40"w x 60"l	ETTAT-J04007	48"w x 72"l	ETTAT-J04026
42"w x 42"l	ETTAT-J04012 * (max 2)	48"w x 84"l	ETTAT-J04029
42"w x 60"l	ETTAT-J04014	48"w x 96"l	ETTAT-J04030
42"w x 72"l	ETTAT-J04016	54"w x 54"l	ETTAT-J04032 (max 2)

Specify the number of leaves, butterfly leaf or solid top.

* Not available with 24" Butterfly Leaf.

† Available with one 18" leaf.



b Tate Side Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 14¾"d

20¼"w x 20¼"d x 35½"h

ECTAT-02A-

COM: 1½ yards.



c Stockwell Chair

Seat size: 21"w x 17"d

20½"w x 18"d x 38"h

ECST0-02A-

Features sinuous springs.

COM: 2¾ yards.



d Tate Tall Accent Cabinet

40"w x 17¾"d x 75"h ESTAT-E21H

Features three adjustable shelves behind doors.

Shown with optional reeded wood doors.



e Tate Credenza

60"w x 16½"d x 36"h ESTAT-H23C

71½"w x 16½"d x 36"h ESTAT-H23D

Features one adjustable shelf behind each set of doors.

Shown with optional reeded glass doors.



f Tate Buffet

60"w x 16½"d x 36"h ESTAT-G23C

72"w x 16½"d x 36"h ESTAT-G23D

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Shown with optional reeded glass doors.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, Reeded Wood, and Wire Mesh.



SHOWN IN MAPLE, SADDLE

a Sector 40" Round Table
Edge: E80. 1" thick top - standard.
40"w x 40"d x 36"h ETSEC-E06H47A36

b Sector Stationary Barstool
18"w x 18"d x 24"h ECSEC-20C-
Sold individually.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Adeline Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top
½" thick glass top with flat polished edge. Clear top standard.

48" Round	MSAD-SP48G-
54" Round	MSAD-SP54G-
60" Round	MSAD-SP60G-

Footprint... 37"; Foot Width... 2¾"

Tempered glass tops available in

Clear Smoke Bronze



Standard ETOG ETOB



b Elroy Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top
½" thick glass top with flat polished edge.
Clear top standard.

42" round	ETELR-F06L12A-
48" round	ETELR-F06L22A-
54" round	ETELR-F06L32A-
60" round	ETELR-F06L34A-

Footprint.....32"
Foot Width..... 4"



c Brookfield Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top
½" thick glass top with flat polished edge.
Clear top standard.

42" Round	MSBR-SP42G-
48" Round	MSBR-SP48G-
54" Round	MSBR-SP54G-
60" Round	MSBR-SP60G-

Footprint..... 32"
Foot Width ..... 2¾"



d Parkdale Single Pedestal Table with Glass Top
½" thick glass top with flat polished edge.
Clear top standard.

48" Round	ETPAR-E06L22A-
54" Round	ETPAR-E06L32A-
60" Round	ETPAR-E06L34A-

Footprint..... 36½"
Foot Width ..... 2½"

Specify the color of glass.









Shown with small tapered legs.

a Sofa/Dining Extension Table

$^{13}/_{16}$" thick top, 3½" square legs, square corners, & eased edge standard.

48"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Four 20" Leaves)* L0LSQ-41A06*

Features four 20" self-storing leaves & telescoping slides.

Extends to 96" deep with all leaves in place.

b SYO Sofa/Dining Extension Table

$^{13}/_{16}$" thick top & square corners standard.

48"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Two 20" Leaves)* L0SSD-45I50*

48"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Four 20" Leaves)* L0SSD-42I50*

42"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Two 20" Leaves)* L0SSD-45I49*

42"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Four 20" Leaves)* L0SSD-42I49*

Features removable center leg and two or four 20" leaves with telescoping slides.

*See pg 445 for Edge and Leg options. No leaf lock.



Square Corner Top

Eased Edge

a Community Table
1¼" thick top.
96"w x 32"d x 36"h ETCOM-N01D48A
48"w x 32"d x 36"h ETCOM-N01D49A
Features removable legs. Shown with optional 2-Tone.

b Community Backless Barstool
15"w x 15"d x 24"h ECCOM-08C-W
Shown with optional 2-Tone.



Clearance to Apron: 26"



Empire Top

Medium Roundover Edge

c Gathering Table
Available with up to six 18" leaves. 1" thick top - standard.
46"w x 60"l MSGT4660-
Wood slides - standard. Ball bearing slides not available.

Specify the number of leaves. *No leaf locks.



d Lazy Susan
1" thick top - standard.
24" LALAZ-05B1-
30" LALAZ-05B2-
36" LALAZ-05B3-

Specify edge. Available edges:
- E10 Large Roundover
- E20 Underside Bevel
- E30 Small Bevel
- E40 Small Roundover - Standard
- E50 Lipped
- E60 Large Bevel
- E70 Queen Anne
- E80 Medium Roundover
- E90 Eased Edge



B&O CHAIRS SHOWN IN CHARACTER CHERRY, TOBACCO WITH OLDE WORLD AGING

Shapely legs? Solid backs? Relax; we're talking about the sturdy construction of our chairs, built to withstand the rigors of everyday use. Choose from several styles. Soon, you'll be sitting pretty.



a Allison Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
25¾"w x 23¾"d x 41"h	SAANA-
Side chair	
19"w x 23¼"d x 41"h	SAANS-



b Allston Chair

Seat size: 16¾"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
22½"w x 17"d x 36½"h	ECALL-01A-
Side chair	
18"w x 17"d x 36½"h	ECALL-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Anissa Side Chair
Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d
19″w x 17″d x 32″h ECNSA-02A-



b Anna Chair
Seat size: 17½″w x 17″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½″h	Side Chair	
23″w x 20½″d x 37¾″h	ECANN-01A-	17½″w x 20½″d x 37¾″h	ECANN-02A-



c Arnold Chair
Seat size: 18¼″w x 16½″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25″h	Side Chair	
24½″w x 22½″d x 42″h	ECARN-01A-	18½″w x 21½″d x 42″h	ECARN-02A-



d Aspen Chair with Inlay
Seat size: 18½″w x 17½″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 26″h
25¾″w x 21¼″d x 48½″h	SAAA-
Side Chair	
18½″w x 21¼″d x 48½″h	SAAS-



e Aspen Chair with Lower Back and Inlay
Seat size: 18½″w x 17½″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¾″h
25¾″w x 21¼″d x 43½″h	SAAA-5-
Side Chair	
18½″w x 21¼″d x 43½″h	SAAS-5-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability



a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 24½"h
24"w x 24½"d x 42"h	ECTRB-01A-
Side Chair	
21½"w x 24½"d x 42"h	ECTRB-02A-



b Bradford Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23¾"w x 23¼"d x 40"h	ECBRD-01A-
Side chair	
19"w x 23¼"d x 40"h	ECBRD-02A-



c Bradley Chair

Seat size: 19¾"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
25"w x 18¾"d x 44½"h	ECBRL-01A-
Side chair	
19½"w x 18"d x 44½"h	ECBRL-02A-



d Bristol Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22½"w x 19"d x 38½"h	SABA-
Side chair	
20"w x 19"d x 38½"h	SABS-



e Bruno Side Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 17¾"d

18½"w x 23¼"d x 32½"h ECBRU-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability



a Cadira Chair
Seat size: 19¼"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
24½"w x 21½"d x 34¾"h	ECCDI-01A-
Side chair	
19"w x 21"d x 34¾"h	ECCDI-02A-

b Camden Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
23"w x 21"d x 38"h	ECCAE-01A-
Side chair	
18½"w x 21"d x 38"h	ECCAE-02A-

c Camille Side Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 15½"d
18"w x 19½"d x 32½"h ECCML-02A-
COM: 1 yard.



d Clifton Side Chair
Seat size: 17¾"w x 16¼"d
18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h ECCLI-02A-

e Corbin Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
24"w x 21¾"d x 42"h	ECCRB-01A-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 21¾"d x 42"h	ECCRB-02A-

f Crawford Side Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 15¾"d
19½"w x 19½"d x 38¼"h ECCRA-02A-

g Darien Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d
18½"w x 20½"d x 34½"h ECDAR-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Dayton Chair
Seat size: 19″w x 17″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½″h
25½″w x 25"d x 40½″h	ECDAY-01A-
Side Chair	
20½″w x 25"d x 40½″h	ECDAY-02A-

b Esther Chair
Seat size: 20½″w x 16½″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½″h
23″w x 23½″d x 40″h	ECEST-01A-W
Side Chair	**Seat size: 17½″w x 16½″d**
20½″w x 23½″d x 40″h	ECEST-02A-W

Not available in Character Cherry, Hickory, QSWO, or Walnut.

c Everett Side Chair
Seat size: 18″w x 17¼″d

18″w x 21¾″d x 32″h	ECEVR-02A-



d Foldus Folding Chair
Seat size: 16″w x 16½″d; Seat height: 17½″

18½″w x 17″d x 32″h	ECFOL-11A-W

e Fremont Chair
Seat size: 18¼″w x 17″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼″h
23¾″w x 22¼″d x 38½″h	ECFRE-01A-
Side Chair	
19″w x 22½″d x 38½″h	ECFRE-02A-

f Gibson Chair
Seat size: 20″w x 17″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25″h
24½″w x 21½″d x 41″h	ECGIB-01A-
Side chair	
20″w x 21½″d x 41″h	ECGIB-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability



a Glendale Chair

Seat size: 17¾"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h
22½"w x 20½"d x 33"h	ECGLE-01A-
Side chair	
17¾"w x 20½"d x 33"h	ECGLE-02A-



b Grant Chair

Seat size: 16½"w x 14¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
24"w x 21"d x 42"h	SAGRA-
Side chair	
18"w x 20"d x 42"h	SAGRS-



c Hamilton Chair

Seat size: 18¾"w x 16¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
22¾"w x 22"d x 42¾"h	ECHML-01A-
Side chair	
18¾"w x 22"d x 42¾"h	ECHML-02A-



d Hamptons Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
24¼"w x 22¾"d x 40"h	ECHAP-01A-
Side chair	
18¾"w x 22¾"d x 40"h	ECHAP-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability



a Hanna Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
21½"w x 23¼"d x 40"h	ECHAN-01A-
Side chair	
18¾"w x 23¾"d x 40"h	ECHAN-02A-



b Harlow Chair

Seat size: 19¾"w x 16¾"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
24½"w x 22½"d x 40"h	ECHLW-01A-
Side Chair	
20½"w x 22½"d x 40"h	ECHLW-02A-



c Harrison Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
21½"w x 21"d x 36½"h	ECHAI-01A-
Side chair	
18"w x 21"d x 36½"h	ECHAI-02A-

Reclaimed Wood



d Hayward Chair, Natural

Reclaimed wood; Natural finish. Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 24½"h
24"w x 22"d x 39"h	L-ECHAY-01A-R1
Side Chair	
18¼"w x 22"d x 39"h	L-ECHAY-02A-R1

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability

Reclaimed Wood



a Hayward Chair, Provincial

Reclaimed wood; Provincial finish. Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 24½"h
24"w x 22"d x 39"h	L-ECHAY-01A-R2
Side Chair	
18¼"w x 22"d x 39"h	L-ECHAY-02A-R2



b Hudson Chair

Seat size: 20¾"w x 16¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 24½"h
25½"w x 19½"d x 42"h	SAHUA-
Side chair	
18"w x 19½"d x 42"h	SAHUS-



c Joseph Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
25"w x 22"d x 39½"h	ECJSP-01A-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 22"d x 39½"h	ECJSP-02A-



d Justine Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 15"d

Arm chair	Arm Height:25"h
23"w x 22"d x 40"h	KSJAC-
Side chair	
19"w x 22"d x 40"h	KSJSC-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability



a Kaskaskia Chair

Seat size: Arm-19″w x 17″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25″h
24½″w x 21½″d x 38″h	ECKAS-01A-
Side chair	
19½″w x 21½″d x 38″h	ECKAS-02A-



b Lakewood Chair

Seat size: 18¼″w x 16¼″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¼″h
23″w x 22¾″d x 37½″h	ECLAK-01A-
Side chair	
18¾″w x 22¾″d x 37½″h	ECLAK-02A-



c Lennox Chair

Seat size: 20″w x 17½″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼″h
25″w x 22½″d x 38″h	ECLEN-01A-
Side Chair	
20″w x 22½″d x 38″h	ECLEN-02A-



d Lincoln Chair

Seat size: 18″w x 16¾″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½″h
22″w x 24″d x 39″h	ECLCN-01A-
Side Chair	
18½″w x 24″d x 39″h	ECLCN-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Loft Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22½"w x 21"d x 42"h	SALOA-
Side chair	
20½"w x 21"d x 42"h	SALOS-



b Loft Chair with Shorter Back

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
22½"w x 21"d x 38"h	SALOA-4-
Side chair	
20½"w x 21"d x 38"h	SALOS-4-



c Loft II Chair

Seat size: 18"w x 18¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
24"w x 24"d x 42½"h	CCLIIA-
Side chair	
21"w x 24"d x 42½"h	CCLIIS-



d Loft III Chair

Seat size: 17¾"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
23½"w x 21"d x 38"h	ECL03-01A-
Side chair	
17¾"w x 21"d x 38"h	ECL03-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a MäRyan Chair

Seat size: 20¼"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h
24"w x 25½"d x 42½"h	ECMRY-01A-
Side chair	
19½"w x 25½"d x 42½"h	ECMRY-02A-



b Maxwell Chair

Seat size: 18½"w x 15¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
23"w x 22½"d x 37¾"h	ECMAX-01A-
Side chair	
18¾"w x 22½"d x 37¾"h	ECMAX-02A-



c Meadows Side Chair

Seat size: 21"w x 18"d

21"w x 18"d x 30"h ECMEA-02A-



d Miller Chair

Seat size: 19¾"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
23"w x 18½"d x 41¼"h	SAMA-
Side chair	
19½"w x 20"d x 41"h	SAMS-



e Mills Side Chair

Seat size: 17¼"w x 15¼"d

17¾"w x 19½"d x 33¾"h ECMLL-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability



a Mitchell Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
24¾"w x 21¾"d x 38¾"h	ECMIT-01A-
Side chair	
19"w x 21¾"d x 38¾"h	ECMIT-02A-

b Monroe Chair

Seat size: 19"w x 17¼"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23¼"w x 23¼"d x39"h	ECMNR-01A-
Side Chair	
19"w x 23¼"d x 39"h	ECMNR-02A-

c Nathaniel Side Chair

Seat size: 18¼"w x 16"d

21"w x 21"d x 34½"h ECNTH-02A-W



d Newton Chair

Seat size: 19½"w x 15¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
22½"w x 23"d x 42¾"h	SANEA-
Side chair	
20"w x 23"d x 42¾"h	SANES-

e Odesa Side Chair

Seat size: 18¾"w x 17"d

23"w x 21½"d x 40½"h ECODE-02A-W

f Piatt Side Chair

Seat size: 17½"w x 15"d; Seat height: 18"

25"w x 26"d x 28¼"h ECPIA-02A-W

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability



a Pierson Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 24½"h
22¾"w x 22½"d x 39"h	ECPRN-01A
Side Chair	
18½"w x 22½"d x 39"h	ECPRN-02A



b Rachel Chair
Seat size: 18¾"w x 18"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25"h
25½"w x 22¼"d x 39"h	ECRCH-01A-
Side chair	
19¼"w x 22¼"d x 39"h	ECRCH-02A-



c Raymond Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
24"w x 18"d x 38½"h	ECRAY-01A-
Side chair	
19½"w x 18"d x 38½"h	ECRAY-02A-



d Robin Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 22½"d
19½"w x 22½"d x 36½"h ECROB-02A-W



e Rosemont Chair
Seat size: 19¼"w x 17¼"d
22¼"w x 22"d x 42"h ECROS-01A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

NEW



a Samson Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h	
23½"w x 22¼"d x 39¼"h		ECSAM-01A-
Side chair		
18½"w x 22¼"d x 39¼"h		ECSAM-02A-



b Sheffield Chair
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"	
23¼"w x 22¼"d x 38"h		SPSHA-
Side chair		
18¾"w x 22¼"d x 38"h		SPSHS-



c Tomaras Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d
18¼"w x 18¼"d x 31¾"h ECTOM-02A-



d Tyler Side Chair
Seat size: 17"w x 16½"d
18½"w x 17"d x 32"h ECTYL-02A-



e Urbandale Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¾"h
24"w x 24"d x 42"h	KSUAC-
Side chair	
19"w x 24"d x 42"h	KSUSC-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability



a Urbandale II Chair

Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¾″h
24″w x 24¾″d x 42″h	KSUIIAC-
Side chair	
19″w x 24¾″d x 42″h	KSUIISC-



b Urbandale II Chair with Lower Back

Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¾″h
24″w x 23¼″d x 37¼″h	KSUIIAC-4-
Side Chair	
19¼″w x 23¼″d x 37¼″h	KSUIISC-4-



c Vanessa Chair

Seat size: 17½″w x 17″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 24¾″h
23″w x 20½″d x 38″h	ECVAN-01A-
Side chair	
17¾″w x 20½″d x 38″h	ECVAN-02A-



d Victoria Chair

Seat size: 18¼″w x 16¼″d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¼″h
20½″w x 17½″d x 38¼″h	ECVIC-01A-
Side chair	
18″w x 16½″d x 38¼″h	ECVIC-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

CASTERS Indicates Availability



a Warwick Chair
Seat size: 19½"w x 16½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 26"h
23½"w x 21"d x 37"h	ECWAI-01A-
Side Chair	
23½"w x 21"d x 37"h	ECWAI-02A-



b Waveland Side Chair
Seat size: 16½"w x 17"d
19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h ECWAV-02A-



c Wheaton Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23"w x 23"d x 38¼"h	ECWHE-01A-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 23"d x 38¼"h	ECWHE-02A-



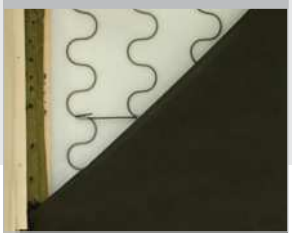
d William Side Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 15¾"d
18"w x 19"d x 36¾"h ECWLM-02A-W



e Wright Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
18½"w x 22¾"d x 37¾"h ECWRI-02A-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

Sinuous Springs
For added comfort, select chairs feature **sinuous springs** beneath a foam seat.



ECOSKIRT—Skirt Option available on select Upholstered Chairs



Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.



Oxford Hammered ECONH-OX | Z Finish ECONH-ZF | Black ECONH-BK | Pewter Nickel ECONH-PN | Pewter Zinc ECONH-PZ | Natural ECONH-NT | French Natural ECONH-FN

See price list for availability.



a Abby Chair
Seat size: 19″w x 20¼″d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½″h
22″w x 22½″d x 31″h	ECABB-01A-

Side Chair	
18½″w x 22½″d x 30″h	ECABB-02A-

COM: 1½ yards.



b Abigail Chair
Seat size: 20½″w x 18″d
24″w x 18″d x 37″h ECABG-02A-
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2 yards.



c Avery Side Chair
Seat size: 21¼″w x 18″d
20½″w x 21½″d x 29½″h ECAVE-02A-
COM: 1 yard.



d Broadway Chair
Seat size: 18½″w x 17½″d
19″w x 22½″d x 32″h ECBRO-02A-
COM: 2 yards.



e Byron Arm Chair
Seat size: 21½″w x 18″d
25″w x 27″d x 43″h ECBYR-01A-
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 4½ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

ADVANTAGE FABRICS

A selection of Revolution performance fabrics are available as part of a special arrangement with the fabric mill to purchase their most popular fabrics in higher quantities and to pass the savings on to the consumer. These fabrics are made in the USA.



NEW



a Brogan Arm Chair
Seat size: 19¼"w x 18"d
21¾"w x 22"d x 30"h ECBRG-01A-
COM: 2 yards



b Canton Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 26½"h
21"w x 22¾"d x 36½"h	ECCA0-01A-

Side Chair	
18"w x 22¾"d x 36½"h	ECCA0-02A-

COM: 2 yards



c Celine Side Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 16¾"d
22"w x 22½"d x 37"h ECCEL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.



d Chandler Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23½"w x 22½"d x 39½"h	ECCHN-01A-

Side Chair	
19½"w x 22½"d x 39½"h	ECCHN-02A-

COM: 2 yards.



e Claire Side Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 17½"d
19"w x 26"d x 39"h ECCLR-02A-
Skirt option available. Nailhead options available. Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2½ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



a Cole Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d
18½"w x 23"d x 31½"h ECCLE-02A-
COM: 1½ yards.



b Cornelia Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 18"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
22½"w x 24¼"d x 36¾"h	ECCON-01A-
Side Chair	
19¼"w x 24¼"d x 36¾"h	ECCON-02A-

Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 1¾ yards.



c Collins Side Chair
Seat size: 22"w x 17"d
22"w x 17½"d x 35"h ECCLL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.



d Devin Side Chair
Seat size: 17½"w x 15½"d
17½"w x 16½"d x 32"h ECDEV-02A-
COM: 1¼ yards.



e Douglas Side Chair
Seat size: 21"w x 17"d
21"w x 27"d x 42"h ECDGL-02A-
Nailhead option standard.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2½ yards.



f Edgar Chair
Seat size: 19¼"w x 17"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
25½"w x 17"d x 35"h	ECEDG-01A-
Side Chair	
19½"w x 17"d x 35"h	ECEDG-02A-

COM: Arm - 2¾ yards; Side - 2 yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



a Edmund Chair
Seat size: 16½"w x 16"; Seat height: 19½"

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 27"h
20½"w x 23"d x 34¾"h	ECEDM-01A-
Side Chair	
18½"w x 23"d x 34¾"h	ECEDM-02A-

COM: 2 yards.



b Empire Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
19"w x 24"d x 39"h ECEMP-02A-
COM: 1¼ yards.



c Gabby Side Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 18"d
18"w x 25"d x 37½"h ECGAB-02A
COM: 2 yards.



d Hayes Chair
Seat size: 20½"w x 18"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25½"h
23½"w x 23"d x 37"h	ECHAY-01A-
Side Chair	
20½"w x 23"d x 37"h	ECHAY-02A-

COM: 1½ yards.



e Hillside Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
18½"w x 25¼"d x 36½"h ECHIL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



a Karrige Side Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
19"w x 23"d x 37"h ECKAR-02A-
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 1¾ yards.



b Kimberly Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 18"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
25½"w x 34"h	ECKIM-01A-
Side Chair	
19"w x 34"h	ECKIM-02A-

COM: 1 yard.



c Lana Side Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 17½"d
19"w x 26"d x 39"h ECLAN-02A-
Skirt option available. Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2¼ yards.

NEW



cane webbing

d Lenora Side Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 18¼"d
19¼"w x 22"d x 33¾"h ECLNR-02A-
Features a cane webbing back.
COM: ½ yard.

NEW



e Lylah Side Chair
Seat size: 20½"w x 17"d
20½"w x 23¼"d x 36"h ECLYL-02A-
COM: 2 yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



a Melvin Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16"d
18½"w x 21½"d x 36"h ECMEL-02A-
COM: 1½ yards.



b Myers Side Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 16½"d
19"w x 18"d x 36"h ECMYE-02A-
COM: 1½ yards.



c Nolan Side Chair
Seat size: 19¼"w x 18"d
19¼"w x 19"d x 32¾"h ECNOL-02A-
COM: 1 yard.



d Pierce Arm Chair
Seat size: 21"w x 20"d; Arm height: 26"
22¾"w x 23"d 32"h ECPIE-01A-
COM: 1½ yards.



e Richmond Side Chair
Seat size: 21"w x 19"d
21"w x 24½"d x37½"h ECRIC-02A-
COM: 2 yards.



f Seymour Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 18½"d

Arm Chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h
23½"w x 23½"d x 39"h	ECSEY-01A-
Side Chair	
19½"w x 23½"d x 39"h	ECSEY-02A-

COM: 2 yards.



Shown with optional nailheads.

g Shaw Arm Chair
Seat size: 21½"w x 18"d
25"w x 27"d x 43"h ECSHA-01A-
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 4½ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



a Sterling Side Chair
Seat size: 17″w x 16″d
18½″w x 22½″d x 33¼″h ECSTE-02A-
COM: 2 yards.



b Stockwell Chair
Seat size: 21″w x 17″d
20½″w x 18″d x 38″h ECSTO-02A-
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2¾ yards.



c Symphony Chair
Seat size: 20″w x 18″d
22″w x 25¾″d x 40″h ECSYM-02A-
COM: 2¾ yards.



d Tate Side Chair
Seat size: 18½″w x 14¾″d
20¼″w x 20¼″d x 35½″h
ECTAT-02A-
COM: 1½ yards.



e Theo Side Chair
Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d
19″w x 25½″d x 36½″h
ECTHE-02A-
Skirt option available.
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2¼ yards.



f Warren Chair
Seat size: 19″w x 17″d

Arm Chair Arm Height: 24¾″h
24″w x 24½″d x 39″h ECWAR-01A-

Side Chair
19″w x 24½″d x 39″h ECWAR-02A-
Nailhead options available.
Features Sinuous Springs. COM: 2¾ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.

a Buckingham Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d; Arm height: 27"-31"
24½"w x 25½"d WCBUC-01B-
Features a gas lift base. COM: 2 yards.



b Edgar Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19½"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 25½"-29"
25½"w x 17"d WCEDG-01A-
Features a gas lift base.
COM: 2¾ yards.



c Kelsey Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 20"d;
Arm height: 25½"-29"
22"w x 28"d SAKLA-
Features a gas lift base.
COM: 1¾ yards.



d Patterson Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 20¼"d;
Arm height: 25"-29"
25"w x 29½"d WCPAT-01A-
Nailhead options available.
Features a gas lift base.
COM: 2½ yards.



e Venture Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 20¼"d;
Arm height: 25"-29"
24½"w x 24½"d SAVNADC-
Nailhead options available.
Features a gas lift base.
COM: 2¼ yards.

Available with fabric or leather. COM = Grade 3.



Sit or spin. Our barstools are available in two basic types — stationary and swivel. On stationary stools, the legs are attached directly to the base, just like a typical chair, while swivel barstools feature hardware that allows the seat to rotate while the legs remain in place.

Stationary and Swivel Barstools are available in your choice of two seat heights — 24" or 30", with a few available in 18".

Welcome to the spin zone.

Standard Swivels: All swivel barstool selections feature this icon, indicating that your selection features a heavy-duty, ball-bearing swivel designed to pivot a full 360˚. These high-quality swivels are made in America and backed by our lifetime guarantee.

Memory Swivels: For a slight upcharge, you can upgrade any Standard Swivel to a Memory Swivel. These deluxe swivels — also backed by our lifetime guarantee — are designed to rotate 90˚ in either direction and return to the forward-facing position whenever the seat is unoccupied.

RUNG GUARDS — OPTION

Protect your investment with our optional Stainless Steel Rung Guards. Installed to protect the finish on the area of the barstool that takes the most abuse, the cross bar. Check price list for availability.

KAOBR	Rectangular, Brushed Stainless Finish
KAOBB	Rectangular, Bronze Finish
KAOBL	Rectangular, Black Finish
KAOBC-BS	Rounded, Brushed Stainless Finish
KAOBC-BL	Rounded, Black Finish



Stationary Barstool Swivel Barstool



Brushed Stainless Bronze Black



Brushed Stainless



Black





a 1979 Kenneth Barstool ↻

Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d; Arm height: 9"

Arm stool 23¼"w x 20½"d; Back 15"h

18" Seat Height	KA735BS18-
24" Seat Height	KA735BS24-
30" Seat Height	KA735BS30-

Side stool 20"w x 21"d; Back 15"h

18" Seat Height	KA725BS18-
24" Seat Height	KA725BS24-
30" Seat Height	KA725BS30-



b Albany Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 16¼"w x 15¾"d

17"w x 16"d; Back 10"h

24" Seat Height	SAALBS24-
30" Seat Height	SAALBS30-



c Allison Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18¾"w x 17"d

20"w x 22¼"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height	SAANBS24-
30" Seat Height	SAANBS30-



d Arnold Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d

18½"w x 22½"d; Back 18" h

24" Seat Height	ECARN-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECARN-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Aspen Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
18½"w x 21"d; Back 18½"h

24" Seat Height	SAABS24-
30" Seat Height	SAABS30-



b Aspen Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d
18"w x 21"d; Back 21"h

24" Seat Height	SAA24SBS-
30" Seat Height	SAA30SBS-



c Barrel Swivel Barstool with Back ↻
Seat size: 17"w x 15½"d
19¼"w x 17¼"d; Back 11½"h

18" Seat Height	RYBTSBS18-
24" Seat Height	RYBTSBS24-
30" Seat Height	RYBTSBS30-



d Belmont Swivel Barstool with Back ↻
Seat size: 17"w x 15½"d
19"w x 17¼"d; Back 11½"h

18" Seat Height	RYBMTSBS18-
24" Seat Height	RYBMTSBS24-
30" Seat Height	RYBMTSBS30-



e B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
22"w x 23½"d; Back 20½"h

24" Seat Height	ECTRB-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECTRB-04B-



f B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
22"w x 23½"d; Back 20½"h

24" Seat Height	ECTRB-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECTRB-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Bradford Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
18"w x 21"d; Back 19½"h

24" Seat Height	ECBRD-04C
30" Seat Height	ECBRD-04B



b Bradley Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19¾"w x 17½"d
20"w x 19"d; Back 20"h

24" Seat Height	ECBRL-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECBRL-04B-



c Bristol Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d
18¾"w x 22¾"d; Back 17½"h

24" Seat Height	ECBRS-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECBRS-04B-



d Cadira Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19¼"w x 17¼"d
19"w x 21½"d; Back 17¾"h

24" Seat Height	ECCDI-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECCDI-04B-



e Camden Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d
18½"w x 21"d; Back 17¾"h

24" Seat Height	ECCAE-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECCAE-04B-



f Camden Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d
18½"w x 21"d; Back 17¾"h

24" Seat Height	ECCAE-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECCAE-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Colt Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 19½"w x 15½"d
21"w x 21"d

24" Seat Height	ECCLT-06C-W
30" Seat Height	ECCLT-06B-W



b Corbin Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 16½"d
18¾"w x 22½"d; Back 20½"h

24" Seat Height	ECCRB-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECCRB-04B-



c Darien Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d
18½"w x 17½"d

24" Seat Height	ECDAR-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECDAR-04B-



d Darien Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18"d
18½"w x 17½"d

24" Seat Height	ECDAR-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECDAR-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Dayton Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19″w x 17″d
20½″w x 25½″d x 40½″h; Back 20″h

24″ Seat Height	ECDAY-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECDAY-04B-



b Dayton Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 19″w x 17″d
20½″w x 24″d x 40½″h; Back 20″h

24″ Seat Height	ECDAY-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECDAY-06B-



c Fremont Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼″w x 16¾″d
18½″w x 21½″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	ECFRE-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECFRE-04B-



d Fremont Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18¼″w x 16¾″d
18½″w x 22″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	ECFRE-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECFRE-06B-



e Grant Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 16½″w x 14¾″d
18¼″w x 20½″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	SAGRSBS24-
30″ Seat Height	SAGRSBS30-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Hamilton Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¾″w x 16¾″d
18¾″w x 22″d; Back 21″h

24″ Seat Height	ECHML-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECHML-04B-



b Hamilton Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18¾″w x 16¾″d
18¾″w x 22″d; Back 21″h

24″ Seat Height	ECHML-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECHML-06B-



c Hanna Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 16¼″d
18¾″w x 22½″d; Back 19½″h

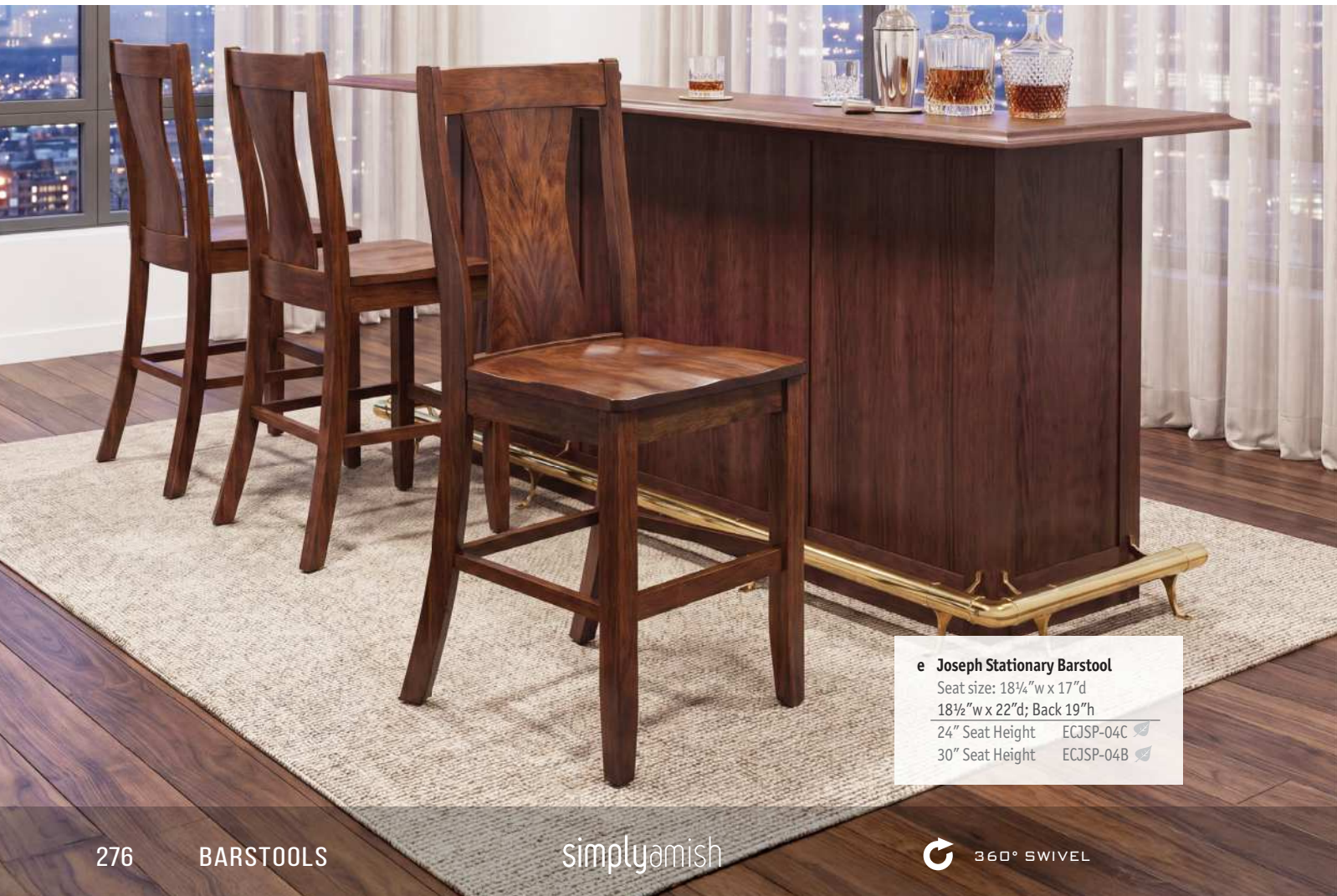
24″ Seat Height	ECHAN-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECHAN-04B-



d Hudson Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 17″d
18″w x 17″d; Back 16″h

24″ Seat Height	SAHUBS24-
30″ Seat Height	SAHUBS30-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



e Joseph Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼″w x 17″d
18½″w x 22″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	ECJSP-04C
30″ Seat Height	ECJSP-04B



a Justine Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18″w x 15″d

18¼″w x 22″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	KSJBSS24-
30″ Seat Height	KSJBSS30-



b Justine Swivel Barstool ↻

Seat size: 18″w x 15″d

18″w x 21″d; Back 19″h

24″ Seat Height	KAJSBS-06C-
30″ Seat Height	KAJSBS-06B-



c Kaskaskia Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 18½″w x 17¼″d

19″w x 22½″d; Back 18½″h

24″ Seat Height	ECKAS-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECKAS-04B-



d Lennox Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 20″w x 17½″d

20″w x 17½″d; Back 18″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLEN-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLEN-04B-



e Lennox Swivel Barstool ↻

Seat size: 20″w x 17½″d

20″w x 17½″d; Back 18″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLEN-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLEN-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Lincoln Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 16¾″d
18½″w x 21″d; Back 18″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLCN-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLCN-04B-

b Lincoln Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18″w x 16¾″d
18½″w x 21″d; Back 18″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLCN-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLCN-06B-









c Loft Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½″w x 16¾″d
19″w x 22″d; Back 18½″h

24″ Seat Height	SALOBSS24-
30″ Seat Height	SALOBSS30-

d Loft II Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17¾″w x 18″d
18¾″w x 23½″d; Back 21″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLO2-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLO2-04B-

e Loft II Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 17¾″w x 18″d
Arm stool 24″w 23½″d; Arm: 8″h; Back 21″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLO2-05C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLO2-05B-

Side stool 18¾″w 23½″d; Back 21″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLO2-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLO2-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a MäRyan Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19¼"w x 17½"d
19¾"w x 24"d; Back 23¼"h

24" Seat Height	ECMRY-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMRY-04B-



b Maxwell Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 16½"d
18¾"w x 22"d; Back 18"h

24" Seat Height	ECMAX-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMAX-04B-



c Mills Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17¾"w x 15¾"d
17¾"w x 15¾"d; Back 13½"h

24" Seat Height	ECMLL-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMLL-04B-



d Mills Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 17¾"w x 15¾"d
17¾"w x 15¾"d; Back 13½"h

24" Seat Height	ECMLL-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECMLL-06B-



e Mitchell Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
18½"w x 20¾"d; Back 19¼"h

24" Seat Height	ECMIT-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECMIT-04B-



f Mitchell Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
18½"w x 20¾"d; Back 19¼"h

24" Seat Height	ECMIT-06C-
30" Seat Height	ECMIT-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Monroe Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19″w x 17¾″d
19″w x 21″d; Back 20″h

24″ Seat Height	ECMNR-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECMNR-04B-



b Monroe Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 19″w x 17¾″d
19″w x 22″d; Back 20″h

24″ Seat Height	ECMNR-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECMNR-06B-



c Newton Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19½″w x 15¾″d
20″w x 22″d; Back 22″h

24″ Seat Height	SANEBS24-
30″ Seat Height	SANEBS30-

Available with optional metal ring.



d Portland Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 14″
18″w x 16″d; Back 9½″h

18″ Seat Height	ECPTL-06D-
24″ Seat Height	ECPTL-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECPTL-06B-



e Rachel Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 16¾″d
18½″w x 21¾″d; Back 15″h

24″ Seat Height	ECRCH-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECRCH-04B-



f Rachel Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18″w x 16¾″d
18½″w x 22¼″d; Back 15″h

24″ Seat Height	ECRCH-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECRCH-06B-



g Sheffield Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¾″w x 17¼″d
18¾″w x 20¾″d; Back 15″h

24″ Seat Height	ECSHE-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECSHE-04B-



h Sheffield Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18¾″w x 17¼″d
18¾″w x 20¾″d; Back 15″h

24″ Seat Height	ECSHE-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECSHE-06B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Urbandale Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d

19″w x 22″d; Back 20½″h

24″ Seat Height	KSUBSS24-
30″ Seat Height	KSUBSS30-



b Urbandale Swivel Barstool ↻

Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d

Arm stool; 24″w x 22″d; Back 22″h; Arm 7½″h

24″ Seat Height	KAUABS-05C-
30″ Seat Height	KAUABS-05B-

Side stool; 19″w x 22″d; Back 22″h

24″ Seat Height	KAUSBS-06C-
30″ Seat Height	KAUSBS-06B-



c Urbandale II Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d

19″w x 24″d; Back 20¾″h

24″ Seat Height	KSUIIBSS24-
30″ Seat Height	KSUIIBSS30-



d Urbandale II Swivel Barstool ↻

Seat size: 19″w x 17½″d

Arm stool; 24″w x 22″d; Back 22″h; Arm 7½″h

24″ Seat Height	KAUIIABS-05C-
30″ Seat Height	KAUIIABS-05B-

Side stool; 19″w x 22″d; Back 22″h

24″ Seat Height	KAUIISBS-06C-
30″ Seat Height	KAUIISBS-06B-



e Victoria Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 17¾″w x 16″d

18″w x 18″d; Back 16½″h

24″ Seigh t	ECVIC-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECVIC-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Warwick Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17¼"d
19"w x 20¾"d; Back 17½"h
24" Seat Height ECWAI-04C-
30" Seat Height ECWAI-04B-



b Warwick Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18½"w x 17¼"d
19"w x 20¼"d; Back 17½"h
24" Seat Height ECWAI-06C-
30" Seat Height ECWAI-06B-



c Wheaton Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¾"w x 18"d
18¾"w x 21"d; Back 18"h
24" Seat Height ECWHE-04C-
30" Seat Height ECWHE-04B-



d Wheaton Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18¾"w x 18"d
18¾"w x 21"d; Back 18"h
24" Seat Height ECWHE-06C-
30" Seat Height ECWHE-06B-



e Wright Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
18½"w x 22¾"d; Back 21"h
24" Seat Height ECWRI-04C-
30" Seat Height ECWRI-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

Looking to set your dining room apart?

With our nailhead options it's simple to add a touch of class.

See price list for availability.


Oxford Hammered
ECONH-0X


Z Finish
ECONH-ZF


Black
ECONH-BK


Pewter Nickel
ECONH-PN


Pewter Zinc
ECONH-PZ


Natural
ECONH-NT


French Natural
ECONH-FN



a Broadway Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
19"w x 18½"d; Back 11"h

24"Seat Height	ECBRO-04C-
30"Seat Height	ECBRO-04B-

COM - 2 yards.

b Broadway Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d
19"w x 18½"d; Back 11"h

24"Seat Height	ECBRO-06C-
30"Seat Height	ECBRO-06B-

COM - 2 yards.

NEW



c Celeste Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 21½"w x 21"d
21½"w x 34"d; Back 25"h

24"Seat Height	ECCLS-06C-
30"Seat Height	ECCLS-06B-

COM - 2 yards.



d Claire Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18"w x 17½"d
19"w x 24"d; Back 14½"h

24" Seat Height	ECCLR-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECCLR-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM - 2½ yards.

NEW



e Collins Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 20½"w x 17"d
22"w x 23"d; Back 15"h

24" Seat Height	ECCLL-04C-
30" Seat Height	ECCLL-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM - 2 yards.



f Cole Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d
19"w x 19"d; Back 15"h

24"Seat Height	ECCLE-04C-
30"Seat Height	ECCLE-04B-

COM: 1 yard.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. COM = Grade 3.



a Cornelia Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 16″d
19¼″w x 21¾″d; Back 18″h

24″Seat Height	ECCON-04C-
30″Seat Height	ECCON-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM - 2½ yards.



b Cornelia Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 16″d
19¼″w x 21¾″d; Back 18″h

24″Seat Height	ECCON-06C-
30″Seat Height	ECCON-06B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM - 2½ yards.



c Edgar Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19½″w x 16½″d
19½″w x 17″d; Back 16½″h

24″Seat Height	ECEDG-04C-
30″Seat Height	ECEDG-04B-

COM - 2 yards.



d Edmund Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 16½″w x 16″d
18½″w x 22″d ; Back 13½″

24″Seat Height	ECEDM-04C-
30″Seat Height	ECEDM-04B-

COM: 2 yards.



e Hayes Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 20½″w x 18″d
20½″w x 22″d; Back 12½″h

24″Seat Height	ECHAY-04C-
30″Seat Height	ECHAY-04B-

COM - 1½ yards.



f Karrige Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18½″w x 24″d
18½″w x 23″d; Back 18½″h

24″ Seat Height	ECKAR-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECKAR-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM: 2½ yards.



g Kimberly Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 19″w x 18″d
20″w x 18″d; Back 13″h

24″ Seat Height	ECKIM-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECKIM-04B-

COM - 1 yard.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. COM = Grade 3.

a Lana Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 17½″d
18¾″w x 21½″d; Back 14½″h

24″ Seat Height	ECLAN-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECLAN-04B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM: 2½ yards.



b Melvin Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18¼″w x 16″d
18½″w x 21½″d; Back 18″h

24″ Seat Height	ECMEL-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECMEL-04B-

COM: 2 yards.



c Stockwell Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 21″w x 18½″d
21″w x 25¼″d; Back 18″h

24″ Seat Height	ECST0-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECST0-04B-

COM: 2 yards.



d Venture Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 24″w x 17″d
24″w x 24″d; Back 15″h

24″ Seat Height	SAVN24-
30″ Seat Height	SAVN30-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM: 2½ yards.



e Warren Swivel Barstool ↻
Seat size: 19″w x 17″d
19″w x 19½″d; Back 14″h

24″ Seat Height	ECWAR-06C-
30″ Seat Height	ECWAR-06B-

Features Sinuous Springs.
Nailhead options available.
COM: 2½ yards.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. COM = Grade 3.

a Aspen Backless Swivel Barstool with Inlay

Seat size: 16″w x 16″d

16″w x 16″d	
18″ Seat Height	ECASP-06D-W
24″ Seat Height	ECASP-06C-W
30″ Seat Height	ECASP-06B-W



b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool

Seat size: 17¼″w x 13½″d

18″w x 14″d	
18″ Seat Height	ECTRB-08D-
24″ Seat Height	ECTRB-08C-
30″ Seat Height	ECTRB-08B-



c Barrel Backless Swivel Barstool

Seat size: 16¼″

Seat 16½″ diameter	
18″ Seat Height	RYBSBS18-
24″ Seat Height	RYBSBS24-
30″ Seat Height	RYBSBS30-



d Belmont Backless Swivel Barstool

Seat size: 16¼″

Seat 16½″ diameter	
18″ Seat Height	RYBMSBS18-
24″ Seat Height	RYBMSBS24-
30″ Seat Height	RYBMSBS30-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Bowen Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17¼"w x 13½"d
18"w x 14"d

18" Seat Height	ECBOW-08D-
24" Seat Height	ECBOW-08C-
30" Seat Height	ECBOW-08B-



b Clayton Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 16¼"
18"w x 18½"d

24" Seat Height	ECCLY-14C-
30" Seat Height	ECCLY-14B-



c Colt Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 19½"w x 15½"d
21"w x 21"d

24" Seat Height	ECCLT-14C
30" Seat Height	ECCLT-14B



d Community Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 15"w x 15"d
15"w x 15"d x 24"h ECCOM-08C-W



e Mason Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 16½"w x 16"d
17½"w x 18"d

24" Seat Height	ECMSN-08C
30" Seat Height	ECMSN-08B

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



a Mission Saddle Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 22″w x 13″d

22″w x 13″d	
18″ Seat Height	OLMSBS18-W
24″ Seat Height	OLMSBS24-W
30″ Seat Height	OLMSBS30-W



b Mission Saddle Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 22″w x 13″d

22″w x 13″d	
18″ Seat Height	OLMSSB18-W
24″ Seat Height	OLMSSB24-W
30″ Seat Height	OLMSSB30-W

Available with optional metal ring.



c Portland Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 14″

16″w x 16 ″d	
18″ Seat Height	ECPTL-14D
24″ Seat Height	ECPTL-14C
30″ Seat Height	ECPTL-14B



d Sally Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 15″w x 11¼″d

16″w x 12″d	
18″ Seat Height	ECSAL-04D-
24″ Seat Height	ECSAL-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECSAL-04B-



e Sara Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 17″w x 13¼″d

18″w x 14″d	
18″ Seat Height	ECSRA-04D
24″ Seat Height	ECSRA-04C
30″ Seat Height	ECSRA-04B

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Sector Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 18″w x 18″d
18″w x 18″d x 24″h ECSEC-20C-
Sold individually. Shown with Sector 40″ Round Table.



b Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 16″w x 16″d
16″w x 16″d

18″ Seat Height	ECSHE-08D-
24″ Seat Height	ECSHE-08C-
30″ Seat Height	ECSHE-08B-



c Sheldon Backless Swivel Barstool
Seat size: 16½″w x 16½″d
18½″w x 18½″d

18″ Seat Height	ECSLD-14D-
24″ Seat Height	ECSLD-14C-
30″ Seat Height	ECSLD-14B-

Shown with optional naiheads.



d Tuoli Backless Stationary Barstool
Seat size: 16″w x 16″d
16½″w x 16½″d

18″ Seat Height	ECTUO-04D-
24″ Seat Height	ECTUO-04C-
30″ Seat Height	ECTUO-04B-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

JUSTINE DINING BENCH SHOWN IN CHERRY, GOLD DUST



a Alexandria Dining Bench

			Width of foot	3½″
36″w x 17″d x 18¼″h	ECALE-12A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	23½″
48″w x 17″d x 18¼″h	ECALE-12B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	35½″
60″w x 17″d x 18¼″h	ECALE-12C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	47½″
72″w x 17″d x 18¼″h	ECALE-12D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	59½″
80″w x 17″d x 18¼″h	ECALE-12E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	66½″



b Aspen Dining Bench with Inlay

			Width of leg	1⅛″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12A-	**36″**	Width between legs	29¾″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12B-	**48″**	Width between legs	41¾″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12C-	**60″**	Width between legs	53¾″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12D-	**72″**	Width between legs	65¾″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECASP-12E-	**80″**	Width between legs	73¾″

Aspen Bench with Inlay

36″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-36B	**36″**	Width between legs	29¾″
48″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-48B	**48″**	Width between legs	41¾″
60″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-60B	**60″**	Width between legs	53¾″
72″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECA770-72B	**72″**	Width between legs	65¾″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. Please request custom quote. COM=Grade 3.





a Auburn Bay Bench

			Width of leg	1¾″
60″w x 16″d x 18″h	ECABR-12C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	44½″
72″w x 16″d x 18″h	ECABR-12D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	56½″
84″w x 16″d x 18″h	ECABR-12F-W	**84″**	Width between legs	68½″
96″w x 16″d x 18″h	ECABR-12G-W	**96″**	Width between legs	80½″



b Avalon Dining Bench

			Width of foot	7″
36″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECAVA-15A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	14″
48″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECAVA-15B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	22″
60″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECAVA-15C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	32″
72″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECAVA-15D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	40″
80″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECAVA-15E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	46″



c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Dining Bench

			Width of leg	2½″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRB-12A-	**36″**	Width between legs	24″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRB-12B-	**48″**	Width between legs	36″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRB-12C-	**60″**	Width between legs	48″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRB-12D-	**72″**	Width between legs	60″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRB-12E-	**80″**	Width between legs	68″

Features Planked Seat.



d Charleston Dining Bench

			Width of foot	7″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECCHS-15A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	14″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECCHS-15B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	22″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECCHS-15C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	32″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECCHS-15D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	40″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECCHS-15E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	46″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. Please request custom quote. COM=Grade 3.





a Claire Bench with Upholstery

48″w x 20″d x 20″h	ECCLR-16B-		Width of leg	1½″
54″w x 20″d x 20″h	ECCLR-16H-	**48″**	Width between legs	45″
60″w x 20″d x 20″h	ECCLR-16C-	**54″**	Width between legs	51″
72″w x 20″d x 20″h	ECCLR-16D-	**60″**	Width between legs	57″
84″w x 20″d x 20″h	ECCLR-16F-	**72″**	Width between legs	69″
		84″	Width between legs	81″

b Claire Bench

48″w x 16″d x 18½″h	ECCLR-19B-		Width of leg	2½″
54″w x 16″d x 18½″h	ECCLR-19H-	**48″**	Width between legs	41½″
60″w x 16″d x 18½″h	ECCLR-19C-	**54″**	Width between legs	47½″
72″w x 16″d x 18½″h	ECCLR-19D-	**60″**	Width between legs	53½″
84″w x 16″d x 18½″h	ECCLR-19F-	**72″**	Width between legs	65½″
		84″	Width between legs	77½″





c Franklin Dining Trestle Bench

36″w x 17″d x 17¾″h	ECFRK-13A-W		Width of leg	1¾″
48″w x 17″d x 17¾″h	ECFRK-13B-W	**36″**	Width between legs	24″
60″w x 17″d x 17¾″h	ECFRK-13C-W	**48″**	Width between legs	32″
72″w x 17″d x 17¾″h	ECFRK-13D-W	**60″**	Width between legs	44″
80″w x 17″d x 17¾″h	ECFRK-13E-W	**72″**	Width between legs	56″
		80″	Width between legs	62″

d Hamptons Dining Trestle Bench

48″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13B-W		Width of foot	4″
60″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13C-W	**48″**	Width between legs	31″
72″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13D-W	**60″**	Width between legs	43″
84″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13F-W	**72″**	Width between legs	55″
96″w x 17″d x 18¾″h	ECHAP-13G-W	**84″**	Width between legs	67″
		96″	Width between legs	79″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. Please request custom quote. COM=Grade 3.



e Ironwood Bench

48″w x 16″d x 18″h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17B-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17B-W-C
60″w x 16″d x 18″h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17C-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17C-W-C
72″w x 16″d x 18″h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17D-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17D-W-C
84″w x 16″d x 18″h	
Black Base	ECIRN-17F-W-B
Gunmetal Base	ECIRN-17F-W-C

	Width of leg	3″
48″	Width between legs	30″
60″	Width between legs	42″
72″	Width between legs	54″
84″	Width between legs	66″



a Justine Dining Bench

36″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12A-		Width of leg 2½″
48″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12B-	**36″**	Width between legs 31″
60″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12C-	**48″**	Width between legs 43″
72″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12D-	**60″**	Width between legs 55″
80″w x 17″d x 17½″h	ECJUS-12E-	**72″**	Width between legs 67″
		80″	Width between legs 75″



b Large Square Leg Dining Bench

36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLSQ-13A-		Width of leg 3½″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLSQ-13B-	**36″**	Width between legs 27″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLSQ-13C-	**48″**	Width between legs 39″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLSQ-13D-	**60″**	Width between legs 51″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLSQ-13E-	**72″**	Width between legs 63″
		80″	Width between legs 71″



c Loft Dining Trestle Bench

			Width of foot 2½″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLFT-13A-W	**36″**	Width between legs 24″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLFT-13B-W	**48″**	Width between legs 32″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLFT-13C-W	**60″**	Width between legs 44″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLFT-13D-W	**72″**	Width between legs 56″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECLFT-13E-W	**80″**	Width between legs 62″

Loft Trestle Bench

36″w x 11″d x 17¾″h	PLL36TB-W	**36″**	Width between legs 24″
48″w x 11″d x 17¾″h	PLL48TB-W	**48″**	Width between legs 32″
60″w x 11″d x 17¾″h	PLL60TB-W	**60″**	Width between legs 44″
72″w x 11″d x 17¾″h	PLL72TB-W	**72″**	Width between legs 56″



d MäKayla Dining Bench

			Width of leg 2½″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMRY-12A-	**36″**	Width between legs 25½″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMRY-12B-	**48″**	Width between legs 37½″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMRY-12C-	**60″**	Width between legs 49½″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMRY-12D-	**72″**	Width between legs 61½″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMRY-12E-	**80″**	Width between legs 69½″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. Please request custom quote. COM=Grade 3.



e McCoy Bench

36″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC36B-W
48″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC48B-W
60″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC60B-W
72″w x 13½″d x 18¼″h	SAMC72B-W

McCoy Dining Bench

36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12A-		Width of leg 1¾″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12B-	**36″**	Width between legs 30″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12C-	**48″**	Width between legs 42″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12D-	**60″**	Width between legs 54″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMCC-12E-	**72″**	Width between legs 66″
		80″	Width between legs 74″



a Mission Dining Bench

			Width of leg	1¾″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMIS-12A-	**36″**	Width between legs	30½″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMIS-12B-	**48″**	Width between legs	42½″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMIS-12C-	**60″**	Width between legs	54½″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMIS-12D-	**72″**	Width between legs	66½″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECMIS-12E-	**80″**	Width between legs	74½″

Mission Bench

36″w x 13″d x 18″h	IWMB36-W	**36″**	Width between legs	30½″
48″w x 13″d x 18″h	IWMB48-W	**48″**	Width between legs	42½″
60″w x 13″d x 18″h	IWMB60-W	**60″**	Width between legs	54½″
72″w x 13″d x 18″h	IWMB72-W	**72″**	Width between legs	66½″



b Napa Dining Bench

			Width of foot	5″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECNAP-15A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	14″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECNAP-15B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	22″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECNAP-15C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	32″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECNAP-15D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	40″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECNAP-15E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	46″



c Sheffield Dining Bench

			Width of leg	1¾″
45″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16I-	**45″**	Width between legs	40½″
48″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16B-	**48″**	Width between legs	43½″
54″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16H-	**54″**	Width between legs	49½″
60″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16C-	**60″**	Width between legs	55½″
72″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16D-	**72″**	Width between legs	67½″
84″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-16F-	**84″**	Width between legs	79½″



d Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench

			Width of foot	2½″
36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECSHS-13A-W	**36″**	Width between legs	24″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECSHS-13B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	32″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECSHS-13C-W	**60″**	Width between legs	44″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECSHS-13D-W	**72″**	Width between legs	56″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECSHS-13E-W	**80″**	Width between legs	62″

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric, yardage will vary. Please request custom quote. COM=Grade 3.



Tapered Leg Option Available - ECSHE-21-TR

e Sheffield Expandable Bench

			Width of leg	1¾″
48″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21B-W	**48″**	Width between legs	43½″
54″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21C-W	**54″**	Width between legs	49½″
60″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21D-W	**60″**	Width between legs	55½″
72″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21E-W	**72″**	Width between legs	67½″
84″w x 14″d x 18″h	ECSHE-21F-W	**84″**	Width between legs	79½″

Available with up to three 12″ extension fills. Available with two or four 12″ extension fills.
*Extension fills do not have aprons. Extension fills do not self-store.



a Tremont Dining Trestle Bench

36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRE-13A-W		Width of foot 2½″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRE-13B-W	**36″**	Width between legs 24″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRE-13C-W	**48″**	Width between legs 32″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRE-13D-W	**60″**	Width between legs 44″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECTRE-13E-W	**72″**	Width between legs 56″
		80″	Width between legs 62″



b Valhallah Dining Bench

36″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECVAH-12A-W		Width of foot 2¾″
48″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECVAH-12B-W	**48″**	Width between legs 18½″
60″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECVAH-12C-W	**60″**	Width between legs 30½″
72″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECVAH-12D-W	**72″**	Width between legs 42½″
80″w x 17″d x 18″h	ECVAH-12E-W	**84″**	Width between legs 54½″
		96″	Width between legs 62½″



c Theo Bench with Back

48″w x 26″d x 36″h	ECTHE-23B-
60″w x 26″d x 36″h	ECTHE-23C-
72″w x 26″d x 36″h	ECTHE-23D-

Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. COM=Grade 3. If supplying your own fabric, yardage will vary — 48″w - 5 ¼ yds, 60″w - 6 yds, 72″w - 7yds.



d Aspen Small Storage Bench with Inlay
40″w x 15¾″d x 38″h ECA695SB
Features large storage area under seat and finished back.



e Raised Panel Storage Bench
44″w x 20″d x 22″h SBWR-W
Features large storage area under seat and finished back.



Put your good taste on display. You've spent years assembling the ultimate collection. Allow us to assemble the ultimate display, with options including integrated LED light systems designed to put your objects d'art in the perfect light.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.


Plain


Beveled


Frosted


Water


Antique

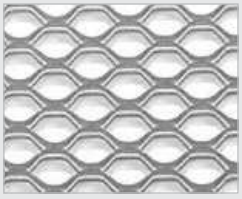

Reeded

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.


Black


Gold


Grey



a Aspen Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Inlay ✲

3-Door: 57"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC3BG-
2-Door: 40½"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC2G-

Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Inlay

3-Door: 57"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC3W
2-Door: 40½"w x 20"d x 52"h ECADC2W

Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: WK-A-05

✲ LED LIGHT SYSTEM
Indicates Built In

a B&O Railroad® Trestle Bridge 3-Door Dining Cabinet ✳
62″w x 20″d x 54″h ESTRB-E14-
Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 66-I-02



b Classic Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✳
3-Door: 57½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCCL3G-
2-Door: 39½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCCL2G-
Features beveled glass doors, 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

Classic Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends
3-Door: 57½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCCL3W
2-Door: 39½″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCCL2W
Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03



c East Village Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✳
3-Door: 59″w x 19½″d x 51″h SCDCEV3G-
2-Door: 42″w x 19½″d x 51″h SCDCEV2G-
Features plain glass doors , 2-LED light system, and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-E-13

East Village Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends
3-Door: 59″w x 19½″d x 51″h SCDCEV3W
2-Door: 42″w x 19½″d x 51″h SCDCEV2W
Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 70-E-13



d Justine Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✳
3-Door: 57″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCJS3G-
2-Door: 39½″w x 18½″d x 51¼″h SCDCJS2G-
Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-B-20

Justine Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors
3-Door: 57″w x 18½″d x 51″h SCDCJS3W
2-Door: 39½″w x 18½″d x 51¼″h SCDCJS2W
Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 70-B-20

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. **Note:** 3-Door Dining Cabinets feature four drawers. 2-Door Dining Cabinets feature two drawers.

a Loft Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✲
3-Door: 57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCLO3G-
2-Door: 40½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCLO2G-
Features 2-LED light system, plain glass doors and adjustable glass shelf. Hardware: 70-E-10

Loft Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends
3-Door: 57½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCLO3W
2-Door: 40½"w x 18½"d x 51"h SCDCLO2W
Features one adjustable wood shelf. Hardware: 70-E-10



b MäRyan 3-Door Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors ✲
63½"w x 22"d x 55¼"h NWDCM3G-
Features plain glass doors, 2-LED light system, two secret drawers, and adjustable glass shelf.
Hardware: 94-F-02



c McCoy Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors ✲
3-Doors: 57¾"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h
SCDCMC3G-
2-Doors: 41"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h
SCDCMC2G-
Features 2-LED light system, beveled glass doors and adjustable glass shelf.
Hardware: WK-A-07

McCoy Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors
3-Doors:
57¾"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC3W
2-Doors:
41"w x 20½"d x 51¼"h SCDCMC2W
Features one adjustable wood shelf.
Hardware: WK-A-07



d McCoy Server with Antique Glass Doors
40"w x 20"d x 38¼"h WSMCSP
Features one adjustable wood shelf.
Hardware: WK-A-07



e Prairie Mission Dining Cabinet with Glass Doors and Ends ✲
3-Doors: 57"w x 19½"d x 51"h
SCDCPM3G- *
2-Doors: 39"w x 19½"d x 51"h
SCDCPM2G- *
Features 2-LED light system, plain glass mullion doors and adjustable glass shelf.
Hardware: 60-G-02, 60-G-03

Prairie Mission Dining Cabinet with Wood Doors and Ends
3-Doors:
57"w x 19½"d x 51"h SCDCPM3W
2-Doors:
39"w x 19½"d x 51"h SCDCPM2W
Features one adjustable wood shelf.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. *Not available with Beveled Glass.

a Abigail Buffet

60″w x 18¾″d x 36″h ESABG-G32C
72″w x 18¾″d x 36″h ESABG-G32D

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-05 & 41-E-06; Hardware cannot be added to the face of fluted drawers.

Hardware cannot be added to the face of reeded drawers.



b Aria Credenza

72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESARR-H23D
84″w x 18″d x 36″h ESARR-H23F
96″w x 18″d x 36″h ESARR-H23G

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-05



c Aria 2-Door Buffet

36″w x 18″d x 36″h ESARR-J34E
42″w x 18″d x 36″h ESARR-J34I
48″w x 18″d x 36″h ESARR-J34A

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-05



d Aries Credenza, 60″

60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESARI-31C-B

Features faux drawer fronts on push to open doors and one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Black Base; Hardware: 70-C-21

Shown with optional 2-tone case.



e Aspen Open Sideboard with Inlay

54″w x 18″d x 38″h ECASBD

Features open space behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

a Auburn Bay Buffet
60″w x 18¾″d x 36″h ESABR-G16C
72″w x 18¾″d x 36″h ESABR-G16D
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.
Hardware: 70-C-35



b Auburn Bay Credenza
60″w x 16″d x 36″h ESABR-H23C
72″w x 16″d x 36″h ESABR-H23D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-C-35

Shown with optional glass doors.



c Avery Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESAVE-G29C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESAVE-G29D
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-06



d Avery Credenza
61″w x 16″d x 36″h ESAVE-H23C
72″w x 16″d x 36″h ESAVE-H23D
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-06

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.



a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Buffet
64″w x 19″d x 40¼″h ESTRB-G27C
Hardware: 66-I-02



b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sideboard
60″w x 19″d x 36½″h ESTRB-D11
Hardware: 66-I-02

NEW

a Benedict Buffet

60″w x 18″d x 35½″h	ESBEE-G27C
72″w x 18″d x 35½″h	ESBEE-G27D

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 70-C-38

NEW

b Benedict Credenza

60″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESBEE-H23C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h	ESBEE-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.
Hardware: 70-C-38

NEW

a Beverage Fridge Server

61½"w x 22"d x 39"h ESBFS-K36C
73½"w x 22"d x 39"h ESBFS-K36D
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Open area: 20"w x 20"d x 32"h; Hardware: 70-E-53
Beverage fridge not included.



b Bennett Credenza

60"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h ESBEN-H23C
72"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h ESBEN-H23D
84"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h ESBEN-H23F
96"w x 19¼"d x 36¼"h ESBEN-H23G
Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors. Hardware: 70-F-52



c Bennett Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36¼"h ESBEN-G32C
72"w x 18"d x 36¼"h ESBEN-G32D
84"w x 18"d x 36¼"h ESBEN-G32F
96"w x 18"d x 36¼"h ESBEN-G32G
Features one adjustable shelf behind the doors. Hardware: 70-F-52



d Brookfield Open Sideboard

Top: 40"h
66"w x 19¾"d x 46¼"h MEBIISB
Features a secret drawer under top center.
Hardware: 70-C-22



e Celine Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCEL-G32C
72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCEL-G32D
One adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-09

NEW



f Celine Buffet with Doors on Each End

96"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCEL-G27G
One adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-09

NEW



g Chloe Buffet

60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCHL-G39C
72"w x 18"d x 36"h ESCHL-G39D
One adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-D-10

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, and Wire Mesh.

a Cole Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G23C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G23D
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.
Hardware: 70-G-50

NEW



b Cole 2-Door Buffet
46″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G34A-
Hardware: 70-G-50



c Cole Buffet with Drawers
96″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCLE-G39G-
One adjustable shelf behind each set of doors.
Hardware: 70-G-50



d Crawford Buffet
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G16C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G16D
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.
Hardware: 70-E-10



e Crawford Buffet with Legs
60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G28C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESCRA-G28D
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.
Hardware: 70-E-10



f Crawford Credenza
60″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H23C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H23D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-E-10



g Crawford Credenza with Legs
60″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H28C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h ESCRA-H28D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-E-10

NEW

a Gabby Buffet

60″w x 18¾″d x 41¾″h ESGAB-G35C
72″w x 18¾″d x 41¾″h ESGAB-G35D
Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.

NEW



b Gabby Credenza

60″w x 16″d x 36″h ESGAB-G16C
72″w x 16″d x 36″h ESGAB-G16D
Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.
Hardware: 41-G-11



c Hamptons Buffet

60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESHAP-G27C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESHAP-G27D
Features frosted glass doors and an adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 21-B-01



d Ironwood Buffet

60″w x 20″d x 32″h, Black Base ESIRN-G27C-B
Gunmetal Base ESIRN-G27C-C
72″w x 20″d x 32″h, Black Base ESIRN-G27D-B
Gunmetal Base ESIRN-G27D-C
Features two adjustable shelves on each side, push-to-open doors, and finger pull drawers.



e Ironwood Credenza

60″w x 18″d x 30″h, Black Base ESIRN-H27C-B
Gunmetal Base ESIRN-H27C-C
72″w x 18″d x 30″h, Black Base ESIRN-H27D-B
Gunmetal Base ESIRN-H27D-C
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door; push-to-open doors.



a Justine Open Sideboard
51″w x 16″d x 37″h TVJSB
Features open space behind doors.
Hardware: 70-B-20



b Loft II Sideboard
62″w x 19″d x 46¼″h, Top: 40″h TSLII60SB
Features two adjustable shelves on each side
Door area: 14″w x 17″d x 25¼″h; Hardware: 70-E-10



c Louis Philippe Sideboard
62″w x 20″d x 40″h TSLP60SB
Features two shelves in each door area and two secret drawers below top. Hardware: 63-A-01



d MäRyan Sideboard
71″w x 22″d x 40¾″h NWMRSB
Features three secret drawers and two adjustable shelves behind doors. Hardware: 94-F-02

NEW



e Meghan Buffet
72″w x 22″d x 38″h ESMEG-G37D
84″w x 22″d x 38″h ESMEG-G37F
96″w x 22″d x 38″h ESMEG-G37G
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 68-B-12



f Montgomery Buffet
71½″w x 19″d x 37½″h ESMTG-G16D
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 83-E-01



a Nolan Buffet

60″w x 18″d x 36″h ESNOL-G32C
72″w x 18″d x 36″h ESNOL-G32D

Features two adjustable shelves behind doors.
Hardware: 70-B-25



b Nolan Credenza

60″w x 15″d x 36″h ESNOL-H23C
72″w x 15″d x 36″h ESNOL-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves behind each set of doors.
Hardware: 70-B-25



c Parkdale Buffet

60″w x 17½″d x 36¼″h ESPAR-G11C
72″w x 17½″d x 36¼″h ESPAR-G11D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-B-25



d Parkdale Credenza

60″w x 17½″d x 36″h ESPAR-H23C
72″w x 17½″d x 36″h ESPAR-H23D

Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-B-25



e Prairie Mission Sideboard

61½″w x 18¾″d x 46¼″h, Top:40″h TSPM60SB

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
14″w x 17″d x 23″h; Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05



f Prairie Mission Open Sideboard

51″w x 16″d x 37″h TV255SB

Features open space behind doors.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

a Riverview Buffet
64″w x 19″d x 36″h ESRIE-G11C
72″w x 19″d x 36″h ESRIE-G11D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-C-42



b Riverview Credenza
64″w x 17″d x 36″h ESRIE-H23C
72″w x 17″d x 36″h ESRIE-H23D
Features two adjustable shelves on each side.
Hardware: 70-C-42



c Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard
46″w x 18″d x 37½″h ESSHE-D18
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.
Hardware: 82-B-01



d Shenandoah 2-Door Sideboard
46″w x 18″d x 36½″h ESSHS-D18
Features one adjustable full-width shelf behind doors.
Hardware: WK-A-05



e Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard
54″w x 18″d x 36½″h ESSHS-D17
Features one adjustable full-width shelf behind doors.
Hardware: WK-A-05



f Tate Credenza
60″w x 16½″d x 36″h ESTAT-H23C
71½″w x 16½″d x 36″h ESTAT-H23D
Features one adjustable shelf behind each set of doors.
Shown with optional reeded glass doors.
Hardware: 41-B-08



g Tate Buffet
60″w x 16½″d x 36″h ESTAT-G23C
72″w x 16½″d x 36″h ESTAT-G23D
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Shown with optional reeded glass doors.
Hardware: 41-B-08

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

a Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Extra Large
Top: 84½"w x 17"d x 45¾"h ESASP-L06
19" Base: 84½"w x 19"d x 34⅞"h ESASP-A04B
22" Base: 84½"w x 22"d x 34⅞"h ESASP-C04B
Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05



b Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Medium
Top: 45½"w x 17"d x 45¾"h
ESASP-J06
19" Base: 45½"w x 19"d x 34⅞"h
ESASP-A02B
22" Base: 45½"w x 22"d x 34⅞"h
ESASP-C02B
Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05



c Aspen Closed Hutch with Inlay, Large
Top: 64½"w x 17"d x 45¾"h
ESASP-K06
19" Base: 64½"w x 19"d x 34⅞"h
ESASP-A03E
22" Base: 64½"w x 22"d x 34⅞"h
ESASP-C03E
Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05



d Aspen Closed Corner Hutch with Inlay, Medium
Top: 38" (each side) x 46⅛"h
ESASP-S02
Base: 37" (each side) x 34⅞"h
ESASP-B02A
Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors, center drawer and two faux drawer fronts. Hardware: WK-A-05



e Aspen Open Hutch with Inlay, Large
Top: 64½"w x 17"d x 45¾"h
ESASP-K07
19" Base: 64½"w x 19"d x 34⅞"h
ESASP-A03E
22" Base: 64½"w x 22"d x 34⅞"h
ESASP-C03E
Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Closed Hutch ☼

Top: 64″w x 16″d x 46″h
ESTRB-K06
Base: 64″w x 19″d x 39½″h
ESTRB-A03A

Top features two adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 66-I-02



b Classic Closed Hutch, 75½″

Top: 75½″w x 15¾″d x 45¾″h
ESCLA-L06
18″ Base: 73½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-A04B
22″ Base: 73½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-C04B

Features one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03



c Classic Closed Hutch, 63½″

Top: 63½″ w x 15¾″d x 45¾″h
ESCLA-K06
18″ Base: 61½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-A03B
22″ Base: 61½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-C03B

Features one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03



d Classic Open Hutch, 76″

Top: 76″w x 16½″d x 47″h
ESCLA-L07
18″ Base: 73½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-A04B
22″ Base: 73½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-C04B

Features one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

You can't go wrong with the classics.

Especially when it's so easy to customize your selection with options like beautiful raised-panel ends.



Shown with optional open ends on top



e Classic Open Hutch, 63½″

Top: 63½″w x 15¾″d x 45¾″h
ESCLA-K07
18″ Base: 61½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-A03B
22″ Base: 61½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-C03B

Features one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03



f Classic Closed Corner Hutch, 33¾″

Top: 34¾″(each side) x 45¾″h
ESCLA-S02
Base: 33¾″(each side) x 34″h
ESCLA-B02A

Features center drawer and two faux drawer fronts and one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03



g Classic Closed Corner Hutch, 22¾″

Top: 23¾″ (each side) x 45¾″h
ESCLA-S01
Base: 22¾″ (each side) x 34″h
ESCLA-B01B

Features faux drawer front and one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03



h Classic Hutch Base, 61½″

18″ Base: 61½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-A03B
22″ Base: 61½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h
ESCLA-C03B

Shown with stack of drawers option KCOSDB

Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

LED LIGHT SYSTEM
Indicates Built In



a Justine Closed Hutch, 60¾" ✳

Top: 60¾"w x 15"d x 46½"h ESJUS-K02

Base: 60¾"w x 19"d x 34½"h ESJUS-A03E

Top features 3-LED light system, and 2 adjustable glass shelves. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-20



b Loft Open Hutch, 58"

Top: 60"w x 15"d x 47¼"h ESLFT-K07

Base: 58"w x 18½"d x 34½"h ESLFT-A03A

Top features one adjustable glass shelf. Center panel comes as a fixed, non-working door. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10



c MäRyan Closed Hutch, 81¼" ✳

Top: 81¼"w x 18"d x 48"h ESMRY-L06

Base: 81¼"w x 25"d x 36"h ESMRY-C04A

Top features two adjustable glass shelves and 3-LED light system. Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 94-F-02

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



d McCoy Open Hutch, 60" ✳

Top: 56"w x 16¼"d x 46¾"h

ESMCC-K07

Base: 60"w x 20"d x 34"h

ESMCC-C03B

McCoy Open Hutch, 76" ✳

Top: 72"w x 16¼"d x 46¾"h

ESMCC-L07

Base: 76"w x 20"d x 34"h

ESMCC-C04B

Top features 4 doors, 1 glass shelf, 3-LED light system. Base features 4 doors and one adjustable shelf. Hardware: WK-A-07



e Pantry Cabinet

42"w x 23¼"d x 72"h LC510C

Features four adjustable shelves. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03

LED LIGHT SYSTEM
Indicates Built In

a Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 42″

Top: 44″w x 15¾″d x 46″h ESPMS-J13 *
18″ Base: 42″w x 19½″d x 34″h ESPMS-A02B
22″ Base: 42″w x 22½″d x 34″h ESPMS-C02B

Top features 2 adjustable glass shelves.
Base features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05



b Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 61½″

Top: 63½″w x 15¾″d x 46″h ESPMS-K13 *
18″ Base: 61½″w x 19½″d x 34″h ESPMS-A03B
22″ Base: 61½″w x 22½″d x 34″h ESPMS-C03B

Features glass ends, mullion doors, 2 adjustable glass shelves in top and adjustable shelf behind doors in base.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05

Prairie Mission Closed Hutch, 73½″

Top: 75½″w x 15¾″d x 46″h ESPMS-L13 *
18″ Base: 73½″w x 19½″d x 34″h ESPMS-A04B
22″ Base: 73½″w x 22½″d x 34″h ESPMS-C04B

Features 4 doors, 4 drawers, glass ends, mullion doors, 2 adjustable glass shelves in top and adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05



c Savannah Closed Hutch, 45½″

Top: 45¾″w x 16⅝″d x 45¾″h ESSAV-J12 *
Base: 45½″w x 23″d x 34″h ESSAV-C02B

Features mullion doors, two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01



d Savannah Closed Hutch, 62″

Top: 65¼″w x 16⅝″d x 45¾″h ESSAV-K12 *
Base: 62″w x 23″d x 34″h ESSAV-C03F

Features mullion doors, two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf on each side of base. Hardware: WK-A-01



e Shaker Closed Hutch, 42″

Top: 42″w x 14¾″d x 46¼″h ESSKR-J06
19″ Base: 42″w x 18¾″d x 34″h ESSKR-A02B
22″ Base: 42″w x 21¾″d x 34″h ESSKR-C02B

Features two adjustable wood shelves in top, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.
Hardware: WK-A-01



f Shaker Closed Hutch, 61½″

Top: 61½″w x 14¾″d x 46¼″h ESSKR-K06
19″ Base: 61½″w x 18¾″d x 34″h ESSKR-A03B
22″ Base: 61½″w x 21¾″d x 34″h ESSKR-C03B

Features two adjustable wood shelves in top, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base.
Hardware: WK-A-01

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. *Not available with Beveled Glass.



a Shaker Hoosier Hutch, 61½"

Right Top: 61½"w x 14¾"d x 46¼"h	ESSKR-K09
Right 19" Base: 61½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-A03D
Right 22" Base: 61½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-C03D
Left Top: 61½"w x 14¾"d x 46¼"h	ESSKR-K08
Left 19" Base: 61½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-A03C
Left 22" Base: 61½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-C03C

Features one adjustable wood shelf in top, two adjustable wood shelves behind side door, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01

Right Base & Top Shown



b Shaker Closed Hutch, 73½"

Top: 73½"w x 14¾"d x 46¼"h	ESSKR-L06
19" Base: 73½"w x 18¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-A04B
22" Base: 73½"w x 21¾"d x 34"h	ESSKR-C04B

Features two adjustable wood shelves in top, and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-01



c Shaker Closed Corner Hutch, 22¾"

Top: 22¾" each side x 46¼"h	ESSKR-S01
Base: 22¾" each side x 34"h	ESSKR-B01B

Features faux drawer front and one adjustable shelf in base. Hardware: WK-A-01



d Shaker Closed Corner Hutch, 33¾"

Top: 33¾" each side x 46¼"h	ESSKR-S02
Base: 33¾" each side x 34"h	ESSKR-B02A

Top features two adjustable wood shelves. Base features center drawer, two faux drawer fronts, and one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-01



e Shenandoah Closed Hutch, 60¼"

Top: 60¼"w x 15¼"d x 46"h	ESSHS-K06-
Base: 60¼"w x 18¼"d x 34½"h	ESSHS-C03B

Features two adjustable glass shelves in top and one adjustable shelf behind doors in base. Hardware: WK-A-05

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT

Natural furniture for a digital world. We don't do iPhones. Or TVs. Or even good old-fashioned stereos. At Simply Amish, we just "do" great furniture, like the exceptional line of entertainment centers you see featured here. In other words, we put our blood, sweat and tears into making furniture that fills your home with beauty. What you put in it after that is your business.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.


Plain


Beveled


Frosted


Water

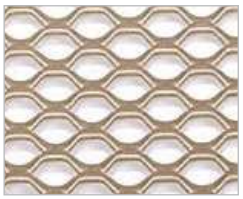

Antique

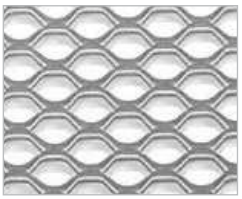

Reeded

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

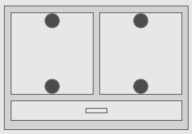

Black


Gold

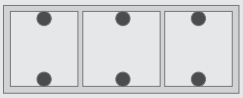

Grey

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

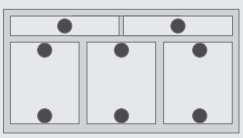
2½" holes, for airflow and wire management, will be placed at the very tops and bottoms of the back of open and bottom door areas.











a Aspen 2-Drawer Open TV Stand with Inlay, 60"
60"w x 20"d x 32"h ECALO2DTVS
Open area: 52"w x 18"d x 13¼h
2" beveled top. Hardware: WK-A-05



b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Open TV Stand

54"

54"w x 18"d x32"h LETRB-B09C
Component area: 42"w x 16"d x 5½"h

60"

60"w x 18"d x 32"h LETRB-B09E
Component area: 48"w x 16"d x 5½"h



c B&O Railroad© Spike Open TV Stand, 60"
60"w x 20"d x 30½"h LESPK-B09C
Open area: 51½"w x 16½"d x 12½"h
Component area: 51½"w x 16½"d x 6"h



d Justine Open TV Stand

40"

40"w x 18"d x 26"h KAJTVS40
Top opening: 34"w x 18"d x 5¾"h
Bottom opening: 34"w x 18"d x 5¾"h

50"

50"w x 18"d x 26"h KAJTVS50
Top opening: 44"w x 18"d x 5¾"h
Bottom opening: 44"w x 18"d x 5¾"h



e MäKayla Open TV Stand, 50"
50"w x 18"d x 25¼"h TVM1850TV
Top Opening: 39½"w x 14½"d x 6"h;
Bottom Opening: 39½"w x 14½"d x 7½"h



f Mission Widescreen Open TV Stand

40"

40"w x 18"d x 25"h IW1840WTV
Top opening: 34"w x 16"d x 6"h
Bottom opening: 34"w x 16"d x 9¾"h

50"

50"w x 18"d x 25"h IW1850WTV
Top opening: 44"w x 16"d x 6"h
Bottom opening: 44"w x 16"d x 9¾"h



a Aspen TV Stand with Inlay, 48½"
48½"w x 20"d x 36"h SAAS2049TV
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and 2" beveled top. Hardware: WK-A-05



b Classic TV Stand, 49¾"
49¾"w x 18¾"d x 33½"h TS720
Area behind doors: 22¾"w x 16½"d x 16½"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03



c Justine TV Stand, 50"
50"w x 19"d x 36"h MEJSTV
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-B-20



d Loft TV Stand, 50"
50"w x 19"d x 32"h TS770
Area behind doors: 20½"w x 16½"d x 16½"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-E-10



e Louis Philippe TV Stand, 50"
50"w x 20"d x 38"h TS710
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and two secret drawers. Hardware: 63-A-01



f MäRyan TV Stand, 58"
58"w x 22"d x 39"h NWM1849TV
Area behind doors: 20"w x 17"d x 16¾"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door, and 2 secret drawers. Hardware: 94-F-02

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

g McCoy TV Stand, 49"
49"w x 18"d x 29½"h MAMC1849TV*
Area behind doors: 18½"w x 15"d x 15"h
49"w x 21"d x 29½"h MAMC2149TV*
Area behind doors: 18½"w x 18"d x 15"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-07
*Not available with beveled glass option.



a Park Avenue TV Stand, 49″
49″w x 21″d x 30″h MAPA2149TV
Area behind doors: 18½″w x 18″d x 15″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-06



b Prairie Mission TV Stand, 49½″
49½″w x 18¾″d x 32″h TS735*
Area behind doors: 22¾″w x 16½″d x 16″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05
*Not available with beveled glass option.



c Savannah TV Stand, 50″
50″w x 20″d x 34¾″h TS760
Area behind doors: 22¾″w x 16¾″d x 16¾″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01



d Shaker TV Stand, 49½″
49½″w x 18¾″d x 33″h TS725
Area behind doors: 22½″w x 16½″d x 16½″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



e Shenandoah TV Stand, 50¼″
50¼″w x 18¼″d x 35¼″h LESHS-A01A
Area behind doors: 20¾″w x 16″d x 16½″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-05



a Aspen TV Stand with Inlay

60½″

60½″w x 20″d x 36″h LEASP-A03D
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16¾″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 20″d x 36¼″h LEASP-A03E
Area behind door: 20″w x 16″d x 16¾″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and 2″ beveled top. Hardware: WK-A-05

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



b Classic TV Stand

61½″

61½″w x 18¾″d x 33½″h LECLA-A03D
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16½″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 18¾″d x 33½″h LECLA-A03E
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03



c Justine TV Stand

62″

62″w x 19″d x 36″h LEJUS-A03D
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16½″d x 16¾″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 19″d x 36″h LEJUS-A03E
Area behind door: 23½″w x 16½″d x 17¼″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 70-B-20



d Loft TV Stand

62″

62″w x 19″d x 32¼″h LELFT-A03D
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16½″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 19″d x 32¼″h LELFT-A03E
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 70-E-10



e Louis Philippe TV Stand

62″

62″w x 20″d x 38″h LELPP-A03D
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16¾″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 20″d x 38″h LELPP-A03E
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16¾″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 63-A-01



f MäRyan TV Stand

70″w x 22″d x 39″h NWM1860TV
Area behind doors: 21¼″w x 17″d x 16¾″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door, and secret drawers. Hardware: 94-F-02



a McCoy TV Stand

60″w x 18″d x 29½″h MAMC1860TV*
Area behind doors: 18½″w x 15″d x 15″h
*Not available with beveled glass option.

60″w x 21″d x 29½″h MAMC2160TV*
Area behind doors: 18½″w x 18″d x 15″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-07

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



b Park Avenue TV Stand

60″w x 21″d x 30″h MAPA2160TV
Area behind doors: 18½″w x 18″d x 15″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-06



c Parkdale Media Unit

60″w x 20½″d x 28¼″h LEPAR-K29C
72″w x 20½″d x 28¼″h LEPAR-K29E
Area behind doors: 17½″w x 18¾″d x 20″h
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: 70-B-25



d Prairie Mission TV Stand

61½″
61½″w x 18¾″d x 31½″h LEPMS-A03D*
Area behind doors: 19½″w x 16½″d x 16″h

72″ (Not Shown)
72″w x 18¾″d x 31½ ″h LEPMS-A03E*
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05
*Not available with beveled glass option.



e Savannah TV Stand

62″
62″w x 20″d x 34¾″h LESAV-A03D
Area behind doors: 21½″w x 16½″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)
72″w x 20″d x 34¾″h LESAV-A03E
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01



f Shaker TV Stand

61½″
61½″w x 18¾″d x 33½″h LESKR-A03D
Area behind doors: 19″w x 16¾″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)
72″w x 18¾″d x 33½″h LESKR-A03E
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01



g Shenandoah TV Stand

62″
62″w x 18″d x 35¼″h LESHS-A03C
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)
72″w x 18″d x 35¼″h LESHS-A03E
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-05



a Aspen 3-Door TV Stand with Inlay
66″w x 20″d x 32″h ECAHDTV
Glass door area: 20″w x 16¾″d x 21″h;
Side doors area: 16½″w x 16¾″d x 21″h
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-05



b Auburn Bay TV Console
60″w x 18″d x 28″h LEABR-C41C
72″w x 18″d x 28″h LEABR-C41E
Open center area: 60″: 20″w x 21″h
72″: 32″w x 21″h
Side doors: All: 17″w x 21″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-C-35



c Classic 3-Door TV Stand
61½″w x 19″d x 32″h TS120C
Glass door area: 20″w x 16¾″d x 24″h
Side doors area: 17″w x 16¾″d x 24″h
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door. Hardware: 20-A-01

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

d Crawford Media Unit
61½″w x 19¾″d x 30″h LECRA-K30C
73½″w x 19¾″d x 30″h LECRA-K30E
Features push-to-open doors and frosted glass panels.







a Garrett TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center

54″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h	LEGAR-C41B
60″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h	LEGAR-C41C
72″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h	LEGAR-C41E

Open center area: All: 20½″w x 16½″d x 21″h
Side doors area: 54″: 13″w x 16½″d x 21″h
60″: 16″w x 16½″d x 21″h
72″: 22″w x 16½″d x 21″h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: 70-A-31

b Garrett TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center

54″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h	LEGAR-C42B
60″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h	LEGAR-C42C
72″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h	LEGAR-C42E

Open center area: All: 20½″w x 16½″d x 21″h
Side doors area: 54″: 13″w x 16½″d x 21″h
60″: 16″w x 16½″d x 21″h
72″: 22″w x 16½″d x 21″h

Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: 70-A-31

c Garrett TV Console with No Doors

54″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h	LEGAR-C43B
60″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h	LEGAR-C43C
72″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h	LEGAR-C43E

Open center area: All: 20½″w x 16½″d x 21″h
Side doors area: 54″: 13″w x 16½″d x 21″h
60″: 16″w x 16½″d x 21″h
72″: 22″w x 16½″d x 21″h

Features three adjustable shelves.

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

d Ironwood TV Console

60″w x 18¼″d x 28″h

Black Base	LEIRN-C41C-B
Gunmetal Base	LEIRN-C41C-C

72″w x 18¼″d x 28″h

Black Base	LEIRN-C41E-B
Gunmetal Base	LEIRN-C41E-C

Features push to open doors and one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.

a Loft 3-Door TV Stand
62″w x 19″d x 32″h TS170S
Glass door area: 19″w x 16½″d x 25½″h
Side doors area: 14″w x 16½″d x 25½″h
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: 70-E-10

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



b McCoy 3-Door TV Stand
66″w x 19½″d x 32″h TS190MC
Glass door area: 20″w x 16½″d x 23¾″h
Side doors area: 17″w x 16½″d x 23¾″h
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-07



c Prairie Mission 3-Door TV Stand
61½″w x 19″d x 32″h TS135PM*
Glass door area: 20″w x 16¾″d x 25″h
Side doors area: 17¾″w x 16¾″d x 25″h
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: 60-G-04
* Not Available with Beveled Glass.



d San Miguel TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center
54″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEMIG-C41B
60″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEMIG-C41C
72″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEMIG-C41E
Open center area: All: 20½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
Side doors area: 54″: 14½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
60″: 17½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
72″: 23½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.
Hardware: 61-A-04



e San Miguel TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center
54″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEMIG-C42B
60″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEMIG-C42C
72″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEMIG-C42E
Open center area: All: 20½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
Side doors area: 54″: 14½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
60″: 17½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
72″: 23½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door.
Hardware: 61-A-04



f San Miguel TV Console with No Doors
54″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEMIG-C43B
60″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEMIG-C43C
72″w x 18¼″d x 28½″h LEMIG-C43E
Open center area: All: 20½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
Side area: 54″: 14½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
60″: 17½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
72″: 23½″w x 16½″d x 23″h
Features three adjustable shelves.

a Savannah 3-Door TV Stand
62¼"w x 20¼"d x 32"h TS160S
Glass door area: 20"w x 17"d x 22½"h
Side doors area: 15½"w x 17"d x 22½"h
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



b Shaker 3-Door TV Stand
61½"w x 19"d x 32"h TS125S
Glass door area: 20"w x 16¾"d x 24"h
Side doors area: 17"w x 16¾"d x 24"h
Features two adjustable shelves behind each door
Hardware: WK-A-01



c Shenandoah TV Console with Glass Doors and Open Center
54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C42B
60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C42C
72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C42E
Open center area: All — 20½"w x 17"d x 21"h
Side doors area: 54" — 14"w x 17"d x 21"h
60" — 17"w x 17"d x 21"h
72" — 23"w x 17"d x 21"h
Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-05



d Shenandoah TV Console with No Doors
54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C43B
60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C43C
72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C43E
Open center area: All — 20½"w x 17"d x 21"h
Side area: 54" — 14"w x 17"d x 21"h
60" — 17"w x 17"d x 21"h
72" — 23"w x 17"d x 21"h
Features three adjustable shelves.



e Shenandoah TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center
54"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C41B
60"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C41C
72"w x 18¼"d x 28½"h LESHS-C41E
Open center area: All — 20½"w x 17"d x 21"h
Side doors area: 54" — 14"w x 17"d x 21"h
60" — 17"w x 17"d x 21"h
72" — 23"w x 17"d x 21"h
Features one adjustable shelf in center and behind each door. Hardware: WK-A-05

Plank Top standard. Shown with optional Olde World Finish.



a Aspen TV Console with Inlay

60½"

60½"w x 20"d x 27¼"h LEASP-A34C
Area behind door: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 20"d x 27¼"h LEASP-A34E
Area behind door: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door and 2" beveled top. Hardware: WK-A-05



b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge TV Console

63"

63"w x 19"d x 29"h LETRB-A34C
Area behind doors: 19"w x 15¼"d x 16½"h

75" (Not Shown)

75"w x 19"d x 29"h LETRB-A34E
Area behind doors: 19"w x 15¼"d x 16½"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door
Hardware: 66-I-02



c Justine TV Console

62"

62"w x 18¾"d x 26¼"h LEJUS-A34C
Area behind door: 20"w x 16½"d x 17¼"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 18¾"d x 26¼"h LEJUS-A34E
Area behind door: 20"w x 16½"d x 17¼"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 70-B-20



d Loft TV Console

62"

62"w x 19"d x 23¼"h LELFT-A34C
Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 19"d x 23¼"h LELFT-A34E
Area behind door: 19"w x 17"d x 16½"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 70-E-10

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

e Louis Philippe TV Console

62"

62"w x 19½"d x 29½"h LELPP-A34C
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h

72" (Not Shown)

72"w x 19½"d x 29½"h LELPP-A34E
Area behind doors: 20"w x 16"d x 16¾"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 63-A-01



a MäRyan TV Console, 70″

70″w x 22″d x 29¾″h LEMRY-A34C
Area behind doors: 21″w x 16½″d x 16½″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 94-F-02



b Prairie Mission TV Console

62″

62″w x 18¾″d x 23⅛″h LEPMS-A34C*
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 18¾″d x 23⅛″h LEPMS-A34E*
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05
* Not Available with Beveled Glass.



c Savannah TV Console

62″

62″w x 20″d x 25¾″h LESAV-A34C
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 20″d x 25¾″h LESAV-A34E
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01.



d Shaker TV Console

62″

62″w x 18¾″d x 24¼″h LESKR-A34C
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 18¾″d x 24¼″h LESKR-A34E
Area behind door: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01



e Shenandoah TV Console

62″

62″w x 18″d x 25¼″h LESHS-C34C
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16½″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 18″d x 25¼″h LESHS-C34E
Area behind doors: 20″w x 16″d x 16½″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door
Hardware: WK-A-05

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



f Aspen TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf and Inlay

54″

54″w x 18″d x 32½″h LEASP-L40B
Openings - Top: 45″w x 15¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 15¾″d x 15″h; Door: 11½″w x 15¾″d x 15″h

62″

62″w x 18″d x 32½″h LEASP-L40C
Openings - Top: 53″w x 15¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 15¾″d x 15″h; Door: 15½″w x 15¾″d x 15″h

72″ (Not Shown)

72″w x 18″d x 32½″h LEASP-L40E
Openings - Top: 65″w x 15¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 27½″w x 15¾″d x 15″h; Door: 17½″w x 15¾″d x 15″h.
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door
Hardware: WK-A-05



a Classic TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

55½″

55½″w x 18¾″d x 32½″h	LECLA-L40B

Openings - Top: 51″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 17¾″d x 17¾″h; Door: 14½″w x 17¾″d x 17¾″h

61½″

61½″w x 18¾″d x 32½″h	LECLA-L40C

Openings - Top: 57″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 17¾″d x 17¾″h; Door: 17½″w x 17¾″d x 17¾″h

73½″ (Not Shown)

73½″w x 18¾″d x 32½″h	LECLA-L40E

Openings - Top: 69″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 25″w x 17¾″d x 17¾″h; Door: 20½″w x 17¾″d x 17¾″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door
Hardware: 20-A-01



b Justine TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

54″

54″w x 19″d x 32½″h	LEJUS-L40B

Openings - Top: 47½″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 17¾″d x 16½″h; Door: 12¾″w x 17¾″d x 16½″h

62″

62″w x 19″d x 32½″h	LEJUS-L40C

Openings - Top: 55½″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 17¾″d x 16½″h; Door: 16¾″w x 17¾″d x 16½″h

74″

74″w x 19″d x 32½″h	LEJUS-L40E

Openings - Top: 67½″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 27½″w x 17¾″d x 16½″h; Door: 18¾″w x 17¾″d x 16½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door
Hardware: 70-B-20



c Loft TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

56″

56″w x 19″d x 32½″h	LELFT-L40B

Openings - Top: 48″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 17¾″d x 19″h; Door: 13¼″w x 17¾″d x 19″h

62″

62″w x 19″d x 32½″h	LELFT-L40C

Openings - Top: 55″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 17¾″d x 19″h; Door: 17″w x 17¾″d x 19″h

74″

74″w x 19″d x 32½″h	LELFT-L40E

Openings - Top: 66″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 21″w x 17¾″d x 19″h; Door: 21″w x 17¾″d x 19″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door
Hardware: 70-E-10

d Shenandoah TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf

56″

56″w x 18″d x 32½″h	LESHS-L40B

Openings - Top: 49″w x 16″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 16″d x 17″h; Door: 13½″w x 16″d x 17″h

62″

62″w x 18″d x 32½″h	LESHS-L40C

Openings - Top: 55″w x 16″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 16″d x 17″h; Door: 16½″w x 16″d x 17″h

74″

74″w x 18″d x 32½″h	LESHS-L40E

Openings - Top: 67″w x 16″d x 5″h;
Center: 21″w x 16″d x 17″h; Door: 21½″w x 16″d x 17″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door
Hardware: WK-A-05



a Aspen 2-Piece Widescreen Center with Inlay

66″w x 21″d x 74″h ECA760EC

TV area: 57″w x 17″d x 38¼″h
Glass door area: 20″w x 16¾″d x 21″h
Side doors area: 16½″w x 16¾″d x 21″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05



b Classic 2-Piece Widescreen Center

65″w x 20½″d x 76½″h TS220C

TV area: 57″w x 17″d x 40″h
Glass door area: 20″w x 16¾″d x 24″h
Side doors area: 17″w x 16¾″d x 24″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 20-A-01



c McCoy 2-Piece Widescreen Center

66½″w x 20½″d x 77½″h TS290MC

TV area: 57″w x 17″d x 41″h
Glass door area: 20″w x 16½″d x 23¾″h
Side doors area: 17″w x 16½″d x 23¾″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-07

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

d Loft 2-Piece Widescreen Center

60″w x 19″d x 75″h TS270L

TV area: 54″w x 17″d x 41″h
Glass door area: 19″w x 16½″d x 25½″h
Side doors area: 14″w x 16½″d x 25½″h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 70-E-10



a Shaker 2-Piece Widescreen Center

61½"w x 18¾"d x 74½"h — TS225S

TV area: 57"w x 17"d x 40"h
Glass door area: 20"w x 16¾"d x 24"h
Side doors area: 17"w x 16¾"d x 24"h

Features two adjustable shelves behind each door and one adjustable shelf in TV area.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-01



b Aspen Deluxe Entertainment Center with Inlay ❋

86"w x 19"d x 82"h — ECA785

Base only — ECA785BO

TV area: 54"w x 17"d x 38½"h,
TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 19"w x 17"d x 17½"h
Wood door area: 16 ½" 17"d x 17 ½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05



c Classic Deluxe Entertainment Center ❋

85¼"w x 19"d x 82"h — TS2020DC

Base only — TS2020BO

TV area: 54½"w x 17"d x 39"h,
TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 19"w x 17"d x 20"h
Wood door area: 16 ½" 17"d x 17 ½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 20-A-01

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

Note: All Deluxe Entertainment Centers feature 1 adjustable shelf behind each door, 3-LED light system (1 in each area above the TV) and 3 adjustable shelves in the areas next to the TV area.



d Justine Deluxe Entertainment Center ❋

82"w x 19"d x 83"h — LEJUS-E16D

Base only — LEJUS-E32D

TV area: 54½"w x 9¾"d x 38½"h, TV is 28" off floor.
Glass door area: 18½"w x 17"d x 18½"h
Wood door area: 16½" 17"d x 18½"h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20

❋ LED LIGHT SYSTEM
Indicates Built In







a McCoy Deluxe Entertainment Center ❊

91″w x 19″d x 82″h	TS2090DMC
Base only	TS2090BO

TV area: 54¾″w x 17″d x 38¾″h,
TV is 28″ off floor.
Glass door area: 19″w x 17″d x 20½″h
Wood door area: 16 ½″ 17″d x 20½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-07

b Prairie Mission Deluxe Entertainment Center ❊

86½″w x 19″d x 82″h	TS2035DPM*
Base only	TS2035BO*

TV area: 54¼″w x 17″d x 38½″h,
TV is 28″ off floor.
Glass door area: 19″w x 17″d x 21″h
Wood door area: 16 ½″ 17″d x 17 ½″h

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 60-G-04
*Not available with beveled glass option.

c Aspen Wall Unit Entertainment Center with Inlay

112½″w x 21″d x 75½″h	ECA765EC

TV Area: 58″w x 17″d x 44½″h,
TV is 25″ off floor
Glass Door Area: 21″w x 17″d x 46½″h
Base Door Areas: 19″w x 17″d x 16½″h

Features four drawers, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area, one adjustable shelf behind each door and plain glass in side unit doors.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

GLASS AND WIRE MESH OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL GLASS DOORS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

Note: All Deluxe Entertainment Centers feature 1 adjustable shelf behind each door, 3-LED light system (1 in each area above the TV) and 3 adjustable shelves in the areas next to the TV area.

d Classic Wall Unit Entertainment Center

111½″w x 20½″d x 74½″h	OI310C*

TV Area: 58″w x 17″d x 45¼″h, TV is 25″ off floor
Glass Door Area: 21″w x 17″d x 46″h; Base Door Areas: 17″w x 17″d x 17″h

Features four drawers, three adjustable shelves in each side unit, one adjustable shelf in TV area and one shelf behind each door.

Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 20-A-01, 20-A-03
*Not available with beveled glass option.

❊ LED LIGHT SYSTEM Indicates Built In



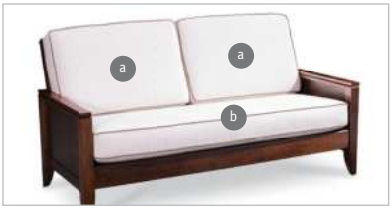
Nothing to Hide. Frankly, we don't mind when folks check us out from behind. Because we know exactly what they'll see — the same quality touches that have made Simply Amish a brand that's synonymous with exceptional furniture design.

Available options

Simply Amish sofas come with a variety of options:

- **a** 2-Cushion Back
- **b** Bench Seat
- **c** Boxed Cushions
- **d** Contrasting welt

Pillows are for decoration only. They are not included or for sale.

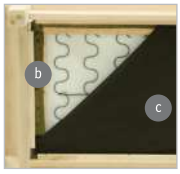






Sitting is believing. When it comes to seating, we focus heavily in a spot that most folks never see. It's called the deck, and at Simply Amish it's built strong and reinforced for comfort and years of reliable use, providing more upside for your backside. You'll find these features on all non-reclining and stationary seating selections.

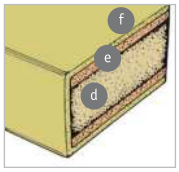
- **a** Each deck surface features a strong denim central panel, surrounded by matching cushion fabric.
- **b** Underneath the deck, heavy gauge springs are fastened with clips front-to-back, providing comfort and durability.
- **c** A thick foam core above the springs offers luxurious comfort, while a black cambric bottom provides a barrier against dust.



Qualux Ultra. The Qualux® Ultra Cushion is considered the best seating foam available in the upholstery industry. Resilient when compressed, Qualux Ultra provides exceptional support and increased uniformity from cushion to cushion. And because of its superior quality, it's backed by a limited lifetime warranty. See page 2 for more details.

- **d** The cushion core's high support provides years of comfortable support.
- **e** Polyester fiber offers extra support, along with a luxurious crown.
- **f** Qualux super-soft polyurethane adds to your seating comfort.





NEW

Sink into exceptional comfort with our **Deluxe Recliners**, featuring plush box seat cushions for a softer, more luxurious seating experience. These recliners offer the perfect blend of lasting support, inviting comfort, and heirloom-quality craftsmanship.



Our **Wallhugger Feature** comes standard on all loveseat and sofa recliners, allowing you to recline just 5" from the wall. This feature is available for recliners as well. Please see the price list for additional information.



Wallhugger Recliner



Standard Recliner



a Aspen Recliner with Inlay
Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d x 19½"h
32½"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJAR-

Aspen Wallhugger Recliner with Inlay
(Not shown) Seat size: 27"w x 20"d x 19½"h
32½"w x 41"d x 39½"h LCASP-13-

Aspen Deluxe Recliner with Inlay
(Not shown) Seat size: 23½"w x 20"d x 20½"h
32½"w x 38¼"d x 39½"h AJARD-

Aspen Deluxe Wallhugger Recliner with Inlay
(Not shown) Seat size: 27"w x 19"d x 21"h
32½"w x 42"d x 42"h LCASPD-13-

b Aspen Sofa with Inlay
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
77"w x 36"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LFAS100-
Features a stationary back.

Aspen Sofa Recliner with Inlay
(Not shown) Seat size: 79"w x 20"d x 19½"h
88"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJARS-
Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.

Aspen Deluxe Sofa Recliner with Inlay
(Not shown) Seat size: 79"w x 21"d x 21"h
88¼"w x 39"d x 42"h AJARDS-
Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.

c Aspen Easy Chair with Inlay
Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
32"w x 36"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LFAC102-
Features a stationary back.

d Aspen Ottoman with Inlay
29¼"w x 19"d x 14"h; Arms: 24" LFAO103-



e Aspen Loveseat with Inlay
Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
54¼"w x 36"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LFAL101-
Features a stationary back.

Aspen Loveseat Recliner with Inlay
(Not shown) Seat size: 53"w x 20"d x 19½"h
62½"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJALSR-
Features two wallhugger recliners.

Aspen Deluxe Loveseat Recliner with Inlay
(Not shown) Seat size: 53"w x 21"d x 21"h
62½"w x 37"d x 42"h AJALSRD-
Features two wallhugger recliners.

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3. Pillows not included.

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa		Loveseat		Chair	
Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner
10	12	7	8	4	4



a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Easy Chair
Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
29¼"w x 40¾"d x 38"h; Arms: 24" LCTRB-05-
Features a stationary back.

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sofa
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
74¼"w x 40¾"d x 34½"h LCTRB-01-

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sofa Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
74¼"w x 40¾"d x 34½"h LCTRB-02-
Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Deluxe Sofa Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 67½"w x 22½"d x 20"h
74½"w x 41¾"d x 37"h LCTRBD-02-
Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.

c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Recliner
Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d x 19½"h
30"w x 38"d x 39½"h LCTRB-06-

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Wallhugger Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 27"w x 20"d x 19½"h
30"w x 41"d x 39½"h LCTRB-13-

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Deluxe Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 23½"w x 20"d x 20½"h
30"w x 38¼"d x 39½"h LCTRBD-06-

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Deluxe Wallhugger Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 27"w x 20"d x 23½"h
30"w x 41"d x 39½"h LCTRBD-13-



d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Loveseat
Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
51¾"w x 40¾"d x 34½"h LCTRB-03-
Features a stationary back. Pillows not included.

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Loveseat Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
51¾"w x 40¾"d x 34½"h LCTRB-04-
Features two wallhugger recliners.

B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Deluxe Loveseat Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 45"w x 22½"d x 20"h
51¾"w x 39¾"d x 37"h LCTRBD-04-
Features two wallhugger recliners.

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3. Pillows not included.

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa		Loveseat		Chair	
Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner
10	12	7	8	4	4



a Grand Rapids Recliner
Seat size: 22¾"w x 20"d x 19;
32"w x 38"d x 41"h AJHLR-

Grand Rapids Wallhugger Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 27"w x 20"d x 19½h;
36½"w x 37"d x 40½"h LCGRD-13-

Grand Rapids Deluxe Recliner
Seat size: 22¾"w x 19"d x 20;
32"w x 38¼"d x 41"h AJHLRD-

Grand Rapids Deluxe Wallhugger Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 27"w x 20"d x 21h;
36½"w x 38"d x 43"h LCGRDD-13-



b Grand Rapids Easy Chair
Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d;
Seat height: 18½"
32"w x 36¾"d x 36"h LFGC102-
Features a stationary back.



c Grand Rapids Loveseat
Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
54¼"w x 37"d x 36"h LFGL101-
Features a stationary back.



d Grand Rapids Loveseat Recliner
Seat size: 53"w x 19"d x 21"h
62½"w x 38"d x 39½"h AJSKLSR-
Features two wallhugger recliners.

Grand Rapids Deluxe Loveseat Recliner
Seat size: 53"w x 19"d x 21"h
62½"w x 37"d x 40½"h AJSKLSRD-
Features two wallhugger recliners.



e Grand Rapids Sofa
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d;
Seat height: 18½"
76½"w x 37"d x 36"h LFGS100-
Features a stationary back.



f Grand Rapids Sofa Recliner
Seat size: 79"w x 20"d x 19½"h
87¾"w x 37"d x 40½"h AJGRS-
Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.

Grand Rapids Deluxe Sofa Recliner
Seat size: 79"w x 19"d x 21"h
88"w x 38"d x 43"h AJGRSD-
Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of stationary center.



Peg Stops

g Morris Chair
Seat size: 23¼"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
32½"w x 39"-46"d x 40"h AJBAMC-
Features adjustable back with 4 peg stops.

h Morris Ottoman
20"w x 16"d x 14½"h AJBAFS-

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3. Pillows not included.

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa		Loveseat		Chair		Ottoman
Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	
10	12	7	8	4	4	1½



a Justine Easy Chair
Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
27"w x 35"d x 37"h LSJSC-
Pillow not included.

b Justine Ottoman
24"w x 17½"d x 14½"h LSJSO-

c Justine Recliner
Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d x 19½"h
27½"w x 35"d x 37"h LCJUS-06-

Justine Wallhugger Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 27"w x 20"d x 19½"h
27½"w x 35"d x 37"h LCJUS-13-

Justine Deluxe Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 23½"w x 20"d x 20½"h
27½"w x 35¼"d x 37"h LCJUSD-06-

Justine Deluxe Wallhugger Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 27"w x 19"d x 21"h
27½"w x 36"d x 39½"h LCJUSD-13-

d Justine Sofa
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
72¼"w x 36½"d x 37"h LSJSS-

Justine Sofa Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 79"w x 20"d x 19½"h
84"w x 37"d x 39½"h LCJUS-02-
Features two wallhugger recliners with stationary center.

Justine Deluxe Sofa Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 79"w x 19"d x 21"h
84"w x 38"d x 41"h LCJUSD-02-
Features two wallhugger recliners with stationary center.



e Justine Loveseat
Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
50"w x 36½"d x 37"h LSJSL-

Justine Loveseat Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 53"w x 20"d x 19½"h
58"w x 37"d x 39½"h LCJUS-04-
Features two wallhugger recliners.

Justine Deluxe Loveseat Recliner
(Not shown) Seat size: 53"w x 19"d x 21"h
58"w x 38"d x 41"h LCJUSD-04-
Features two wallhugger recliners.

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3. Pillows not included.

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa		Loveseat		Chair		Ottoman
Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	
10	12	7	8	4	4	1½



a MäKayla Easy Chair
Seat size: 22½"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
34¾"w x 40¼"d x 37¾"h LFMAC102-

b MäKayla Ottoman
34"w x 21"d x 14¾"h LFMA0103-



c MäKayla Recliner
Seat size: 23½"w x 21"d x 19½"h
36¼"w x 41½"d x 41"h AJMAR-

MäKayla Wallhugger Recliner
Seat size: 27"w x 20"d x 19½"h
40¼"w x 44½"d x 41"h LCMKY-13-

MäKayla Deluxe Recliner
(Not Shown) Seat size: 23½"w x 22"d x 21"h
36¼"w x 40½"d x 43½"h AJMARD-

MäKayla Deluxe Wallhugger Recliner
(Not Shown) Seat size: 27"w x 21"d x 21"h
40½"w x 45½"d x 43½"h LCMKYD-13-



d MäKayla Sofa
Seat size: 67½"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
79¾"w x 40½"d x 36"h LFMAS100-
Pillows not included.

MäKayla Sofa Recliner (Not Shown)
Seat size: 79"w x 20"d x 19½"h
92"w x 41½"d x 41"h AJMARS-
Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of a stationary center.

MäKayla Deluxe Sofa Recliner
(Not Shown) Seat size: 79"w x 21"d x 21"h
92¼"w x 42½"d x 43½"h AJMARSD-
Features a wallhugger recliner on either side of a stationary center.



e MäKayla Loveseat
(Not Shown) Seat size: 45"w x 21½"d x 18½"h
57½"w x 40¼"d x 37¾"h LFMAL101-

MäKayla Loveseat Recliner
(Not Shown) Seat size: 53"w x 20"d x 19½"h
66½"w x 41½"d x 41"h AJMALSR-
Features two wallhugger recliners.

MäKayla Deluxe Loveseat Recliner
(Not Shown) Seat size: 53"w x 21"d x 21"h
66½"w x 40½"d x 43½"h AJMALSRD-
Features two wallhugger recliners.

Available with fabric or leather cushions. COM = Grade 3. Pillows not included.

See chart below for how many yards of fabric to supply if using your own fabric.

Sofa		Loveseat		Chair		Ottoman
Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	Standard	Recliner	
10	12	7	8	4	4	1½

NEW

a Aurora Accent Chair
Seat size: 23¾"w x 21"d x 18½"h
29¼"w x 33"d x 32½"h LCAUR-05-



b B&O Railroad© Trestle Arm Rocker
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d
24"w x 32½"d x 38½"h LCTRB-53-

a Urbandale Arm Rocker
Seat size: 19″w x 17¾″d; 26″ back; Seat Height: 17½″
24″w x 39″h KSUAR-



b Urbandale II Arm Rocker
Seat size: 19″w x 17¾″d; 26″ back
Seat Height: 17½″
24″w x 39″h KSUIIAR-



c Urbandale Arm Glider
Seat size: 19″w x 17¾″d; 26″ back
(Shown with leather cushion seat)
27½″w x 27½″d x 40″h KSUG-



d Urbandale II Arm Glider
Seat size: 19″w x 17¾″d; 26″ back
(Shown with leather cushion seat)
27½″w x 27½″d x 40″h KSUIIG-



e Urbandale Glider Ottoman
21″w x 21″d x 15″h KSUGO-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. COM = Grade 3.



Occasional tables you'll love the whole year round. Whether you need a couple of end tables to complete your mission-style sofa or a modern coffee table to match your minimalist look, we have the perfect selection to complement your home.



End those my end table is too high or low blues.

We've added an option that allows you to increase or reduce the overall height of your end table, chair side, coffee, or sofa table up to 6" either way, in ½" increments. Please see the price list for more information.



Lift. Eat. Repeat.

Too lazy to reach for the nachos? Let our convenient lift-top tables bring your favorite snack to you. Available on many of our most popular coffee tables, this convenient feature quickly raises the surface 10". The entire top is lifted on rectangular tables. Half of the top is lifted on square tables.

a Abigail Coffee Table

42″w x 22″d x 18″h	LOABG-25A1
48″w x 26″d x 18″h	LOABG-25A2
54″w x 30″d x 18″h	LOABG-25A3

b Abigail End Table

16″w x 24″d x 22½″h	LOABG-28A1
24″w x 24″d x 22½″h	LOABG-28A2

Hardware: 41-E-05



c Abigail Sofa Table with Shelf

54″w x 16″d x 30″h	LOABG-31A1
72″w x 16″d x 30″h	LOABG-31A2

Hardware: 41-E-05





d Alexandria Coffee Table
54″w x 30″d x 18″h LOALE-02A0



e Alexandria End Table
26″w x 22″d x 22″h LOALE-06A0



f Alexandria Sofa Table
54″w x 18″d x 29″h LOALE-13A0



g Alexandria Sofa/Dining Table

54″w x 18″d x 30″h	LOALE-20A0
60″w x 18″d x 30″h	LOALE-20A08

Features a 12″ butterfly leaf, table becomes 54″ x 30″ with leaf. No leaf lock.



a Aaralyn Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LWA1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LWA2242CT



b Aaralyn End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LWAET



c Aaralyn Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LWALT



d Aaralyn Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h LWAST



e Aaralyn Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h LOLWA-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.



f Anne Marie End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LWET



g Anne Marie Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LW1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LW2242CT



h Anne Marie Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LWLT



i Anne Marie Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h LWST



j Aria Sofa Table
60″w x 16″d x 30½″h LOARR-29C1
72″w x 16″d x 30½″h LOARR-29C2
Hardware: 41-B-07



k Aria Coffee Table
36″w x 36″d x 18½″h LOARR-23C1
42″w x 42″d x 18½″h LOARR-23C2
48″w x 48″d x 18½″h LOARR-23C3
Features lift top.

l Aria End Table
18″w x 18″d x 24½″h LOARR-26C1
24″w x 24″d x 24½″h LOARR-26C2
Hardware: 41-B-07



a Aspen Coffee Table with Inlay

42″w x 22″d x 19″h	LOASP-02A12
48″w x 27″d x 19″h	LOASP-02A05
54″w x 30″d x 19″h	LOASP-02A07
Lift top	
48″w x 27″d x 19″h	LOASP-02P05



b Aspen Square Coffee Table with Inlay

36″w x 36″d x 19″h	LOASP-02E05
42″w x 42″d x 19″h	LOASP-02E12
Lift top (Half of Top)	
36″x 36″x 19″h	LOASP-02F05
42″x 42″x 19″h	LOASP-02F12



c Aspen End Table with Inlay
24″w x 26″d x 22½″h ECA730E



d Aspen 1-Drawer End Table with Inlay
24″w x 26″d x 22½″h ECA735E
Hardware: WK-A-05



e Aspen Chair Side Table with Inlay
16″w x 26″d x 22″h ECACST



f Aspen Sofa Table with Inlay

48″w x 16″d x 28½″h	ECA715S
60″w x 16″d x 28½″h	ECA720S



g Aspen 1-Drawer Sofa Table with Inlay

48″w x 16″d x 28½″h	ECA718S
60″w x 16″d x 28½″h	ECA723S

Hardware: WK-A-05



h Aspen 1-Drawer Console Table with Inlay
36″w x 16″d x 30½″h ECA725C
Hardware: WK-A-05



i Aspen Console Bar Table, 72"
72″w x 18″d x 36″h LOASP-39C4A
Shown with
Aspen Backless Swivel Barstool with Inlay ↻
16″w x 16″d x 24″h ECASP-06C-W
Barstools sold separately.

a Auburn Bay Coffee Table

42″w x 22″d x 18″h	LOABR-25C43
54″w x 24″d x 18″h	LOABR-25C4A
54″w x 30″d x 18″h, Extra Deep	LOABR-25C4B

Features 2" thick top.

b Auburn Bay Tuck Away Coffee Table

15½″w x 20″d x 14½″h LOABR-35C4A

Fits into Auburn Bay Coffee Table.

Features 2" thick top.

c Auburn Bay End Table with Shelf

16″w x 24″d x 24″h	LOABR-34A3A
22″w x 24″d x 24″h	LOABR-34A4A

Features 2" thick top.

Two Auburn Bay Tuck Away Coffee Tables (b) shown tucked beneath an Auburn Bay Coffee Table (a).



d Auburn Bay Square Coffee Table

36″w x 36″d x 18″h	LOABR-24C2A
42″w x 42″d x 18″h	LOABR-24C3B

Features 2" thick top.



e Auburn Bay Sofa Table

48″w x 16″d x 28¼″h	LOABR-31C0
60″w x 16″d x 28¼″h	LOABR-31C1
72″w x 16″d x 28¼″h	LOABR-31C2

Features 2" thick top.



f Auburn Bay Console Bar Table, 72"

72″w x 18″d x 36″h LOABR-39C4A

g Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool

16″w x 16″d x 24″h ECSHE-08C-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Avalon Coffee Table

42″w x 22″d x 18½″h	L0AVA-13A12
48″w x 24″d x 18½″h	L0AVA-13A06
54″w x 29¾″d x 18½″h	L0AVA-13A0

Features 1½″ top.

b Avalon End Table

24″ High		30″ High	
24″ dia x 24″h	L0AVA-06L0	24″ dia x 30″h	L0AVA-06N0
30″ dia x 24″h	L0AVA-06M0	32″ dia x 30″h	L0AVA-06I0

Features 1½″ top.



c Avalon Round Coffee Table

36″ dia x 18¼″h	L0AVA-02I05
42″ dia x 18¼″h	L0AVA-02I12
48″ dia x 18¼″h	L0AVA-02I0

Features 1½″ top.



d Avalon Sofa Table

54″w x 18″d x 30″h	L0AVA-02A0
60″w x 18″d x 30″h	L0AVA-02A08

Features 1½″ top.





e Avalon Sofa/Dining Table

54″w x 18″d x 30″h	LOAVA-18A0
60″w x 18″d x 30″h	LOAVA-18A08

Features 1″ top and 12″ butterfly leaf.
No leaf lock.

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge End Table
16"w x 26"d x 21¼"h LOTRB-06A14
22"w x 26"d x 21¼"h LOTRB-06A0

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Coffee Table
42"w x 22"d x 18¼"h LOTRB-02A12
54"w x 30"d x 18¼"h LOTRB-02A0
Lift top (Inset)
54"w x 30"d x 18¼"h LOTRB-02B0



Planked Top Standard. Plank widths will vary.



c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Square Coffee Table
36"w x 36"d x 18½"h LOTRB-02E0
42"w x 42"d x 18½"h LOTRB-02E12
Lift top
36"w x 36"d x 18½"h LOTRB-02F05
42"w x 42"d x 18½"h LOTRB-02F12



d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Round Coffee Table
36"w x 36"d x 18½"h LOTRB-23C0
42"w x 42"d x 18½"h LOTRB-23C1
48"w x 48"d x 18½"h LOTRB-23C2



e B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Round End Table
24"w x 24"d x 22"h LOTRB-26C0
30"w x 30"d x 22"h LOTRB-26C1



f B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sofa Table
54"w x 16"d x 29½"h LOTRB-13A0
60"w x 16"d x 29½"h LOTRB-13A08



g B&O Railroad© Console Bar Table, 72"
72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOTRB-39C4A

h B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Backless Stationary Barstool
18"w x 14"d x 24"h ECTRB-08C-
Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a B&O Railroad© Spike End Table
23½"w x 26"d x 22"h LOSPK-06A0

b B&O Railroad© Spike Coffee Table
48"w x 28½"d x 19¼"h LOSPK-02A0

Planked Top Standard. Plank widths will vary.



c B&O Railroad© Spike Square Coffee Table
36"w x 36"d x 18¼"h LOSPK-02E0



d B&O Railroad© Spike Chair Side Table
18"w x 26"d x 21¾ h LOSPK-01A0



e B&O Railroad© Spike Sofa Table
54"w x 17¾"d x 30"h LOSPK-13A0



a Bowen End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LWBET



b Bowen Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LWB1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LWB2242CT



c Bowen Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LWBLT



d Bowen Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h LWBST



e Bowen Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h LOBOW-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.



f Charleston Coffee Table
42″w x 22″d x 18½″h LOCHS-13A12
48″w x 24″d x 18½″h LOCHS-13A06
54″w x 30″d x 18½″h LOCHS-13A0
Features 1½″ top.



g Charleston Sofa Table
54″w x 18″d x 30″h LOCHS-02A0
60″w x 18″d x 30″h LOCHS-02A08
Features 1½″ top.



12″ butterfly leaf

h Charleston Sofa/Dining Table
54″w x 18″d x 30″h LOCHS-18A0
60″w x 18″d x 30″h LOCHS-18A08
Features 1″ top and 12″ butterfly leaf.
No leaf lock.



i Charleston End Table
32″ dia. x 30″h LOCHS-06I0
24″ dia. x 24″h LOCHS-06L0
30″ dia. x 24″h LOCHS-06M0
24″ dia. x 30″h LOCHS-06N0
Features 1½″ top.

j Charleston Round Coffee Table
36″dia. x 18½″h LOCHS-02I05
42″dia. x 18½″h LOCHS-02I0
48″dia. x 18½″h LOCHS-02I06
Features 1½″ top.



a Cole Coffee Table

42″w x 22″d x 18″h	LOCLE-25A
48″w x 26″d x 18″h	LOCLE-25B
54″w x 30″d x 18″h	LOCLE-25C

Cole Square Coffee Table
(not pictured)

42″w x 42″d x 18″h	LOCLE-24A
48″w x 48″d x 18″h	LOCLE-24B



b Cole End Table

16″w x 26″d x 24″h	LOCLE-28B
24″w x 26″d x 24″h	LOCLE-28A

Hardware: 70-G-50



c Cole Sofa Table

54″w x 16″d x 30″h	LOCLE-31A
72″w x 16″d x 30″h	LOCLE-31B

Hardware: 70-G-50



d Cole Demilune Table

36″w x 18″d x 30¼″h LOCLE-44R



e Cole Round Coffee Table

36″w x 36″d x 18″h	LOCLE-02I05
42″w x 42″d x 18″h	LOCLE-02I12



f Cole Round End Table

16″w x 16″d x 24″h	LOCLE-06I1
18″w x 18″d x 24″h	LOCLE-06I2
22″w x 22″d x 24″h	LOCLE-06I3

g Cole Étagère

Three adjustable 18″ deep shelves.

34″w x 18″d x 78″h	WOCLE-OPN-3478
40″w x 18″d x 78″h	WOCLE-OPN-4078
46″w x 18″d x 78″h	WOCLE-OPN-4678

Features a finished back. Hardware: 70-G-50



NEW

a Coulson End Table

18″w x 27″d x 24″h	LOCUL-28C0
23″w x 27″d x 24″h	LOCUL-28C1

b Coulson Coffee Table

42″w x 24″d x 18″h	LOCUL-25C0
48″w x 27″d x 18″h	LOCUL-25C1
48″w x 30″d x 18″h	LOCUL-25C5
52″w x 30″d x 18″h	LOCUL-25C6
54″w x 30″d x 18″h	LOCUL-25C7

NEW



c Coulson Round Coffee Table

38″w x 38″d x 18″h LOCUL-23C1
42″w x 42″d x 18″h LOCUL-23C2

NEW



d Coulson Round End Table

24″w x 24″d x 24″h LOCUL-26C4

NEW



e Coulson Sofa Table

54″w x 19″d x 30″h LOCUL-31C1

a Crawford End Table with Shelf
16″w x 26″d x 24½″h LOCRA-28A3
22″w x 26″d x 24½″h LOCRA-28A4
Features a hidden drawer and 1¼" thick top.

b Crawford Square Coffee Table with Shelf
36″w x 36″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-24A0
42″w x 42″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-24A1
48″w x 48″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-24A2
Features 1¼" thick top.



c Crawford Coffee Table with Shelf
42″w x 20″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-25A0
48″w x 20″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-25A1
54″w x 26″d x 17¼″h LOCRA-25A2
Features 1¼" thick top.



d Crawford Sofa Table with Drawers
54″w x 18″d x 30½″h LOCRA-31C0
60″w x 18″d x 30½″h LOCRA-31C1
Features 3 hidden drawers and 1¼" thick top.



e Crescent Coffee Table
30″w x 54″d x 18″h LOCRE-25C1
42″w x 66″d x 18″h LOCRE-25C2



f Crescent End Table
22″w x 26″d x 24½″h LOCRE-28C1



g Crescent Square Coffee Table
38″w x 38″d x 18″h LOCRE-24C1
42″w x 42″d x 18″h LOCRE-24C2
48″w x 48″d x 18″h LOCRE-24C3



h Crescent Round End Table
18″w x 18″d x 24″h LOCRE-26C1
24″w x 24″d x 24″h LOCRE-26C2
30″w x 30″d x 24″h LOCRE-26C3



i Crescent Sofa Table
66″w x 18″d x 30″h LOCRE-31C2



a Dorian Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LODOR-02A5
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LODOR-02A6



b Dorian End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LODOR-06A



c Dorian Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LODOR-09A



d Dorian Sofa Table
36″w x 18″d x 27″h LODOR-13A



e Dorian Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h LODOR-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.



f Grace Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LWGLT



g Grace Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h LWGST



h Grace Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h LOGRC-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.



i Grace End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LWGET

j Grace Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LWG1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LWG2242CT

The Highland collection features a 2½" edge profile and legs that extend through the top of the table.





a Highland Coffee Table
54″w x 30″d x 18″h LOHIG-25C2
66″w x 42″d x 18″h LOHIG-25C3



b Highland End Table
22″w x 27″d x 24″h LOHIG-28C4



c Highland Square Coffee Table
42″w x 42″d x 18″h LOHIG-24C1
48″w x 48″d x 18″h LOHIG-24C2



d Highland Sofa Table
66″w x 18″d x 30″h LOHIG-31C4



e Hudson Coffee Table
48″w x 23″d x 18″h LOHUD-02C1
Features one drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

Lift top version (No Drawer)
48″w x 23″d x 18″h LOHUD-02P1



f Hudson Chair Side Table
16″w x 22″d x 22″h LOHUD-01A1
Features one drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05



g Hudson Sofa Table
48″w x 16″d x 29″h LOHUD-13A1
Features one drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05



h Hudson End Table
22″w x 26″d x 22″h LOHUD-06A1
Features one drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

i Hudson Square Coffee Table
36″w x 36″d x 18″h LOHUD-02E1
Features one drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05

Lift top version (Half of Top; No Drawer)
36″w x 36″d x 18″h LOHUD-02Q1



Fully Open



Back Side



Features a hidden drawer.

a Greenville Incognito Coffee Table

54"w x 30"d x 18"h LOGRE-25C4A

Rough Sawn Standard. Features a lift top, two extending compartments, three secret drawers, a hidden compartment in the back, and push to open drawers.

b Incognito End Table

16"w x 26"d x 24"h LOINC-28A3A
20"w x 26"d x 24"h LOINC-28A4A

Features a hidden drawer. Rough Sawn Standard.



Features a hidden drawer in each end.



c Incognito Sofa Table

54"w x 16"d x 29"h LOINC-31A0A
60"w x 16"d x 29"h LOINC-31A1A
72"w x 16"d x 29"h LOINC-31A2A

Features a hidden drawer in each end.
Rough Sawn Standard.



d Incognito Console Bar Table, 72"

72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOINC-39C4A

Features a hidden drawer in each end.
Rough Sawn Standard.

e Sheffield Backless Stationary Barstool

16"w x 16"d x 24"h ECSHE-08C-

Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a Ironwood Coffee Table

42″w x 22″d x 18″h,		54″w x 24″d x 18″h,		54″w x 30″d x 18″h,	
Black Base	LOIRN-25C3A-B	Black Base	LOIRN-25C4A-B	Black Base, Extra Deep	LOIRN-25C4B-B
Gunmetal Base	LOIRN-25C3A-C	Gunmetal Base	LOIRN-25C4A-C	Gunmetal Base, Extra Deep	LOIRN-25C4B-C

Features 2" Edge Profile.



b Ironwood Square Coffee Table

26″w x 26″d x 18½″h,

Black Base	LOIRN-24C0A-B
Gunmetal Base	LOIRN-24C0A-C

Features 2" Edge Profile.



c Ironwood End Table

16″w x 26″d x 24½″h

Black Base	LOIRN-28C3A-B
Gunmetal Base	LOIRN-28C3A-C

20″w x 26″d x 24½″h

Black Base	LOIRN-28C4A-B
Gunmetal Base	LOIRN-28C4A-C

Features 2" Edge Profile.



d Ironwood Sofa Table

48″w x 16″d x 28½″h

Black Base	LOIRN-31C0A-B
Gunmetal Base	LOIRN-31C0A-C

60″w x 16″d x 28½″h

Black Base	LOIRN-31C1A-B
Gunmetal Base	LOIRN-31C1A-C

72″w x 16″d x 28½″h

Black Base	LOIRN-31C2A-B
Gunmetal Base	LOIRN-31C2A-C

Features 2" Edge Profile.

a Justine End Table

16″w x 25¾″d x 24″h	LOJUS-06G1
24″w x 25¾″d x 24″h	LOJUS-06G2

Features one drawer. Hardware: 70-B-20

b Justine Square Coffee Table

34″w x 34″d x 18″h	KAJCT34
42″w x 42″d x 18″h	KAJCT42



c Justine Coffee Table

42″w x 22″d x 18″h	LOJUS-02A06
50″w x 30″d x 18″h	LOJUS-02A07



d Justine Chair Side Table

16″w x 26″d x 24″h	KAJCST



e Justine Sofa Table

48″w x 14″d x 30″h	KAJS
54″w x 14″d x 30″h	KAJS54



f Justine Console Bar Table, 72"

72″w x 18″d x 36″h	LOJUS-39C4A

g Sara Stationary Barstool

18″w x 14″d x 24″h	ECSRA-04C

Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.



LIVE EDGE
OCCASIONAL

Visit SimplyAmish.com to see our wide selection of live edge tops and custom bases.

- End Tables
- Side Tables
- Console Tables
- Coffee Tables and more...

Cut from a single tree, our 1½" thick Live Edge tops are one solid slab of wood with two live edges. Visit our website to see available completed pieces that are ready to ship.

https://www.simplyamishkiosk.com/Reservations/

a Loft Coffee Table (Lift Top Available)

42"w x 22"d x 18"h	LOLFT-02A0
48"w x 26"d x 18"h	LOLFT-02A1

Lift top

42"w x 22"d x 18"h	LOLFT-02B0
48"w x 26"d x 18"h	LOLFT-02B1

b Loft Sofa Table

48"w x 16"d x 30"h	LOLFT-13A05
60"w x 16"d x 30"h	LOLFT-13A08



Lift Top Available
(Half of Top)

c Loft Square Coffee Table

36"w x 36"d x 18"h	LOLFT-02E05
42"w x 42"d x 18"h	LOLFT-02E12

Lift top (Half of Top)

36"w x 36"d x 18"h	LOLFT-02F05
42"w x 42"d x 18"h	LOLFT-02F12



d Loft End Table

16"w x 26"d x 22"h	NOLOES
22"w x 26"d x 22"h	NOLOET



e Loft II Round End Table

24"dia. x 22"h	TVL24RE



f Loft Console Bar Table, 72"

72"w x 18"d x 36"h LOLFT-39C4A

Shown with Portland Swivel Barstool
16"w x 16 "d x 24"h ECPTL-14C
Barstools sold separately.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat. If using your own fabric please supply ½ yard. COM = Grade 3.

a MäKayla Coffee Table
42″l x 22″d x 18¼″h TVM2242CD
48″l x 26″d x 18¼″h TVM2648CD
54″l x 30″d x 18¼″h TVM3054CD
Features two Secret Drawers

b MäKayla End Table
20″w x 26″d x 22¼″h TVM2026ED
Features a Secret Drawer



c MäKayla Square Coffee Table
36″w x 36″d x 18¼″h TVM3636SCD
42″w x 42″d x 18¼″h TVM4242SCD
Features a Secret Drawer



d MäKayla Chair Side Table
16″w x 26″d x 22¼″h TVM1626CSD



e MäKayla Sofa Table
60″l x 18″d x 27½″h TVM1860SD
Features two Secret Drawers



f Marshall Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LWM1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LWM2242CT



g Marshall Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LWMLT



h Marshall Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h″ LWMST



i Marshall End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LWMET



j Marshall Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h
LOLWM-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.

a McCoy Cabinet End Table
20″w x 22″d x 24″h MAMC2022
Features open space behind door.
Hardware: WK-A-07

b McCoy Cabinet Coffee Table
42″w x 22″d x 18″h MAMC2242
Lift top
42″w x 22″d x 18″h MAMC2242LT
Features open space behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-07

c McCoy Cabinet Sofa Table
48″w x 16″d x 29½″h MAMC1648
Features one fixed shelf behind doors.
Hardware: WK-A-07



d McCoy 1-Drawer Coffee Table
48″w x 28″d x 17½″h MAMCOC
Hardware: WK-A-07



e McCoy 1-Drawer End Table
23″w x 26″d x 24″h MAMCOE
Hardware: WK-A-07



f McCoy 1-Drawer Chair Side Table
16″w x 26″d x 24″h MAMCO1626E
Hardware: WK-A-07



g McCoy 1-Door Cabinet Chair Side Table
16″w x 22″d x 24″h MAMC1626CS
Features open space behind door. H
ardware: WK-A-07



h McCoy 1-Drawer Sofa Table
54″w x 16″d x 29¼″h MAMCOS
Hardware: WK-A-07

a Nara Étagère

14½" deep shelves.

Five Fixed Shelves	
36"w x 16"d x 72"h	WONAR-OPN-3672
42"w x 16"d x 72"h	WONAR-OPN-4272
48"w x 16"d x 72"h	WONAR-OPN-4872
54"w x 16"d x 72"h	WONAR-OPN-5472
Four Fixed Shelves	
36"w x 16"d x 65"h	WONAR-OPN-3665
42"w x 16"d x 65"h	WONAR-OPN-4265
48"w x 16"d x 65"h	WONAR-OPN-4865
54"w x 16"d x 65"h	WONAR-OPN-5465
Three Fixed Shelves	
36"w x 16"d x 53"h	WONAR-OPN-3653
42"w x 16"d x 53"h	WONAR-OPN-4253
48"w x 16"d x 53"h	WONAR-OPN-4853
54"w x 16"d x 53"h	WONAR-OPN-5453



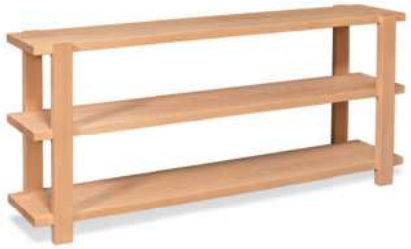
b Nara Coffee Table

36"w x 36"d x 18"h	LONAR-24A2A
48"w x 48"d x 18"h	LONAR-24A3B
54"w x 30"d x 18"h	LONAR-24A1C



c Nara End Table

16"w x 26"d x 24"h	LONAR-28A4A
20"w x 26"d x 24"h	LONAR-28A4B



d Nara Sofa Table with Shelf

60"w x 16"d x 32"h	LONAR-31A1
72"w x 16"d x 32"h	LONAR-31A2

a Nolan End Table
24″w x 26″d x 24½″h LONOL-28A
16″w x 26″d x 24½″h LONOL-28B
Hardware: 41-C-04

b Nolan Coffee Table
42″w x 22″d x 18½″h LONOL-25A*
48″w x 26″d x 18½″h LONOL-25B*
54″w x 30″d x 18½″h LONOL-25C
Hardware: 41-C-04; *One knob per drawer.

Nolan Square Coffee Table
42″w x 42″d x 18½″h LONOL-24A
48″w x 48″d x 18½″h LONOL-24B
Hardware: 41-C-04



c Nolan Sofa Table
54″w x 16″d x 30″h LONOL-31C1
72″w x 16″d x 30″h LONOL-31C2
Hardware: 41-C-04



d Nolan Console Bar Table
72″w x 16″d x 36½″h LONOL-39C4A
Hardware: 41-C-04



e Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Coffee Table
48″w x 28″d x 19″h MAPAOC
Hardware: WK-A-06



f Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open End Table
22″w x 24″d x 24″h MAPAO2224E
Hardware: WK-A-06



g Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Chair Side Table
16″w x 24″d x 24″h MAPAO1624E
Hardware: WK-A-06



h Park Avenue 1-Drawer Open Sofa Table
54″w x 18″d x 30″h MAPAOS
Hardware: WK-A-06

a Parkdale Round Coffee Table with Shelf

36″dia. x 18¼″h	LOPAR-23A0A
42″dia. x 18¼″h	LOPAR-23A1A
48″dia. x 18¼″h	LOPAR-23A2A

Features 1¼" thick top.

b Parkdale Round End Table with Shelf

16″dia. x 24¼″h	LOPAR-26A3A
22″dia. x 24¼″h	LOPAR-26A4A
26″dia. x 24¼″h	LOPAR-26A2A

Features 1¼" thick top.



c Parkdale Single Pedestal Round Coffee Table

36″dia. x 21″h	LOPAR-41B
42″dia. x 21″h	LOPAR-41C
48″dia. x 21″h	LOPAR-41D

Features 1¼" thick top.



d Parkdale Nesting Table

24″w x 20″d x 24½″h	LOPAR-38C2
18″w x 14½″d x 20″h	LOPAR-38C0

Features 1¼" thick top.



e Parkdale Sofa Table

48″w x 18″d x 28″h, 2 Drawers	LOPAR-31C0A
60″w x 18″d x 28″h, 3 Drawers	LOPAR-31C1A

Features 1¼" thick top. Hardware: 70-B-25



f Parkdale Sofa Table with Shelf

48″w x 18″d x 28¼″h, 2 drawers	LOPAR-31A0A
60″w x 18″d x 28¼″h, 3 drawers	LOPAR-31A1A

Features 1¼" thick top. Hardware: 70-B-25



g Parkdale Sofa/Dining Table

54″w x 18″d x 30½″h	LOPAR-19A0
60″w x 18″d x 30½″h	LOPAR-19A08

30″d with leaf. No leaf lock. Features one 12″ butterfly leaf.



a Prairie Mission End Table
20″w x 26″d x 22″h TVPME

b Prairie Mission Coffee Table
46″w x 23″d x 18″h TV2346CT
Lift top
46″w x 23″d x 18″h TV245LCT

c Prairie Mission Sofa Table
48″w x 16″d x 26½″h TV1648ST
60″w x 16″d x 26½″h TV1660ST



d Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Coffee Table
46″w x 23″d x 18″h TVD2346CT
Hardware: 60-G-05



e Prairie Mission 1-Drawer End Table
20″w x 26″d x 22″h TVDPME
Hardware: 60-G-05



f Prairie Mission 1-Drawer Chair Side Table
16″w x 26″d x 22″h TVPMCST
Hardware: 60-G-05



g Prairie Mission 1-Drawer Console Table
36″w x 15″d x 30″h TV110CT
Hardware: 60-G-05



h Prairie Mission 2-Drawer Sofa Table
48″w x 16″d x 27″h TVD1648ST
60″w x 16″d x 27″h TVD1660ST
Hardware: 60-G-05



a Quinn Ottoman
48″w x 24″d x 19″h LCQNN-44-

b Quinn Table
33″w x 18″d x 22″h LOQNN-43A0
1¾″ thick with mitered corners for extra strength.

Available with fabric or leather cover. COM = Grade 3.
Please send a quote for COM fabric requirements.



Lift Top Available

c Shaker 1-Drawer Coffee Table
44″w x 26″d x 18″h JFSC2644
Lift top - No drawer with lift top option.
44″w x 26″d x 18″h JFSC2644-LT
Hardware: WK-A-01



d Shaker 1-Drawer End Table
20″w x 26″d x 22″h JFSE2026
Hardware: WK-A-01



e Shaker 1-Drawer Sofa Table
48″w x 16″d x 29″h JFSS1648
Hardware: WK-A-01



12″ butterfly leaf

f Shaker Sofa/Dining Table
54″w x 18″d x 30″h LOSKR-19A0
60″w x 18″d x 30″h LOSKR-19A08
Features a 12″ butterfly leaf, table becomes 54″ x 30″ with leaf.
No leaf lock.



Lift Top Available

g Shaker Hill Coffee Table
48″w x 27″d x 18″h MASH2748
Lift top
48″w x 27″d x 18″h MASH2748-LT
Hardware: WK-A-06



h Shaker Hill 4-Drawer Square Coffee Table
42″w x 42″d x 18″h MASH4242
Hardware: WK-A-06





Inset Knob

i Shaker Hill 1-Drawer End Table
22″w x 24″d x 24″h MASH2224
Hardware: WK-A-06



j Shaker Hill Chair Side Table
16″w x 24″d x 24″h MASHCST



k Shaker Hill Cabinet Chair Side Table
16″w x 22″d x 24″h MASKRCABCS
Features open space behind door.
Hardware: WK-A-06



l Shaker Hill Sofa Table
54″w x 16″d x 29½″h MASH1654
Hardware: WK-A-06

a Sheffield End Table
18″w x 22″d x 22″h LOSHE-27A1

b Sheffield Coffee Table
36″w x 18″d x 18″h LOSHE-25A1
42″w x 22″d x 18″h LOSHE-25A2



c Sheffield Lamp Table
17″w x 13″d x 27″h LOSHE-09A1



d Sheffield Sofa Server
16″w x 9″d x 28¼″h LOSHE-22S1
27½″ from the floor to the bottom of the top.



e Sheffield Sofa Table
36″w x 13″d x 27″h LOSHE-31A1



f Slater Coffee Table with Shelf
30″w x 48″d x 20″h LOSLA-25A1
48″w x 48″d x 20″h LOSLA-25A2
69″w x 48″d x 20″h LOSLA-25A3



g Slater End Table with Shelf
22″w x 27″d x 24½″h LOSLA-28A4
28″w x 28″d x 26″h LOSLA-27A4



h Slater Sofa Table
54″w x 16″d x 30″h LOSLA-31C1
66″w x 18″d x 30″h LOSLA-31C2
80¼″w x 20″d x 30″h LOSLA-31C3



a Tivon Adjustable Tray
12"w x 13"d x 4"h. Adjustable base attaches to the arm of a sofa.

Cherry	QSC-LATIV-10D1
Hickory	QSH-LATIV-10D1
Oak	QSO-LATIV-10D1
Plain Sawn White Oak	QSP-LATIV-10D1
Quartersawn White Oak	QSQ-LATIV-10D1
Maple	QSS-LATIV-10D1
Walnut	QSW-LATIV-10D1



b Aaralyn Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h LOLWA-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.



c Bowen Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h LOBOW-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.



d Dorian Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h LODOR-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.



e Grace Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h LOGRC-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.



f Marshall Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h LOLWM-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.



g Sheffield Sofa Server*
16"w x 9"d x 28¼"h LOSHE-22S1
27½" from the floor to the bottom of the top.



h Sofa Server
14"w x 16"d x 26½"h LOSOF-21K

* The new sofa servers are designed to slide over the arm and nest into the end of the sofa, offering a convenient and updated fit. In contrast, the original sofa server is intended to slide under the front of the sofa.

a Aries Credenza, 60"
60"w x 18"d x 36"h ESARI-31C-B
Features black base and one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-C-21
Shown with optional 2-Tone.



b Aspen Console Cabinet with Inlay
54"w x 16"d x 30¼"h LOASP-40A-1A
60"w x 16"d x 30¼"h LOASP-40A-2A
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05



c Justine Console Cabinet
54"w x 15"d x 30"h LOJUS-40A-1A
60"w x 15"d x 30"h LOJUS-40A-2A
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-20



d Loft Cabinet Sofa Table
48"w x 16"d x 30"h NOLO1648S
Features open space behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10



e Loft Console Cabinet
54"w x 16"d x 30¼"h LOLFT-40A-1A
60"w x 16"d x 30¼"h LOLFT-40A-2A
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10



f Louis Philippe Console Cabinet
54"w x 16"d x 30"h LOLPP-40A-1A
60"w x 16"d x 30"h LOLPP-40A-2A
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors and 2 secret drawers. Hardware: 63-A-01



g B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Console Cabinet
54"w x 15"d x 30¼"h LOTRB-40A-1A
60"w x 15"d x 30¼"h LOTRB-40A-2A
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 66-I-02



a Cole Étagère
Three adjustable 18″ deep shelves. Finished back. Hardware: 70-G-50

34″w x 18″d x 78″h	WOCLE-OPN-3478
40″w x 18″d x 78″h	WOCLE-OPN-4078
46″w x 18″d x 78″h	WOCLE-OPN-4678



b Nara Étagère
14½″ deep shelves. Finished back.

Five Fixed Shelves	
36″w x 16″d x 72″h	WONAR-OPN-3672
42″w x 16″d x 72″h	WONAR-OPN-4272
48″w x 16″d x 72″h	WONAR-OPN-4872
54″w x 16″d x 72″h	WONAR-OPN-5472
Four Fixed Shelves	
36″w x 16″d x 65″h	WONAR-OPN-3665
42″w x 16″d x 65″h	WONAR-OPN-4265
48″w x 16″d x 65″h	WONAR-OPN-4865
54″w x 16″d x 65″h	WONAR-OPN-5465
Three Fixed Shelves	
36″w x 16″d x 53″h	WONAR-OPN-3653
42″w x 16″d x 53″h	WONAR-OPN-4253
48″w x 16″d x 53″h	WONAR-OPN-4853
54″w x 16″d x 53″h	WONAR-OPN-5453



NEW

c Turlington Display Case
48″w x 16″d x 77″h LSTUR-E03G



d Turlington Buffet
72″w x 16″d x 36″h ESTUR-L33D

NEW



a Deluxe 2-Door Curio ✳
52″w x 14″d x 72″h NO2WDC
Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-01



b 2-Door Curio ✳
40″w x 14″d x 72″h NO2DC
Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-01



c Small Sliding Door Curio ✳
32″w x 14″d x 72″h NOSSD
Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Opens to left.



d Corner Curio ✳
36″w x 26″d x 72″h NOCD
25″ from corner.
Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back. Hardware: 70-B-01



e Deluxe 2-Door Plinth Curio ✳
52″w x 14″d x 72″h NOPC-2D-DEL
Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back.
Hardware: 70-A-45



f 2-Door Plinth Curio ✳
40″w x 14″d x 72″h NOPC-2D
Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back.
Hardware: 70-A-45



g Small Sliding Door Plinth Curio ✳
32″w x 14″d x 72″h NOPC-SSD
Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back.
Opens to left.



h Corner Plinth Curio ✳
36″w x 26″d x 72″h NOPC-CD
25″ from corner.
Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back.
Hardware: 70-A-45



i Justine 2-Door Curio ✳
36″w x 14″d x 73″h SCJ2DC
Features four adjustable glass shelves, 2-LED light system and mirror back.
Hardware: 70-B-20

✳ LED LIGHT SYSTEM
Indicates Built In



a Avery Tall Accent Cabinet with Doors
40″w x 17¾″d x 78″h ESAVE-E21H
Features two shelves behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-53

Avery Tall Accent Cabinet, Open
40″w x 17¾″d x 78″h ESAVE-E33H
Features two shelves in open area. Hardware: 70-E-53
Shown with optional 2-Tone.



f Nolan Tall Accent Cabinet
48″w x 19″d x 78″h ESNOL-E21H
Features four drawers and two adjustable shelves behind doors.Hardware: 41-C-04
Shown with Deluxe 2-Tone option.



b Abigail Tall Accent Cabinet
39¾″w x 19″d x 78″h ESABG-E21H
2 adjustable shelves behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-05 & 41-E-06



c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Tall Accent Cabinet
43½″w x 19″d x 78″h ESTRB-E21H
2 adjustable shelves behind doors, plank top, and plank sides.
Hardware: 66-I-02



d Celine Tall Accent Cabinet
40″w x 18″d x 78″h ESCEL-E21H
2 adjustable shelves behind doors.
Hardware: 41-E-09



e Cole Tall Accent Cabinet EXPRESS
40″w x 18″d x 78″h ESCLE-E21H
2 adjustable shelves behind doors.
Hardware: 70-G-50

NEW



g Gabby Tall Accent Cabinet
40″w x 15¾″d x 80″h ESGAB-E23H
Features three shelves behind doors.
Hardware: 41-G-11



h Tate Tall Accent Cabinet
40″w x 17¾″d x 75″h ESTAT-E21H
Features three shelves behind doors.
Shown with Reeded Wood Doors option.
Hardware: 41-B-08

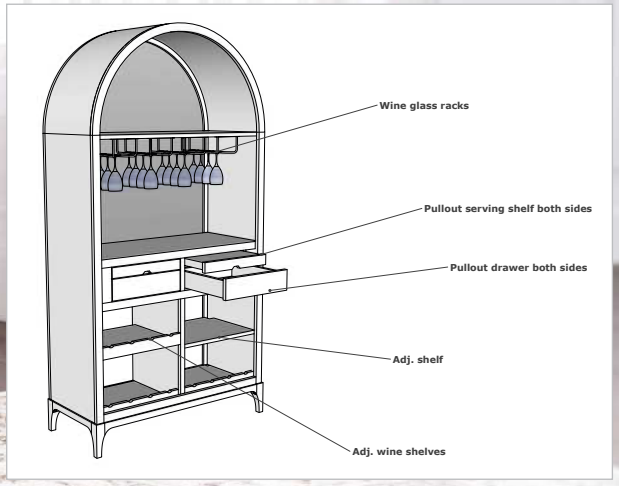
Glass Doors, Glass Shelves, and Light options available on all Tall Accent Cabinets.

NEW

a Avery Bar Cabinet

40″w x 17¾″d x 78″h LSAVE-D09H

Features mirrored back, wine glass racks, 2 serving shelves, 2 drawers, 2 adjustable shelves, and 2 adjustable wine shelves. Hardware: 41-E-06



NEW



b Abigail Bar Cabinet

39¾″w x 19″d x 78″h LSABG-D09H

Features mirrored back, wine glass racks, 2 serving shelves, 2 drawers, 2 adjustable shelves, and 2 adjustable wine shelves. Hardware: 41-E-06

NEW



c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Bar Cabinet

43½″w x 19″d x 78″h LSTRB-D09H

Features mirrored back, wine glass racks, 2 serving shelves, 2 drawers, 2 adjustable shelves, 2 adjustable wine shelves, and plank sides. Hardware: 66-I-02

NEW



d Celine Bar Cabinet

40″w x 18″d x 78″h LSCEL-D09H

Features mirrored back, wine glass racks, 2 serving shelves, 2 drawers, 2 adjustable shelves, and 2 adjustable wine shelves. Hardware: 41-E-09

NEW



e Cole Bar Cabinet

40″w x 18″d x 78″h LSCLE-D09H

Features mirrored back, wine glass racks, 2 serving shelves, 2 drawers, 2 adjustable shelves, and 2 adjustable wine shelves. Hardware: 70-G-50

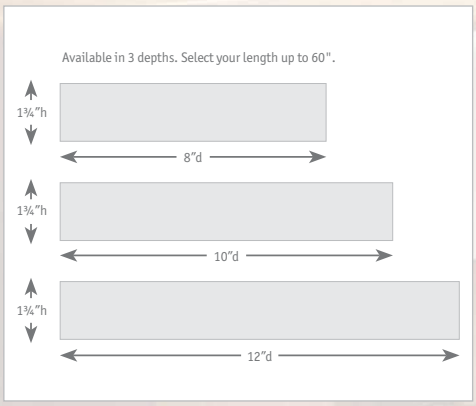
Glass options and Wood Panel Door option available on all Bar Cabinets.

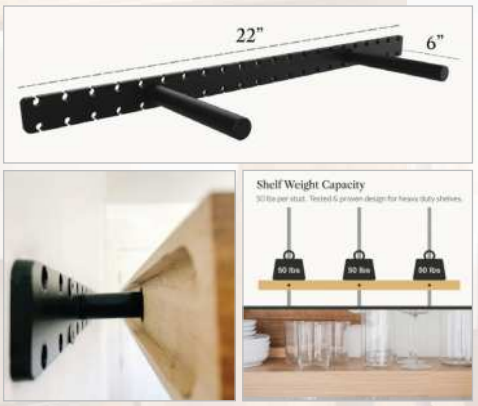


a Floating Shelf

Specify length on order.

12″-24″l x 8″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11G5
25″-36″l x 8″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11G6
37″-48″l x 8″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11G7
49″-60″l x 8″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11G8
12″-24″l x 10″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11H5
25″-36″l x 10″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11H6
37″-48″l x 10″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11H7
49″-60″l x 10″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11H8
12″-24″l x 12″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11I5
25″-36″l x 12″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11I6
37″-48″l x 12″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11I7
49″-60″l x 12″d x 1¾″h	LAFLT-11I8







b Loft Minibar

36″w x 25″d x 43″h LSLFT-C02C

Features 3 adjustable, reversible shelves for wine bottles on one side or flip them over for storing other items on the flat surfaces, an extra-large drawer on the bottom, wine glass hangers at the top of the door opening, a hinged top that doubles the serving capacity of the top surface, and a hidden storage compartment with a quiet electric lift that opens by remote control or by the switch installed in the side of the cabinet. Big stuff in a small space. Opens to 72″w, 63¼h; Hardware: 70-E-10



c Loft Bar Cabinet

36″w x 18″d x 42″h LSLFT-D02D

Features 3 adjustable, reversible shelves for wine bottles on one side or flip them over for storing other items on the flat surfaces, an extra-large drawer on the bottom, and wine glass hangers at the top of the door opening.

Hardware: 70-E-10

SELECT THE HOOK THAT SUITS YOUR STYLE



Black Hook
(SAOH-BK)



Brass Hook
(SAOH-BR)



Brushed Nickel Hook
(SAOH-BN)



Antique Porcelain Hook
(SAOH-AP)
Not available on Shaker Hall Tree



Brass Porcelain Hook
(SAOH-BP)
Not available on Shaker Hall Tree



a Hall Tree with Octagon Base
18½"w x 18½"d x 69"h
LFHTOB
Not available in quartersawn white oak.
Hardware: SAOH-AP



b Four-Leg Hall Tree
24¾"w x 24¾"d x 67¾"h
LFHT4L
Not available in quartersawn white oak.
Hardware: SAOH-AP



c Hall Tree
18"w x 18"d x 67"h
CW67HT
Hardware: SAOH-AP



d Shaker Hall Tree
26"w x 26"d x 74"h
WTM3601
Hardware: SAOH-BN



e Raised Panel Storage Bench
44"w x 20"d x 22"h SBWR-W
Features large storage area under seat and finished back.

EXPRESS | QUICKSHIP



f Leaning Floor Mirror
38"w x 1¼"d x 72½"h MEAFM
Features a beveled mirror.



g Aspen Hall Seat with Mirror and Inlay
23"w x 16"d x 72¾"h KAAHS
Seat: 16"w x 14½"d x 19"h
Hardware: SAOH-BK



h Mission Hall Seat with Beveled Mirror
26"w x 15½"d x 80"h LFMHSB
Hardware: SAOH-AP

Hall Seats and Hall Benches feature a lift seat with storage underneath.



a Aspen Hall Bench with Inlay
48″w x 19½″d x 72¼″h KAHBA48
Seat: 41¼″w x 18½″d x 18½″h
Hardware: SAOH-BK



b Incognito Hall Bench with Cubbies

Large	LSINC-B03E
56″w x 18″d x 85″h	
Small	LSINC-B03F
37″w x 18″d x 85″h	

Hardware: SAOH-BK
Open cubby areas - 16″ x 10″; 16″ x 16″



c Mission Hall Bench

Large	KAHB48F
48½″w x 18½″d x 72″h	
Small	KAHB36F
36½″w x 18½″d x 72″h	

Hardware: SAOH-BK



d Prairie Mission Hall Bench
48″w x 19″d x 70″h
TV270HSM
Hardware: SAOH-BK

e B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Hall Bench
53½″w x 20″d x 72¾″h LSTRB-B02A
Hardware: SAOH-BK



f Greenville Incognito Hall Bench

Large	LSGRE-B03E
56″w x 18″d x 85″h	
Small	LSGRE-B03F
37″w x 18″d x 85″h	

Hardware: SAOH-BK & 68-B-18
Features gun storage with magnetic lock and pull-down shoe storage.
Open cubby areas: 16″ x 10″.
Small version features 3 hooks and 1 divider.



Electronically-locked gun storage



Magnetic key



pull-down shoe storage

If you have to work in an office, you might as well do it in style. From writing desks to executive desks, we offer an extensive collection of desks, cabinets and individual workstation components designed to support a bunch of devices the Amish wouldn't usually use.

SHOWN IN CHERRY, MOCHA NUT



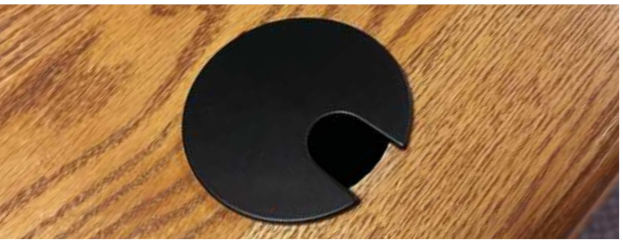
CONVERTIBLE DRAWER

Most of our desks come standard with the center desk drawer as our convertible drawer (shown left). The convertible drawer allows for the drawer to be used as either a keyboard pullout drawer or as a pencil drawer. This feature is listed on each desk where standard.

ONCE AGAIN PEOPLE ARE FOLLOWING IN OUR FOOTSTEPS.

For hundreds of years the Amish have gone wireless — what we are wondering is why it has taken so long to catch on. However, now that it has, we are changing the way we make our desks. All desks now come standard without a hole or a grommet in the top surface.

If you would like a hole and grommet in the top surface of your desk, you will need to order the option (SA0GM) and specify the placement of the hole.



METAL GROMMET — OPTION

Our one-piece metal grommet provides a clean, finished solution for routing cords and cables through your desktop. Featuring a smooth, low-profile design, it installs directly into the desktop opening without the need for a separate liner and is available in a durable black finish. Included when ordering a cutout for wire management.



TASK LIGHT — OPTION

Featuring adjustable brightness levels and a sleek, modern design. This reliable lighting solution enhances productivity and seamlessly integrates into your workspace setting.



a Aspen Executive Desk with Inlay, 72″
72″w x 34″d x 31″h WDASP-02J6
Knee Area: 28″w x 24¼″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Executive Desk with Inlay, 64″
64″w x 34″d x 30½″h WDASP-02J5
Knee Area: 20″w x 24¼″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05





b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Executive Desk
78″w x 32″d x 32″h WDTRB-02A5
Knee Area: 32½″w x 24½″h; Plank top and Back is standard. Features finished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 66-I-02





c Classic Executive Desk, 72″
72″w x 36″d x 31″h WDCLA-02J6
Knee Area: 34″w x 26″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.

Classic Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 31″d x 31″h WDCLA-02J5
Knee Area: 24″w x 26″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Delivers in 5 pieces.





d Colburn Executive Desk, 72″
72″w x 31″d x 31″h WDCBN-02A5
Knee Area: 32″w x 24¾″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-23

Colburn Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 31″d x 31″h WDCBN-02J5
Knee Area: 22″w x 24¾″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-23



a Garrett Executive Desk, 72″
72″w x 26″d x 30″h WDGAR-02A1
Knee Area: 30″w x 24¾″
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: 70-A-31

Garrett Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 26″d x 30″h WDGAR-02B1
Knee Area: 20″w x 24¾″
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: 70-A-31





b Justine Executive Desk, 72″
72″w x 32″d x 30″h WDJUS-02J6
Knee Area: 31″w x 24½″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts inside the drawers, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20

Justine Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 32″d x 30″h WDJUS-02J5
Knee Area: 21″w x 24½″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-B-20





c Loft Executive Desk
72″w x 32″d x 30″h NOLO3272D
Knee Area: 28½″w x 24″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 70-E-10





d MäRyan Executive Desk
74″w x 36″d x 30¼″h NWMEXD
Knee Area: 24″w x 24″h
Features finished back, pencil drawer, two secret drawers, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Convertible drawer not available.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 94-F-02



Features two secret drawers



a McCoy Executive Desk
69″w x 36″d x 31″h MAMC3669PD
Knee Area: 24″w x 23½″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, three file drawers and two pullouts.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-07





b Prairie Mission Executive Desk, 74″
74″w x 37″d x 30″h GW2045ED
Knee Area: 37½″w x 24″h
Features a finished flat-panel back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 60-G-05, 60-B-06

Prairie Mission Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 32″d x 30″h GW2035D
Knee Area: 25½″w x 24″h
Features a finished flat-panel back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: 60-G-05, 60-B-06





c Savannah Executive Desk
72″w x 32″d x 30″h NOSV3272D
Knee Area: 26″w x 24″h
Features raised panel back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 5 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-01





d Shenandoah Executive Desk, 72″
72″w x 26″d x 30″h WDSHS-02A5
Knee Area: 30″w x 24¼″
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: WK-A-05

Shenandoah Executive Desk, 62″
62″w x 26″d x 30″h WDSHS-02J5
Knee Area: 20″w x 24¼″
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.
Delivers in 1 piece. Hardware: WK-A-05



Raises from 25¾" to 50¾" high. Controller may vary. Pictured with non-standard hardware (70-E-32).

a Blocher Lift Desk
67¼"w x 27"d WDBLO-24G
Black Base; Bottom drawer is a file drawer. Raises to 50¾" high. Hardware: 68-E-10



Raises from 25¾" to 50¾" high. Controller may vary.

b Blocher II Lift Desk
67¼"w x 27"d WDBL2-24G
Black Base. Raises to 50¾" high. Hardware: 68-E-10



Raises from 26" to 50¾" high. Controller may vary. Pictured with non-standard hardware (70-E-32).

c Blocher III Lift Desk
67¼"w x 27"d WDBL3-24G
Black Base; Bottom drawer is a file drawer. Raises to 50¾" high. Hardware: 68-E-10



d Garrett Credenza, 72"
72"w x 22"d x 30"h WDGAR-05A1
Knee Area: 30"w x 24½"h

Garrett Credenza, 62"
62"w x 22"d x 30"h WDGAR-05B1
Knee Area: 20"w x 24½"h. Hardware: 70-A-31



e Shenandoah Credenza, 72"
72"w x 22"d x 30"h WDSHS-05C
Knee Area: 30"w x 24¼"h

Shenandoah Credenza, 62"
62"w x 22"d x 30"h WDSHS-05B
Knee Area: 20"w x 24¼"h. Hardware: WK-A-05





TASK LIGHT – OPTION

Featuring adjustable brightness levels and a sleek, modern design. This reliable lighting solution enhances productivity and seamlessly integrates into your workspace setting.

a Aspen Credenza with Inlay, 72″
72″w x 23″d x 30½″h WDASP-05C
Knee Area: 28″w x 24″h

Aspen Credenza with Inlay, 64″
64″w x 23″d x 30″h WDASP-05B
Knee Area: 20″w x 24″h. Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza with Inlay, 72″
72″w x 17″d x 50″h WDASP-07A5
Side area under doors: 14″h; Center: 17″h

Aspen Hutch Top for Credenza with Inlay, 64″
64″w x 17″d x 50″h WDASP-07A6
Hardware: WK-A-05



b Colburn File Credenza, 72″
72″w x 22″d x 30″h WDCBN-05C
Knee Area: 34″w x 24″h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Colburn File Credenza, 62″
62″w x 22″d x 30″h WDCBN-05B
Knee Area: 24″w x 24″h. Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers. Hardware: 70-B-23

Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 73″
73″w x 15½″d x 49″h WDCBN-07A5
Side area under doors: 14″h; Center: 17″h

Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 63″
63″w x 15½″d x 49″h WDCBN-07A6
Side area under doors: 14″h; Center: 17″h; Hardware: 70-B-23



c Justine Credenza, 72″
72″w x 22″d x 30″h WDJUS-05C
Knee Area: 31″w x 24¼″h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

Justine Credenza, 62″
62″w x 22″d x 30″h WDJUS-05B
Knee Area: 21″w x 24¼″h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Hardware: 70-B-20

Justine Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 70″
70″w x 14″d x 49¾″h WDJUS-07A5
Side area under doors: 14″h; Center: 17″h

Justine Hutch Top for Credenza, 60″
60″w x 14″d x 49¾″h WDJUS-07A6
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door. Hardware: 70-B-20



d Loft Credenza
72″w x 22″d x 30″h NOLO2272C
Knee Area: 28″w x 20½″d x 24″h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers. Hardware: 70-E-10

Loft Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza
72″w x 15″d x 48″h NOLO1472H
Open Area: 26″w x 22″h
Features two adjustable shelves behind outer doors; One adjustable shelf behind center doors. Hardware: 70-E-10

a MäRyan Credenza
74″w x 24¼″d x 30″ h NWMCD

Knee Area: 26″w x 24″h
Features unfinished back, pencil drawer, two secret drawers, two pullouts, and two file drawers.

MäRyan Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza
74″w x 18″d x 50″h NWMHT

Side area under doors: 14″h; Center: 17″h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: 94-F-02



b Prairie Mission File Drawer Credenza, 72″
74″w x 22¼″d x 30″h GW2000FC

Features unfinished back, one adjustable shelf and four file drawers.

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Mullions, 76″
76″w x 16″d x 49″h GW2015HT*

Open Area: 35½″w x 26½″h
Features two adjustable shelves behind outer doors; One adjustable shelf behind center doors. Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05
*Not available with Beveled Glass.



c Prairie Mission Computer Credenza, 74″
74″w x 22¼″d x 30″h WDPMS-05C

Knee Area: 37½″w x 21″d x 24¼″h
Tower Area: 13½″w x 20″d x 23½″h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Prairie Mission Computer Credenza, 62″
62″w x 22½″d x 30″h WDPMS-05B

Knee Area: 25″w x 21″d x 24¼″h
Tower Area: 13½″w x 20″d x 23½″h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.
Hardware: 60-G-05

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, 76″
76″w x 16″d x 49″h WDPMS-07C5

Open Area: 56″w x 22″h
Features task light and one adjustable shelf behind doors.

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, 64″
64″w x 16″d x 49″h WDPMS-07C6

Open Area: 44″w X 22″h
Features task light and one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 60-B-06, 60-G-04



d Savannah Credenza
72″w x 22″d x 30″h NOSV2272C

Knee Area: 23¾″w x 20″d x 24″h
Features unfinished back, convertible drawer, and two file drawers.

Savannah Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza
75″w x 17½″d x 50″h NOSV1472H

Side Area: 14″h; Center: 27″w x 17″d
Features antique glass in doors standard and one adjustable shelf behind each door.
Hardware: WK-A-01

a Prairie Mission L-Shape Desk

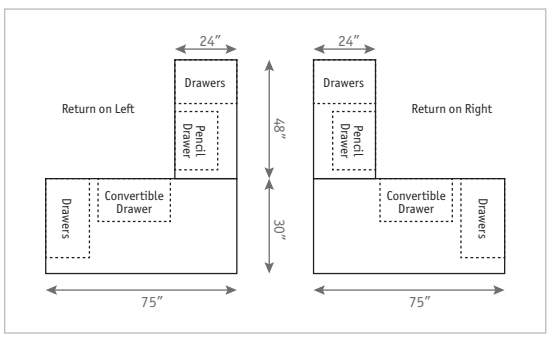
Plain Back, Left Return	GWPP7578L-L
Plain Back , Right Return	GWPP7578L-R
Flat-Panel Back, Left Return	GWPM7578L-L
Flat-Panel Back, Right Return	GWPM7578L-R

Knee Area: 23¾"h
Desk Area: 75"w x 30"d x 30¼"h
Return: 48"w x 24"d
Features a convertible drawer on the desk side.
Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: 60-G-05

Prairie Mission Hutch Top with Drawers, 76"

76"w x 16"d x 49"h	WDPMS-07C5

Features a task light in the open area.
Can also be purchased with Executive Desks.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 60-B-06, 60-G-04





b Classic L-Shape Desk

Plain Back , Left Return	GWCP7578L-L
Plain Back , Right Return	GWCP7578L-R
Raised-Panel Back, Left Return	GWCR7578L-L
Raised-Panel Back , Right Return	GWCR7578L-R

Knee Area: 23¾"h
Desk Area: 75"w x 30"d x 30¼"h
Return: 48"w x 24"d
Features a convertible drawer on the desk side.
Delivers in 2 pieces.

Classic Hutch Top

75½"w x 16"d x 48½"h	GW2020HT

Features a task light in the open area.
Can also be purchased with Executive Desks.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: WK-A-01



a Aspen L-Shape Desk with Inlay

Left Return	ECA805-L
Right Return	ECA805-R

Footprint: 76″w x 82″d
Desk: 76″w x 34″d x 31″h
Return: 48″w x 26″d x 30″h
Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers.
Delivers in 2 pieces. Hardware: WK-A-05

Aspen Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza with Inlay, 72″

72″w x 17″d x 50″h	WDASP-07A5

Side area under doors: 14″ h;
Center: 17″h.





b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge L-Shape Desk

Left Return	WDTRB-09H
Right Return	WDTRB-15H

Footprint: 78″w x 80″d
Desk: 78″w x 33″d x 30″h
Return: 48″w x 24″d x 30″h
Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers. Plank top—Standard.
Delivers in 2 pieces.
Hardware: 66-I-02



a Colburn L-Shape Desk

Plain Back

Left Return	WDCBN-09H2
Right Return	WDCBN-15H2

Raised-Panel Back

Left Return	WDCBN-09I2
Right Return	WDCBN-15I2

Knee Area: 23¾"h
Footprint: 74¾"w x 77¾"d
Desk: 74¾"w x 29¾"d x 30"h
Return: 48"w x 23¾"d x 30"h
Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers. Delivers in 2 pieces.
Hardware: 70-B-23

Colburn Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 73"

73"w x 15½"d x 49"h WDCBN-07A5
Side area under doors: 14"h; Center: 17"h





b Justine L-Shape Desk

Left Return	WDJUS-09I2
Right Return	WDJUS-15I2

Knee Area: 23¾"h
Footprint: 75"w x 78"d
Desk: 75"w x 30"d x 30"h
Return: 48"w x 24"d x 30"h
Features a convertible drawer and two file drawers. Delivers in 2 pieces.
Hardware: 70-B-20

Justine Hutch Top for Desk or Credenza, 70" (not shown)

70"w x 14"d x 49¾"h WDJUS-07A5
Side area under doors: 14" h; Center: 17"h





a Classic Desk, 62″
62″w x 32″d x 31″h IW60FTDP
Knee Area: 22½″w x 24¾″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, two pullouts, and two file drawers. Shown with raised panel ends option.


Back (Raised Panel)


Back (Plain)





b Classic Desk, 50″
50″w x 32″d x 31″h IW48FTDP*
Knee Area: 27″w x 26″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, one pullout, and one file drawer.

* May be ordered with drawers on left or right side.

a Justine Desk, 48″
48″w x 22″d x 30¼″ h DLJUSD*
Knee Area: 25″w x 24¼″h
Features finished back, convertible drawer, and one file drawer. Hardware: 70-B-20







b Prairie Mission Desk, 50″
50″w x 31″d x 30″h GW2030D*
Knee Area: 29″w x 24″h
Features a finished back, convertible drawer, one pullout, and one file drawer.
Hardware: 60-B-06, 60-G-05



c Shenandoah Desk, 46″
46″w x 20″d x 30¼″h WDSHS-03C*
Knee Area: 24″w x 24½″
Features finished back and a convertible drawer.
Hardware: WK-A-05



d Tate Desk
62″w x 24″d x 30″h WDTAT-02C1
Knee Area: 26½″w x 24½″h
62″w x 30″d x 30″h WDTAT-02D1
Knee Area: 26½″w x 24½″h
Features finished back and a convertible drawer. The two lower drawers on the right are combined into one file drawer.
Hardware: 41-B-08

* May be ordered with drawers on left or right side.



a Aspen Writing Desk with Inlay

54″w x 30″d x 30″h WDASP-04B0
60″w x 30″d x 30″h WDASP-04B1

54" Knee Area: 47″w x 23½″h
Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: WK-A-05



b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Writing Desk

42″w x 24″d x 30″h WDTRB-04B
48″w x 24″d x 30″h WDTRB-04C
54″w x 26″d x 30″h WDTRB-04D
60″w x 30″d x 30″h WDTRB-04E

54" Knee Area: 49″w x 25″h
Features a convertible drawer and privacy panel.
Plank top—Standard. Hardware: 66-I-02



c Cole Writing Desk

42″w x 24″d x 30″h WDCLE-04B
48″w x 24″d x 30″h WDCLE-04C
54″w x 26″d x 30″h WDCLE-04D
60″w x 30″d x 30″h WDCLE-04E

54" Knee Area: 47″w x 23½″h
Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: 70-G-50



d Justine Writing Desk

54″w x 30″d x 30″h KAJD

Knee Area: 48″w x 24″h
Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: 70-B-20



e MäKayla Writing Desk

64″w x 30″d x 30¼″h TVM3064D

Knee Area: 50″w x 24″h
Features 3 standard drawers.
Convertible drawer not available.

a Prairie Mission Library Desk
48″w x 20″d x 30″h TV120WT*
Knee Area: 24″w x 25½″h
Shelf Area: 12″w x 9″h
Features a fixed shelf and convertible drawer. Hardware: 60-G-05
* May be ordered with shelves on left or right side.



b Prairie Mission Writing Desk, 34″
34″w x 20″d x 30″h TV125SWT
Knee Area: 24″w x 25½″h
Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: 60-G-05



c Prairie Mission Writing Desk, 54″
54″w x 26″d x 30″h TVPMD2654
Knee Area: 43¾″w x 24″h
Features a convertible drawer. Hardware: 60-G-05

d Prairie Mission Writing Desk, 64″
64″w x 30″d x 30″h TVPMD3064
Knee Area: 53¾″w x 24″h
Features a convertible drawer and two side drawers. Hardware: 60-G-05

Laptop Secretaries & Cabinets



Door opens up to be a work surface and the interior has four storage compartments and a grommet.

a Aspen Laptop Secretary
35″w x 21″d x 81″h WDASP-23G1

Center area: 16¼″w x 17½″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 23″w x 11½″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features two adjustable shelves. Hardware: WK-A-05
Shown with light options.



b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Laptop Secretary
39½″w x 19½″d x 81¼″h WDTRB-23G1

Center area: 18¼″w x 17½″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 28¾″w x 14½″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 66-I-02



c Justine Laptop Secretary
34″w x 18½″d x 81¼″h WDJUS-23G1

Center area: 21½″w x 17¼″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 25¼″w x 13½″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 70-B-20



d Loft Laptop Secretary
34″w x 18½″d x 81½″h WDLFT-23G1

Center area: 16¼″w x 17″d x 14½″h
Padded work surface: 19¾″w x 12″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 70-E-10

a Prairie Mission Laptop Secretary
34″w x 19″d x 81½″h WDPMS-23G1

Center area: 19½″w x 18″d x 14¼″h
Padded work surface: 27¼″w x 12″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05



b Shenandoah Laptop Secretary
34″w x 18″d x 81¼″h WDSHS-23G1

Center area: 17″w x 16¾″d x 14½″h
Padded work surface: 26½″w x 14¼″d
Bottom drawer is a lateral file drawer.
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: WK-A-05



c Aspen Laptop Cabinet with Inlay
35″w x 18″d x 58″h FDASPLC

Top open area: 26″w x 17″d x 8¾″h
Center area: 16¼″w x 17½″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 23″w x 11½″d
Bottom door area: 26″w x 17″d x 19½″h
Back comes unfinished.Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: WK-A-05



d Aspen Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer and Inlay
35″w x 20″d x 58″h WDASP-08G0

Top open area: 26″w x 17″d x 8¾″h
Center area: 16¼″w x 17½″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 23″w x 11½″d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: WK-A-05

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer
39¾"w x 19¾"d x 61"h WDTRB-08G1

Top open area: 28¼"w x 16½"d x 11"h
Center area: 18¼"w x 17½"d x 14"h
Padded work surface: 28¾"w x 14½"d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 66-I-02



b Justine Laptop Cabinet
34¼"w x 14¾"d x 58½"h FDJSLC

Top open area: 28¼"w x 15¾"d x 11"h
Center area: 21½"w x 15¾"d x 14"h
Padded work surface: 25¼"w x 13½"d
Bottom door area: 28¼"w x 14¾"d x 21"h
Back comes unfinished. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-B-20



c Justine Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer
34¼"w x 18½"d x 58½"h WDJUS-08G0

Top open area: 28¼"w x 15¾"d x 11"h
Center area: 21½"w x 15¾"d x 14"h
Padded work surface: 25¼"w x 13½"d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 70-B-20



d Loft Laptop Cabinet
34¼"w x 16¾"d x 58½"h FDLOLC

Top open area: 26"w x 15½"d x 11¾"h
Center area: 16¼"w x 17"d x 14½"h
Padded work surface: 19¾"w x 12"d
Bottom door area: 26"w x 15½"d x 22"h
Back comes unfinished. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 70-E-10

a Loft Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer
34″w x 18½″d x 58″h WDLFT-08G0

Top open area: 26″w x 15½″d x 11¾″h
Center area: 16¼″w x 17″d x 14½″h
Padded work surface: 19¾″w x 12″d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 70-E-10



b Prairie Mission Laptop Cabinet
34″w x 16¾″d x 58″h FDPMLC

Top open area: 30″w x 15″d x 14″h
Center area: 19½″w x 15″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 27¼″w x 12″d
Bottom door area: 30″w x 15″d x 21″h
Back comes unfinished. Features one adjustable shelf behind doors. Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05



c Prairie Mission Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer
34″w x 19″d x 58″h WDPMS-08G0

Top open area: 30″w x 15″d x 14″h
Center area: 19½″w x 15″d x 14″h
Padded work surface: 27¼″w x 12″d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: 60-G-04, 60-G-05



d Shenandoah Laptop Cabinet with File Drawer
34″w x 18¼″d x 58½″h WDSHS-08G1

Top open area: 27″w x 16¾″d x 11¼″h
Center area: 17″w x 16¾″d x 14½″h
Padded work surface: 26½″w x 14¼″d
Back comes unfinished. Hardware: WK-A-05



Office chairs don't get nearly enough credit. They hold you up through long emails, big ideas, and the occasional dramatic lean-back moment of reflection. Ours do it with solid wood craftsmanship, real comfort, and enough style to make your desk feel like a place you want to sit. Consider this the upgrade your workday didn't know it was missing.



a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d;
Arm height: 24½"-28½"
24"w WCTRB-01B-



b Bradford Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d;
Arm height: 24"-28"
24½"w WCBRD-01B-



c Bradley Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19¾"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 24½"-28½"
26¼"w WCBRL-01B-

Desk Chair Seat Only	Desk Chair Seat and Back
If using your own fabric please supply ¾ yd.	If using your own fabric please supply 2½ yd.

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat.



d Fremont Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d;
Arm height: 24"-28"
24¼"w
WCFRE-01A-



e Grant Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 16½"w x 14¾"d;
Arm height: 24½"-28½"
24¼"w
SAGRADC-



f Harlow Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19¾"w x 16¾"d;
Arm height: 23½"-27½"
24½"w
WCHLW-01B-



g Justine Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 15"d;
Arm height: 25½"-30"
23"w
KSJADC-



h Loft Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 16¾"d;
Arm height: 24"-28"
22½"w
SALOADC-



i Loft II Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 18¼"d;
Arm height: 24"-28"
24¼"w
WCLF2-01B-



j MäRyan Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 20¼"w x 17¼"d;
Arm height: 24"-28"
25½"w
WCMRY-01A-



k Prairie Mission Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 18¼"d;
Arm height: 26"-30"
26"w
LFSADC-



l Urbandale Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 27"-31¼"
24"w
KSUADC-



m Urbandale II Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 27"-31¼"
24"w
KSUIIADC-



n Buckingham Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 27"-31"
24½"w x 25½"d
WCBUC-01B-



o Edgar Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 19½"w x 17½"d;
Arm height: 25½"-29½"
25½"w x 17"d
WCEDG-01A-



p Kelsey Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 18"w x 20"d;
Arm height: 25½"-29"
22"w x 28"d
SAKLA-



q Patterson Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 20¼"d;
Arm height: 25"-29"
25"w x 29½"d
WCPAT-01A-



r Venture Arm Desk Chair
Seat size: 20"w x 20¼"d;
Arm height: 25"-29"
24½"w x 24½"d
SAVNADC-

Available with wood seat, fabric cushion seat, or leather cushion seat. Available with fabric cushion seat or leather cushion seat.

A great bookcase does more than hold books—it gives all your favorite things a place to shine. Fill it with novels, photos, treasures, and the occasional "I'll get to that someday" pile, and suddenly the room feels a whole lot more organized. Because every good story deserves a beautiful place to live.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.


Plain


Beveled


Frosted

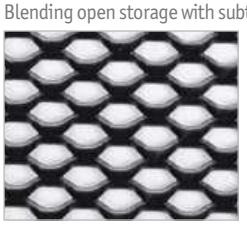

Water


Antique

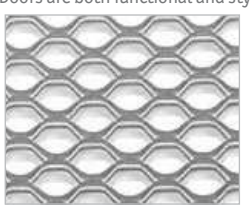

Reeded

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.


Black


Gold


Grey

Designed to Fit Your Space

Connect multiple bookcases to create a custom configuration that works perfectly in any room. Whether you need a compact arrangement or an expansive wall of storage and display, our bookcases give you the flexibility to create a layout that's uniquely yours.



a Aspen Tall Open Bookcase with Inlay
10¼" deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 15"d x 80"h	ECABC-OPN-3680
Five Adjustable Shelves	**(shown)**
38"w x 15"d x 72"h	ECABC-OPN-3672



b Aspen Tall Bookcase, Glass Doors on Top, Wood Doors on Bottom, and Inlay
10¼" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 15"d x 80"h	ECABC-GWD-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
38"w x 15"d x 72"h	ECABC-GWD-3672

Hardware: WK-A-05



c Aspen Tall Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom and Inlay
10¼" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 15"d x 80"h	ECABC-OWD-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
38"w x 15"d x 72"h	ECABC-OWD-3672

Hardware: WK-A-05



d Aspen Short Open Bookcase with Inlay
10¼" deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 14"d x 50"h	ECABC-OPN-3650
Two Adjustable Shelves	**(shown)**
38"w x 14"d x 40"h	ECABC-OPN-3640



e Aspen Short Bookcase, Glass Doors and Inlay
10¼" deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 14"d x 50"h	ECABC-GWD-3650
Two Adjustable Shelves	**(shown)**
38"w x 14"d x 40"h	ECABC-GWD-3640

Hardware: WK-A-05



f Aspen Short Bookcase, Wood Doors and Inlay
10¼" deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 14"d x 50"h	ECABC-OWD-3650
Two Adjustable Shelves	**(shown)**
38"w x 14"d x 40"h	ECABC-OWD-3640

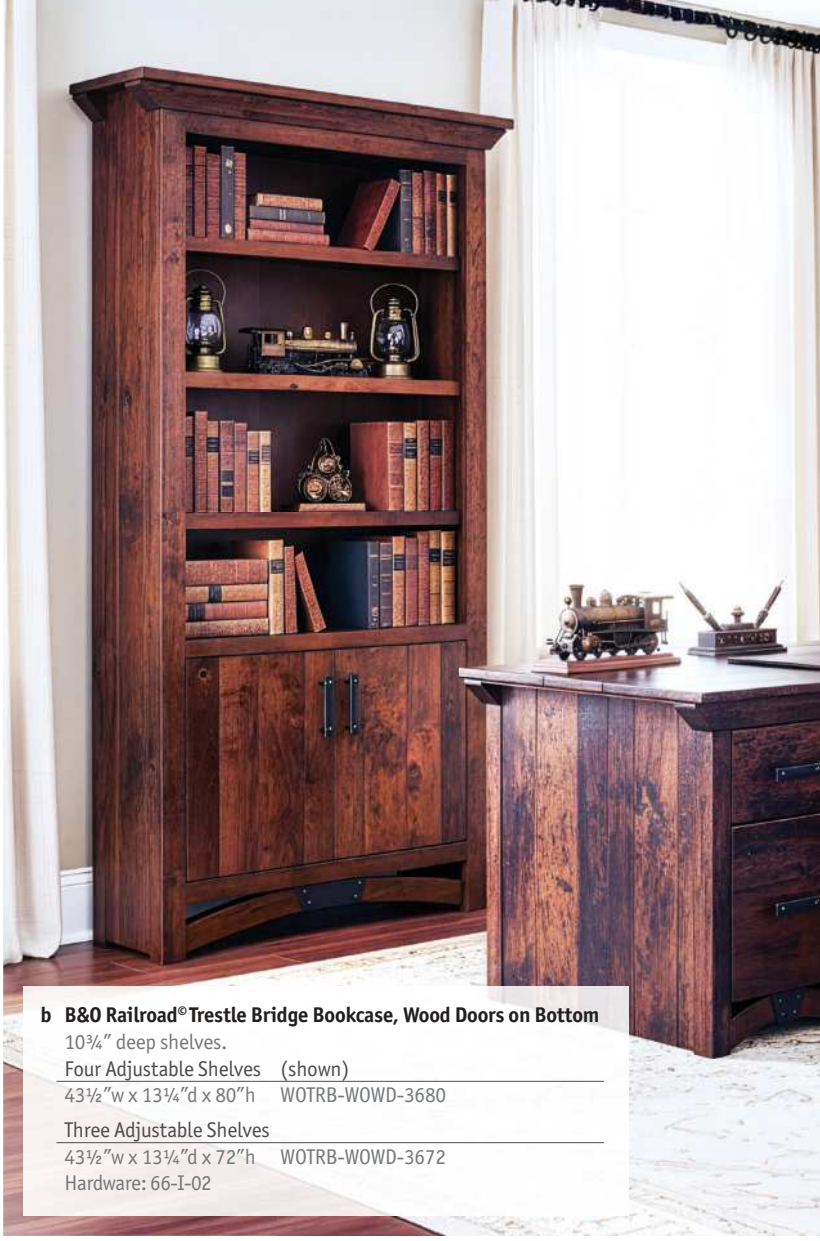
Hardware: WK-A-05

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Open Bookcase
10¾″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	(shown)
43½″w x 13¼″d x 80″h	WOTRB-OPN-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves	
43½″w x 13¼″d x 72″h	WOTRB-OPN-3672



b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom
10¾″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves	(shown)
43½″w x 13¼″d x 80″h	WOTRB-WOWD-3680
Three Adjustable Shelves	
43½″w x 13¼″d x 72″h	WOTRB-WOWD-3672

Hardware: 66-I-02

NEW



c Bookcase
10½″ deep shelf.
28½″w x 12¾″d x 28″h IW2727BC
Features one adjustable shelf.



d Bungalow 1-Door Bookcase
12″ deep shelves.
33¼″w x 15″d x 59¼″h SCB1DA
Features 3 adjustable shelves and leaded glass in doors. Hardware: 61-B-01



e Bungalow 2-Door Bookcase
12″ deep shelves.
60½″w x 15″d x 59″h SCB2WD
Features a partition in the center, 3 adjustable shelves behind each door and leaded glass in doors. Hardware: 61-B-01



f Chloe Bookcase
12″ deep shelves.
40″w x 15¾″d x 80″h ESCHL-E38J
Features 3 adjustable shelves on top and 1 adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-D-10

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



a Classic Tall Category I
10½" deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves Each Side	
58"w x 14"d x 81"h	KCCBC-OPN-5480
64"w x 14"d x 81"h	KCCBC-OPN-6080

Four Adjustable Shelves Each Side	
58"w x 14"d x 65½"h	KCCBC-OPN-5465
64"w x 14"d x 65½"h	KCCBC-OPN-6065

Five Adjustable Shelves Each Side (shown)	
58"w x 14"d x 72½"h	KCCBC-OPN-5472
64"w x 14"d x 72½"h	KCCBC-OPN-6072



b Classic Tall Category II
10½" deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
52"w x 14"d x 81"h	KCCBC-OPN-4880

Five Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
52"w x 14"d x 72½"h	KCCBC-OPN-4872

Four Adjustable Shelves	
52"w x 14"d x 65½"h	KCCBC-OPN-4865



c Classic Tall Category III
10½" deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
40"w x 14"d x 81"h	KCCBC-OPN-3680
46"w x 14"d x 81"h	KCCBC-OPN-4280

Five Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
40"w x 14"d x 72½"h	KCCBC-OPN-3672
46"w x 14"d x 72½"h	KCCBC-OPN-4272

Four Adjustable Shelves	
40"w x 14"d x 65½"h	KCCBC-OPN-3665
46"w x 14"d x 65½"h	KCCBC-OPN-4265



d Classic Tall Category IV
10½" deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
28"w x 14"d x 81"h	KCCBC-OPN-2480

Five Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
28"w x 14"d x 72½"h	KCCBC-OPN-2472

Four Adjustable Shelves	
28"w x 14"d x 65½"h	KCCBC-OPN-2465



e Classic Short Category I
10½" deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves Each Side (shown)	
56"w x 13"d x 53"h	KCCBC-OPN-5453
62"w x 13"d x 53"h	KCCBC-OPN-6053

Two Adjustable Shelves Each Side	
56"w x 13"d x 41"h	KCCBC-OPN-5441
62"w x 13"d x 41"h	KCCBC-OPN-6041

One Adjustable Shelf Each Side	
56"w x 13"d x 28"h	KCCBC-OPN-5428
62"w x 13"d x 28"h	KCCBC-OPN-6028



f Classic Short Category II
10½" deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
50"w x 13"d x 53"h	KCCBC-OPN-4853

Two Adjustable Shelves	
50"w x 13"d x 41"h	KCCBC-OPN-4841

One Adjustable Shelf	
50"w x 13"d x 28"h	KCCBC-OPN-4828



g Classic Short Category III
10½" deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
38"w x 13"d x 53"h	KCCBC-OPN-3653
44"w x 13"d x 53"h	KCCBC-OPN-4253

Two Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 41"h	KCCBC-OPN-3641
44"w x 13"d x 41"h	KCCBC-OPN-4241

One Adjustable Shelf	
38"w x 13"d x 28"h	KCCBC-OPN-3628
44"w x 13"d x 28"h	KCCBC-OPN-4228



h Classic Short Category IV
10½" deep shelves.

Three Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
26"w x 13"d x 53"h	KCCBC-OPN-2453

Two Adjustable Shelves	
26"w x 13"d x 41"h	KCCBC-OPN-2441

One Adjustable Shelf	
26"w x 13"d x 28"h	KCCBC-OPN-2428

Classic bookcases are available with doors on bottom (Hardware: 20-A-01). Any bookcase under 65" will have a full-length door, with the option KC1GDT or KC1WDB (Glass Door on Top or Wood Door on Bottom).



NEW

a Gabby Tall Bookcase
12″ deep shelves.
40″w x 15¾″d x 80″h WOGAB-OWD-4080
Features 3 adjustable shelves on top and 1 adjustable shelf behind doors.
Hardware: 41-G-11
Wood panel doors - standard.
Shown with optional wire mesh doors.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



b Garrett Bookcase
10½″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 80″h WOGAR-OPN-3680

Four Adjustable Shelves (shown)
37″w x 13″d x 72″h WOGAR-OPN-3672

Three Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 65″h WOGAR-OPN-3665

Garrett Bookcase, Doors on Bottom
10½″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 80″h WOGAR-OWD-3680

Three Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 72″h WOGAR-OWD-3672

Two Adjustable Shelves
37″w x 13″d x 65″h WOGAR-OWD-3665
Hardware: 70-A-31



a Justine Bookcase, Glass Doors on Top and Wood Doors on Bottom
12¾″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves	
36″w x 14″d x 80″h	SCJ3680WDBC
Three Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
36″w x 14″d x 72″h	SCJ3672WDBC
Two Adjustable Shelves	
36″w x 14″d x 65″h	SCJ3665WDBC

Hardware: 70-B-20



b Justine Open Bookcase
12¾″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
36″w x 14″d x 80″h	SCJ3680BC
Four Adjustable Shelves	
36″w x 14″d x 72″h	SCJ3672BC
Three Adjustable Shelves	
36″w x 14″d x 65″h	SCJ3665BC



c Justine Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom
12″ deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
36″w x 14″d x 80″h	SCJ3680WOWD
Three Adjustable Shelves	
36″w x 14″d x 72″h	SCJ3672WOWD
Two Adjustable Shelves	
36″w x 14″d x 65″h	SCJ3665WOWD

Hardware: 70-B-20



d Loft Open Bookcase
12″ deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
40½″w x 15″d x 80″h	MELBC3680B
Five Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
40½″w x 15″d x 72″h	MELBC3672B
Four Adjustable Shelves	
40½″w x 15″d x 65″h	MELBC3665B



e Loft Bookcase, Doors on Bottom
12″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
40½″w x 15″d x 80″h	MELBC-OWD-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
40½″w x 15″d x 72″h	MELBC-OWD-3672
Three Adjustable Shelves	
40½″w x 15″d x 65″h	MELBC-OWD-3665

Hardware: 70-E-10

Note: See price list for available glass/wire mesh options.

a Louis Philippe Open Bookcase
12" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
39"w x 14¼"d x 80½"h	WOLPP-OPN-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves	
39"w x 14¼"d x 72½"h	WOLPP-OPN-3672
Three Adjustable Shelves	
39"w x 14¼"d x 65½"h	WOLPP-OPN-3665



b Louis Philippe Bookcase, Doors on Bottom
12" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
39"w x 14¼"d x 80½"h	WOLPP-WOWD-3680
Three Adjustable Shelves	
39"w x 14¼"d x 72½"h	WOLPP-WOWD-3672
Two Adjustable Shelves	
39"w x 14¼"d x 65½"h	WOLPP-WOWD-3665

Hardware: 63-A-01



c MäRyan Open Bookcase
10¾" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
45¾"w x 15¾"d x 84"h	WOMRY-OPN-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves	
45¾"w x 15¾"d x 76"h	WOMRY-OPN-3672



d MäRyan Bookcase, Doors on Bottom
10¾" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
45¾"w x 15¾"d x 84"h	WOMRY-WOWD-3680
Three Adjustable Shelves	
45¾"w x 15¾"d x 76"h	WOMRY-WOWD-3672

Hardware: 94-F-02



a McCoy Open Bookcase
10¼" deep shelves.
46¼"w x 16½"d x 76½"h MAMCOB
Features five adjustable shelves.

McCoy Open Bookcase with Wood Doors on Bottom
10¼" deep shelves.
46¼"w x 16½"d x 76½"h WOMCC-WOWD-3672
Hardware: WK-A-07.



b McCoy Bookcase, Glass Doors ☼
10¼" deep shelves. Waterfall Amber Glass and Mullions - Standard
46¼"w x 16½"d x 76½"h MAMCBOC
Features three adjustable glass shelves, 2 LED light system, and two file drawers. Available with Waterfall Clear Glass. Hardware: WK-A-07



c McCoy Bookcase, Wood Doors ☼
10¼" deep shelves.
Waterfall Amber Glass and Mullions - Standard
46¼"w x 16½"d x 76½"h MAMCBC
Features three adjustable shelves, 2 LED light system, and two file drawers. Hardware: WK-A-07
Available with Waterfall Clear Glass.



d Mission Open Bookcase
11¾" deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 80"h	IWMBC6
Five Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
38"w x 13"d x 72"h	IWMBC5
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 65"h	IWMBC4
Three Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 52"h	IWMBC3
Two Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 40"h	IWMBC2
One Adjustable Shelf	
38"w x 13"d x 30"h	IWMBC1



e Mission Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom
11¾" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 80"h	IWDMBC6
Four Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
38"w x 13"d x 72"h	IWDMBC5

Hardware: 60-G-04

Note: See price list for available glass/wire mesh options.

a Nolan Tall Bookcase

10½″ deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves

40″w x 14″d x 80″h WONOL-OPN-4080



NEW

b Omni Bookcase

72″ WOOMN-COS-7280

Base: 72″w x 20″d x 23″h

Metal Frame: 60″w x 12¾″d x 57″h

60″ WOOMN-COS-6080

Base: 60″w x 20″d x 23″h

Metal Frame: 48″w x 12¾″d x 57″h

48″ WOOMN-COS-4880

Base: 48″w x 20″d x 23″h

Metal Frame: 36″w x 12¾″d x 57″h

Features four fixed shelves, one adjustable shelf (72″ & 60″ versions), and open storage behind doors.

Hardware: 68-C-15



60″



48″

a Prairie Mission Open Bookcase*

11¾" deep shelves.

Six Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 80"h	WOPMS-OPN-3880
Five Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
38"w x 13"d x 72"h	WOPMS-OPN-3872
Four Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 65"h	WOPMS-OPN-3865
Three Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 52"h	WOPMS-OPN-3852
Two Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 40"h	WOPMS-OPN-3840
One Adjustable Shelf	
38"w x 13"d x 30"h	WOPMS-OPN-3830

*Available with doors on bottom.
Hardware: 60-G-04



b Sheffield Open Bookcase*

10¾" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
36"w x 12"d x 72"h	WOSHE-OPN-3672
Three Adjustable Shelves	
36"w x 12"d x 60"h	WOSHE-OPN-3660
Two Adjustable Shelves	
36"w x 12"d x 48"h	WOSHE-OPN-3648

*Available with doors on bottom.
Hardware: 82-B-01



c Shenandoah Open Bookcase*

10½" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 80"h	WOSHS-OPN-3680
Four Adjustable Shelves (shown)	
38"w x 13"d x 72"h	WOSHS-OPN-3672
Three Adjustable Shelves	
38"w x 13"d x 65"h	WOSHS-OPN-3665

*Available with doors on bottom.
Hardware: WK-A-05



d Tate Tall Bookcase

40"w x 14½"d x 80"h WOTAT-AD-4080

Features three adjustable shelves behind upper doors and one adjustable shelf behind lower doors.

Glass and Wire Mesh Options Available.
Hardware: 41-B-08

Shown with optional reeded glass doors.



a Shaker Wide Bookcase
10½" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	(shown)
37½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h	KCSBC-WOPN-3680
43½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h	KCSBC-WOPN-4280
Four Adjustable Shelves	
37½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h	KCSBC-WOPN-3672
43½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h	KCSBC-WOPN-4272
Three Adjustable Shelves	
37½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h	KCSBC-WOPN-3665
43½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h	KCSBC-WOPN-4265

Shaker Wide Bookcase, Wood Doors on Bottom
(not shown) 10½" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves	
37½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h	KCSBC-WOWD-3680
43½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h	KCSBC-WOWD-4280
Three Adjustable Shelves	
37½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h	KCSBC-WOWD-3672
43½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h	KCSBC-WOWD-4272
Two Adjustable Shelves	
37½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h	KCSBC-WOWD-3665
43½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h	KCSBC-WOWD-4265

Hardware: WK-A-01



b Shaker Wide Bookcase, Glass Doors on Top and Wood Doors on Bottom
10½" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves	(shown)
37½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h	KCSBC-WGWD-3680
43½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h	KCSBC-WGWD-4280
Three Adjustable Shelves	
37½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h	KCSBC-WGWD-3672
43½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h	KCSBC-WGWD-4272
Two Adjustable Shelves	
37½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h	KCSBC-WGWD-3665
43½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h	KCSBC-WGWD-4265

Hardware: WK-A-01



c Shaker Narrow Bookcase
10½" deep shelves.

Five Adjustable Shelves	(shown)
25½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h	KCSBC-NOPN-2480
Four Adjustable Shelves	
25½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h	KCSBC-NOPN-2472
Three Adjustable Shelves	
25½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h	KCSBC-NOPN-2465



d Shaker Narrow Bookcase, Wood Door on Bottom 10½" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves	(shown)
25½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h	KCSBC-NOWD-2480
Three Adjustable Shelves	
25½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h	KCSBC-NOWD-2472
Two Adjustable Shelves	
25½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h	KCSBC-NOWD-2465

Hardware: WK-A-01



e Shaker Narrow Bookcase, Glass Door on Top and Wood Door on Bottom
10½" deep shelves.

Four Adjustable Shelves	(shown)
25½"w x 12¾"d x 81"h	KCSBC-NGWD-2480
Three Adjustable Shelves	
25½"w x 12¾"d x 72½"h	KCSBC-NGWD-2472
Two Adjustable Shelves	
25½"w x 12¾"d x 65½"h	KCSBC-NGWD-2465

Hardware: WK-A-01

Note: See price list for available glass/wire mesh options.



NEW

a Terence Bookcase
5 adjustable 10″ deep shelves.
40″w x 13¾″d x 94¾″h WOTER-OPN-4095

2 bookcases shown with Bronze Hook Ladder and Rail option.

Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 120″, Black	*WOLAD-120-B*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 120″, Nickel	*WOLAD-120-N*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 120″, Oil Rubbed Bronze	*WOLAD-120-OBZ*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 160″, Black	*WOLAD-160-B*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 160″, Nickel	*WOLAD-160-N*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 160″, Oil Rubbed Bronze	*WOLAD-160-OBZ*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 48″, Black	*WOLAD-48-B*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 48″, Nickel	*WOLAD-48-N*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 48″, Oil Rubbed Bronze	*WOLAD-48-OBZ*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 96″, Black	*WOLAD-96-B*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 96″, Nickel	*WOLAD-96-N*
Hook Ladder and Rail, Up to 96″, Oil Rubbed Bronze	*WOLAD-96-OBZ*









a Aspen File Cabinet with Inlay

4-Drawer	24″w x 26″d x 62¾″h	ECAFC4D
3-Drawer	24″w x 26″d x 49″h	ECAFC3D
2-Drawer	24″w x 26″d x 35½″h	ECAFC2D
Lateral	40″w x 23″d x 35½″h	ECALFC2D

Hardware: WK-A-05









b Classic File Cabinet

4-Drawer	20″w x 27″d x 58½″h	
Raised-Panel End		WSFC4DR
Plain End		WSFC4D
3-Drawer	20″w x 27″d x 45″h	
Raised-Panel End		WSFC3DR
Plain End		WSFC3D
2-Drawer	20″w x 27″d x 31½″h	
Raised-Panel End		WSFC2DR
Plain End		WSFC2D
Lateral	38″w x 21″d x 31½″h	
Raised-Panel End		WSLFC2DR
Plain End		WSLFC2D









c Loft File Cabinet

4-Drawer	24″w x 28″d x 59½″h	NOLOFC4D
3-Drawer	24″w x 28″d x 46″h	NOLOFC3D
2-Drawer	24″w x 28″d x 32¾″h	NOLOFC2D
Lateral	40″w x 22″d x 32¾″h	NOLOLFC2D

Hardware: 70-E-10

Note: Lateral drawers load side to side. Regular drawers load front to back. Backs are unfinished.






a Prairie Mission File Cabinet

4-Drawer	19¼"w x 27"d x 57"h	WSPM4D
3-Drawer	19¼"w x 27"d x 44"h	WSPM3D
2-Drawer	19¼"w x 27"d x 31"h	WSPM2D
Lateral	37¼"w x 21"d x 31"h	WSPMLF

Hardware: 60-G-05






b Savannah File Cabinet

4-Drawer	24"w x 28"d x 62"h	NOSVFC4D
3-Drawer	24"w x 28"d x 49"h	NOSVFC3D
2-Drawer	24"w x 28"d x 35"h	NOSVFC2D
Lateral	40"w x 22"d x 35"h	NOSVLFC2D

Hardware: WK-A-01







c Colburn File Cabinet

4-Drawer	20½"w x 25"d x 58½"h	WFCBN-01D
3-Drawer	20½"w x 25"d x 45"h	WFCBN-01C
2-Drawer	20½"w x 25"d x 31½"h	WFCBN-01B
Lateral	38"w x 22"d x 31½"h	WFCBN-02B

Hardware: 70-B-23

d Garrett File Cabinet

4-Drawer	22½"w x 25"d x 60¼"h	WFGAR-01D
3-Drawer	22½"w x 25"d x 47¼"h	WFGAR-01C
2-Drawer	22½"w x 25"d x 33¼"h	WFGAR-01B

Hardware: 70-A-3

e Justine File Cabinet

4-Drawer	20¼"w x 24"d x 58"h	DLJUFC40
3-Drawer	20¼"w x 24"d x 45"h	DLJUFC30
2-Drawer	20¼"w x 24"d x 32"h	DLJUFC20
Lateral	40"w x 18"d x 32"h	DLJULFC

Hardware: 70-B-20

f MäRyan File Cabinet

4-Drawer	29½"w x 31"d x 65" h	NWMDF4
3-Drawer	29½"w x 31"d x 51½" h	NWMDF3
2-Drawer	29½"w x 31"d x 38"h	NWMDF2
Lateral	40"w x 21"d x 38"h	NWMDF2L

Hardware: 94-F-02

g Shenandoah File Cabinet

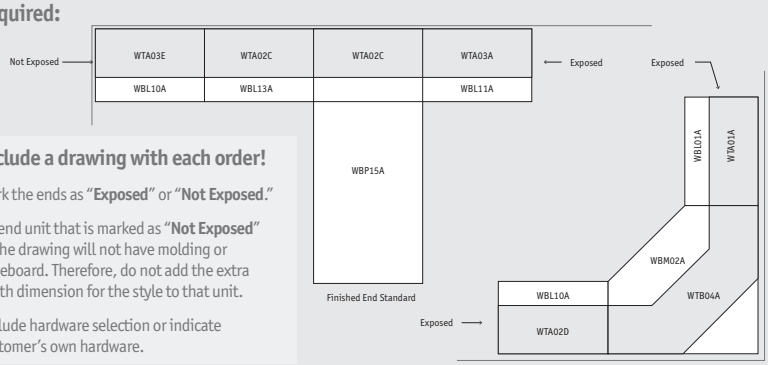
4-Drawer	22"w x 25"d x 61¼"h	WFSHS-01D
3-Drawer	22"w x 25"d x 48¼"h	WFSHS-01C
2-Drawer	22"w x 25"d x 34¼"h	WFSHS-01B

Hardware: WK-A-05

Note: Lateral drawers load side to side. Regular drawers load front to back. Backs are unfinished.



Required:



Include a drawing with each order!

Mark the ends as "**Exposed**" or "**Not Exposed**."

An end unit that is marked as "**Not Exposed**" in the drawing will not have molding or baseboard. Therefore, do not add the extra width dimension for the style to that unit.

Include hardware selection or indicate customer's own hardware.

Features:

- Our modular pieces can be ordered in about any dimension you need.
- The ⅝" thick drawers are dovetailed both front and back.
- One piece drawer faces up to 8" tall.
- Blum Smart Slides for smooth, quiet drawer movement and soft closing.
- Concealed soft close hinges are standard.
- Wood shelves are standard. Glass shelves available.
- A convertible drawer can be used as a pencil drawer or keyboard tray.
- Left or right return.
- Extra-heavy duty file drawers.
- Adjustable shelving.
- Adjustable levelers on base units.
- Includes pre-drilled holes and hardware for attaching units together.
- LED strip lighting available.

STEP 1 | CHOOSE PIECES

BASE UNITS



a 3-Door TV Console

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door.

48"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBS27A-18
54"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBS28A-18
60"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBS29A-18
48"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBS27A-24
54"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBS28A-24
60"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBS29A-24



b 4-Door TV Console

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door.

72"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBS30A-18
84"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBS31A-18
72"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBS30A-24
84"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBS31A-24



c 3-Door TV Console with Soundbar

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door.

48"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBS32A-18
54"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBS33A-18
60"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBS34A-18
48"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBS32A-24
54"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBS33A-24
60"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBS34A-24

Grommet option available.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.



a 4-Door TV Console with Soundbar

2 Adjustable Shelves Behind Each Door.

72"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBS35A-18
84"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBS36A-18
72"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBS35A-24
84"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBS36A-24



b 2 Lateral File Drawers

36"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBL10A-18
36"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBL10A-24



c 2 Doors and 1 Drawer

1 adjustable shelf behind doors.

36"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBL11A-18
36"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBL11A-24



d 2 Doors with Tower Area, Convertible Drawer and Pocket Doors

36"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBL12A-18
36"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBL12A-24



e Open with Convertible Drawer

36"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBL13A-18
36"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBL13A-24



f Left Facing Open with Convertible Drawer Cutout on Right

36"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBL01A-18
36"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBL01A-24



g Right Facing Open with Convertible Drawer Cutout on Left

36"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBL02A-18
36"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBL02A-24



h 1 File Drawer, 2 Small Drawers

36"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBL14A-18
36"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBL14A-24



i 2 File Drawers with Door on Right

1 Adjustable Shelf Behind Door.

36"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBL37A-18
36"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBL37A-24



j 2 Doors

1 Adjustable Shelf Behind Doors.

36"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBL38A-18
36"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBL38A-24



k Mini Fridge and Condiment Storage

Open back for mini fridge; 2 adjustable roll-outs on right.

36"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBL40A-18
36"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBL40A-24

NARROW BASE UNITS



l 21"w, 2 file drawers

21"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBN16A-18
21"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBN16A-24



m 21"w, 1 File Drawer, 2 Small Drawers, and Pullout Surface

21"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBN14A-18
21"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBN14A-24



n 21"w, Drawer over Door

Left:	21"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBN41B-18
	21"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBN41B-24
Right:	21"w x 18"d x 31"h	WBN41C-18
	21"w x 24"d x 31"h	WBN41C-24

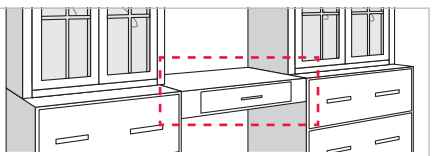
VARIABLE BRIDGE BASE UNITS



o Base Bridge Unit with Convertible Drawer

Interior drawer width: 25¼". Drawer width does not vary.

18" x 30"w – 42"w	WBR06A-18	24" x 30"w – 42"w	WBR06A-24
18" x 42"w – 48"w	WBR07A-18	24" x 42"w – 48"w	WBR07A-24
18" x 48"w – 54"w	WBR08A-18	24" x 48"w – 54"w	WBR08A-24
18" x 54"w – 60"w	WBR09A-18	24" x 54"w – 60"w	WBR09A-24



Note: Bridge units must be secured on either side by a full height top unit or bottom unit. It is not possible to have two bridge units side by side.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. * Mullion doors not available with beveled glass.

DESK RETURN UNITS







a Left Desk Return

Features a convertible drawer and a pull-out shelf on bottom. Finished End — Standard

	WB015A-18	WB015A-24
Base Cabinet	36″w x 18″d x 31″h	36″w x 24″d x 31″h
Desk Return	60″w x 32″d x 30″h	60″w x 32″d x 30″h
Knee Space	40¾″w	40¾″w

b Right Desk Return

Features a convertible drawer and a pull-out shelf on bottom. Finished End — Standard

	WBP15A-18	WBP15A-24
Base Cabinet	36″w x 18″d x 31″h	36″w x 24″d x 31″h
Desk Return	60″w x 32″d x 30″h	60″w x 32″d x 30″h
Knee Space	40¾″w	40¾″w

c Partner Return

Features convertible drawer, a pull-out shelf, and stack of drawers on both sides. Drawer box interiors are 10¾″ deep. Finished End — Standard

	WBV42A-18	WBV42A-24
Base Cabinet	36″w x 18″d x 31″h	36″w x 24″d x 31″h
Desk Return	60″w x 32″d x 30″h	60″w x 32″d x 30″h
Knee Space	40¾″w	40¾″w



d Writing Desk Return

Features a pencil drawer on both sides.

	WBT39A-18	WBT39A-24
Base Cabinet	36″w x 18″d x 31″h	36″w x 24″d x 31″h
Desk Return	60″w x 32″d x 30″h	60″w x 32″d x 30″h
Knee Space	58″w	58″w

See pg. 421 for leg styles.

Grommet Available.

LARGE CORNER DESK UNITS



e Corner Open Left Side
Convertible drawer; 31″h

18″	WBM02A-18
24″	WBM02A-24



f Corner Open Right Side
Convertible drawer; 31″h

18″	WBM01A-18
24″	WBM01A-24



g Corner Open Both Sides
Convertible drawer; 31″h

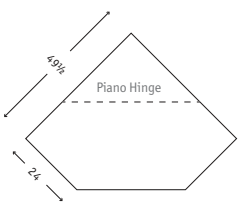
18″	WBM03A-18
24″	WBM03A-24



h Corner Closed Both Sides

Convertible drawer; 31″h

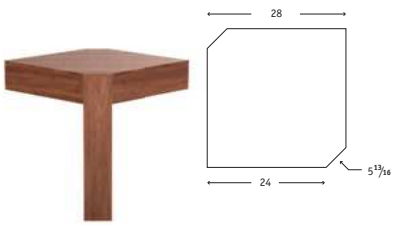
18″	WBM13A-18
24″	WBM13A-24



Grommet option available.

BASE TURN UNIT





i Corner Open Both Sides

18″	WBQ04A-18
24″	WBQ04A-24

j Corner Closed Both Sides

18″ x 31″h	WBQ05A-18
24″ x 31″h	WBQ05A-24

TOP UNITS



a 2 Wood Doors with 3 adjustable shelves
36″w x 12″d x 51″h WTA01A01



b 2 Glass Doors with 3 adjustable shelves
36″w x 12″d x 51″h WTA01B



c 2 Glass Doors with Mullions and 3 adjustable shelves
36″w x 12″d x 51″h WTA01C*



d 2 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions and 3 adjustable shelves
36″w x 12″d x 51″h WTA01D*



e 2 Wood Doors, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves
36″w x 12″d x 51″h WTA02A01



f 2 Glass Doors, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves
36″w x 12″d x 51″h WTA02B



g 2 Glass Doors with Mullions, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves
36″w x 12″d x 51″h WTA02C*



h 2 Glass Doors with Double Mullions, Open Shelves, and 2 adjustable shelves
36″w x 12″d x 51″h WTA02D*



i Open Shelves with 2 adjustable shelves
36″w x 12″d x 51″h WTA03E



j Arched Open Shelves with 2 adjustable shelves
36″w x 12″d x 51″h WTF03E



k 2 Doors with Increased Height & Depth with Pocket Doors**
Features trim on front and sides.
36″w x 24″d x 55″h WTA06A01

** This unit is taller and deeper than the other top units.

Light options available. Glass shelves available.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. * Mullion doors not available with beveled glass.



Open with magnetic fob

TOP UNITS WITH A SECRET COMPARTMENT

Front portion opens to reveal a secret compartment with shelves.



a 2 Glass Doors with 3 adjustable shelves and Secret Compartment with 3 adjustable shelves

36"w x 16"d x 51"h WTJ31B

Features 5½" visible shelves.

Secret Compartment: 6¾" shelves; 34½"w x 7"d x 47"h interior; magnetic lock. Specify left or right side hinge.



b 2 Glass Doors with Mullions, 3 adjustable shelves and Secret Compartment with 3 adjustable shelves

36"w x 16"d x 51"h WTJ31C *

Features 5½" visible shelves.

Secret Compartment: 6¾" shelves; 34½"w x 7"d x 47"h interior; magnetic lock. Specify left or right side hinge.



c 2 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions, 3 adjustable shelves and Secret Compartment with 3 adjustable shelves

36"w x 16"d x 51"h WTJ31D *

Features 5½"d visible shelves.

Secret Compartment: 6¾" shelves; 34½"w x 7"d x 47"h interior; magnetic lock. Specify left or right side hinge.

Light options available. Glass shelves available. Gun rack option available.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. * Mullion doors not available with beveled glass.



TOP UNITS



a Top Unit for Desk

60″w x 12″d x 51″h	WTA19E01
72″w x 12″d x 51″h	WTA20E01
84″w x 12″d x 51″h	WTA21E01

Features 3-LED light system



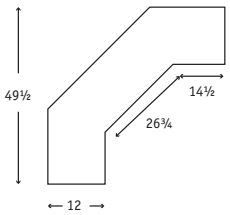
b Top Unit for TV

1 Adjustable Shelf

48″w x 12″d x 51″h	WTA16E01
54″w x 12″d x 51″h	WTA17E01
60″w x 12″d x 51″h	WTA18E01
72″w x 12″d x 51″h	WTA22E01
84″w x 12″d x 51″h	WTA23E01

TOP CORNER UNIT



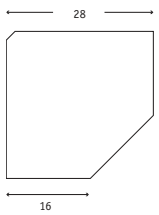


c Top Corner with 4 Doors

51″h WTB04A01

TOP TURN UNIT





d Corner Closed Both Sides

51″h WTD15A01

NARROW TOP UNITS



e 21″w with 2 Adjustable Shelves

21″w x 12″d x 51″h WTC03E01



f 21″w with Door and 2 Adjustable Shelves

21″w x 12″d x 51″h WTF15A01



g 21″w with Wood Door

21″w x 12″d x 51″h WTC05A01

3 adjustable shelves.



h 21″w with Mullions

Left:	21″w x 12″d x 51″h	WTF05C*
Right:	21″w x 12″d x 51″h	WTF24C*

3 adjustable shelves.

Light options available. Glass shelves available.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. * Mullion doors not available with beveled glass.

VARIABLE BRIDGE TOP UNITS



a Open Shelves and 1 Adjustable Shelf

12″d; 27″h

30″w – 42″w	WTE07E01	48″w – 54″w	WTE09E01
42″w – 48″w	WTE08E01	54″w – 60″w	WTE10E01



b 2 Wood Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

12″d; 27″h

30″w – 42″w	WTE11A01
42″w – 48″w	WTE12A01



c 2 Glass Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

12″d; 27″h

30″w – 42″w	WTE11B
42″w – 48″w	WTE12B



d 2 Glass Doors with Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf

12″d; 27″h

30″w – 42″w	WTE11C*
42″w – 48″w	WTE12C*



e 2 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf

12″d; 27″h

30″w – 42″w	WTE11D*
42″w – 48″w	WTE12D*



f 3 Wood Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

12″d; 27″h

48″w – 54″w	WTE13A01
54″w – 60″w	WTE14A01



g 3 Glass Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

12″d; 27″h

48″w – 54″w	WTE13B
54″w – 60″w	WTE14B



h 3 Glass Doors with Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf

12″d; 27″h

48″w – 54″w	WTE13C*
54″w – 60″w	WTE14C*



i 3 Glass Doors with Open Center Mullions, 1 Adjustable Shelf

12″d; 27″h

48″w – 54″w	WTE13D*
54″w – 60″w	WTE14D*

Light options available. Glass shelves available.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh. * Mullion doors not available with beveled glass.



FULL-HEIGHT BOOKCASES



a Full Height Bookcase with 5 Adjustable Shelves

10¼" Shelves.

18"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ01A01
24"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ02A01
30"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ03A01
36"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ04A01
42"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ10A01



b Full Height Arched Bookcase with 5 Adjustable Shelves

10¼" Shelves.

18"w x 12"d x 82"h WFE01A01
24"w x 12"d x 82"h WFE02A01
30"w x 12"d x 82"h WFE03A01
36"w x 12"d x 82"h WFE04A01
42"w x 12"d x 82"h WFE10A01



c Full Height Bookcase with Wood Door on Bottom

10¼" Shelves.

18"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ01B01
24"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ02B01



d Full Height Arched Bookcase with Wood Door on Bottom

10¼" Shelves.

18"w x 12"d x 82"h WFE01B01
24"w x 12"d x 82"h WFE02B01



e Full Height Bookcase with Glass Door on Top & Wood Door on Bottom

10¼" Shelves.

18"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ01C
24"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ02C



f Full Height Bookcase with 2 Wood Doors on Bottom

10¼" Shelves.

30"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ03B01
36"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ04B01
42"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ10B01



g Full Height Arched Bookcase with 2 Wood Doors on Bottom

10¼" Shelves.

30"w x 12"d x 82"h WFE03B01
36"w x 12"d x 82"h WFE04B01
42"w x 12"d x 82"h WFE10B01



h Full Height Bookcase with Glass Doors on Top and 2 Wood Doors on Bottom

10¼" Shelves.

30"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ03C
36"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ04C
42"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ10C



i Full-Height Bookcase with 2 Doors and Pull-Down Work Surface

10¼" Shelves.

18"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ05E01
24"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ06E01



j Full-Height Bookcase with Wood Door and Full-Length Mirror

10¼" Shelves. Door opens 180° to reveal plain, full-length mirror.

18"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ05D01
24"w x 12"d x 82"h WFZ06D01

Light options available.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

HOME BAR



Foot Rail Available in 3 Colors



Brass *Polished Stainless* *Satin Stainless*

a Home Bar

80"w x 28"d x 42"h WBW45F
92"w x 28"d x 42"h WBW45G

Features a 36" high work surface, hanging wine glass holders, 3 adjustable wine shelves, 1 adjustable shelf on each side, a pull-out cutting board, and brass footrail.

Light options available.

Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass and Wire Mesh.

BASE BAR UNITS



a Bar Buffet

60″w x 24″d x 42″h WBL44D
72″w x 24″d x 42″h WBL44E

Features 2 adjustable shelves behind each door.



b Bar Fridge Credenza

60″w x 24″d x 42″h WBL43D
72″w x 24″d x 42″h WBL43E

Features 1 adjustable shelf and 1 adjustable wine shelf behind doors.

Open fridge space - 29″w x 23½″d x 34½″h. Optional wood door over fridge space available.



FULL-HEIGHT BAR UNITS



c Bar Storage Cabinet

32″w x 24″d x 82″h WFA07F-02

Features 5 adjustable shelves.



d Bar Wine Cabinet

32″w x 24″d x 82″h WFD07F-02

Features 4 adjustable wine shelves, 3 adjustable shelves, 2 drawers, mirrored back, and hanging wine glass holders.



e Bar Fridge Cabinet

32″w x 24″d x 82″h WFB07G-02

Features 3 adjustable shelves.

Open fridge space - 29″w x 23½″d x 36″h Optional wood door over bar available.



f Bar Fridge Wine Cabinet

32″w x 24″d x 82″h WFC07G-02

Features 3 adjustable wine shelves and hanging wine glass holders.

Open fridge space - 29″w x 23½″d x 36″h Optional wood door over bar available.

TOP BAR UNITS



g Bar Open Hutch

60″w x 24″d x 40″h WMI29E
72″w x 24″d x 40″h WMI30E

Features hanging wine glass holders and 1 fixed shelf.



h Bar Wine Hutch

60″w x 24″d x 40″h WMH27E
72″w x 24″d x 40″h WMH28E

Features mirrored back, wine rack, hanging wine glass holders, and 2 adjustable shelves.



i Bar Hutch with Doors

60″w x 16″d x 40″h WMG25B-02
72″w x 16″d x 40″h WMG26B-02

Features mirrored back, hanging wine glass holders, 1 adjustable shelf in the center, and 2 adjustable shelves behind each door.

Light options available. Glass shelves available. Available with Beveled, Plain, Frosted, Water, Antique, or Reeded Glass, Wire Mesh, and Wood Panels.

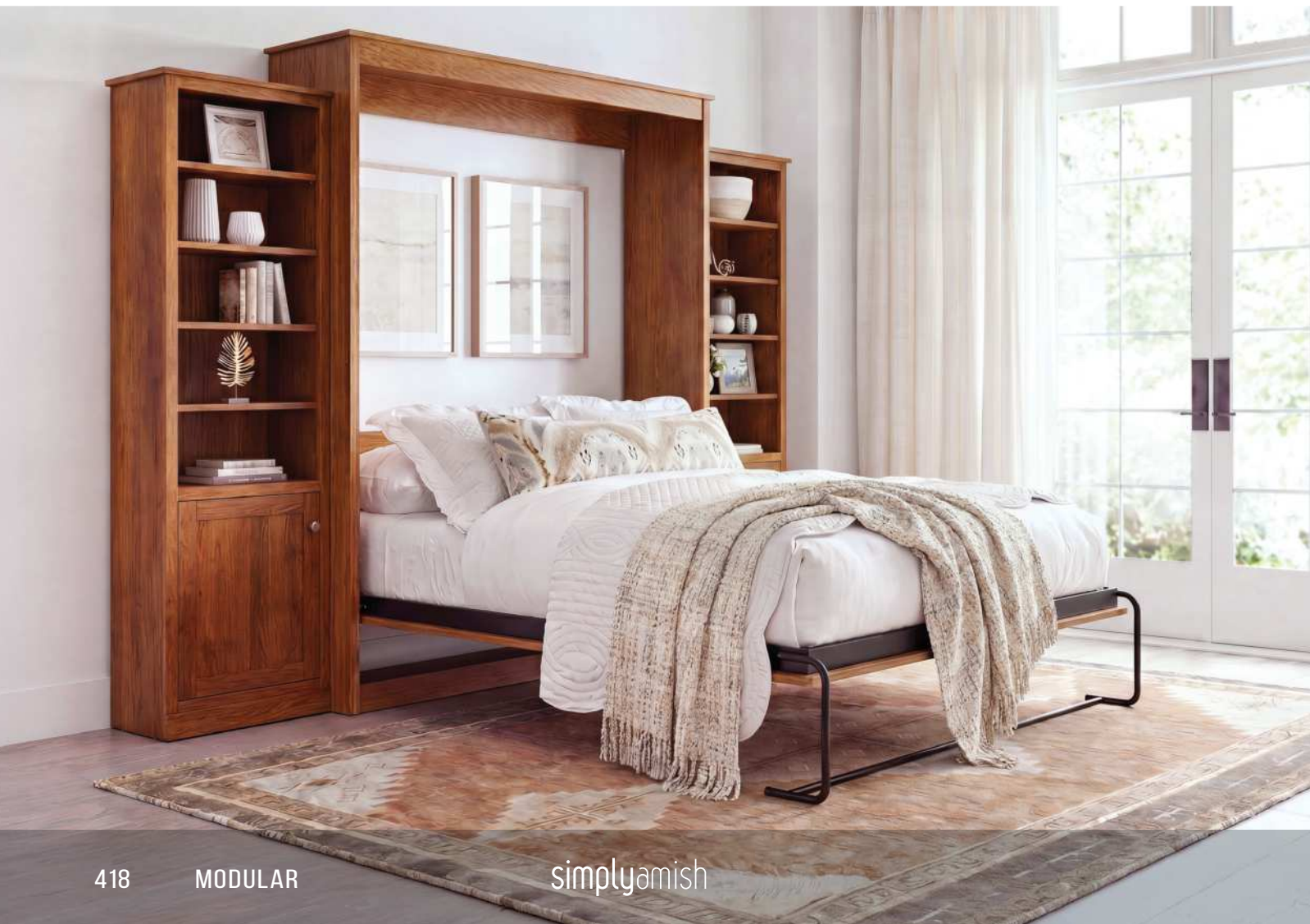


a Wall Bed

							10″ Mattress option available:	
Queen	66¼″w x 18″d x 89½″h	WWY01C-18	Queen	66¼″w x 24″d x 89½″h	WWY01C-24	Queen	WM-Mattress-C
Full	60¼″w x 18″d x 83″h	WWY01D-18	Full	60¼″w x 24″d x 83″h	WWY01D-24	Full	WM-Mattress-D
Twin	44¼″w x 18″d x 83″h	WWY01E-18	Twin	44¼″w x 24″d x 83″h	WWY01E-24	Twin	WM-Mattress-E

Floor to Foundation: 12″; Lift accepts up to 10″ thick mattress; 3-Year Warranty on mechanism.

Ships in 5 pieces. Assembly required. Wall Beds must be fastened to studs in the wall unless part of a larger modular wall system.



MODULAR LIGHTING OPTIONS

Enhance both the beauty and functionality of your Modular cabinetry with integrated lighting options designed to suit your space and lifestyle. Our energy-efficient 24-volt LED strip lighting systems include a handheld dimmer remote, allowing you to easily adjust brightness and color temperature from a crisp cool white to a warm, inviting glow.



Interior Cabinet Strip Lighting

LED strip lights are discreetly mounted behind the vertical face frame on both sides of the cabinet, running from top to bottom. Positioned at an angle, the lighting evenly illuminates the entire interior while maintaining the use of traditional wood shelving. The result is a clean, seamless appearance that showcases displayed items without visible lighting components.



Under-Cabinet Strip Lighting

LED strip lights can also be installed horizontally beneath cabinets or open display sections. This placement provides focused downward illumination, creating accent lighting for countertops, shelving, or decorative displays while adding warmth and ambiance to the room.



Task Light

Featuring adjustable brightness levels and a sleek, modern design, our Task Light offers a reliable lighting solution that enhances productivity and seamlessly integrates into your workspace setting.

Each lighting option is designed to blend beautifully with your furniture while providing customizable illumination for everyday use.



STEP 2 | CHOOSE BASE TOP EDGE PROFILE



Top with Large Bevel BP1
Adds 1" to finished end width.
Adds 1" to base depth.



Top with ⅛" Overhang BP2
Adds ⅛" to finished end width.
Adds ⅛" to base depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel BP3
Adds 1" to finished end width.
Adds 1" to base depth.

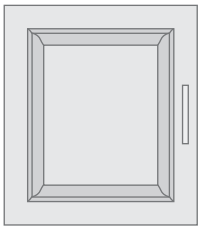


Top with ¾" Overhang BP4
Adds ¾" to finished end width.
Adds ¾" to base depth.

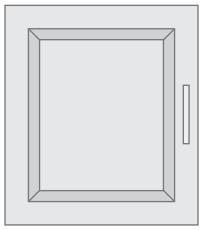


Top with Classic Edge BP5
Adds 1" to finished end width.
Adds 1" to base depth.

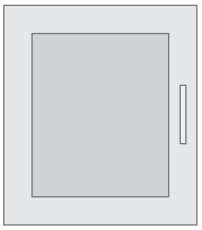
STEP 3 | CHOOSE WOOD DOOR STYLE



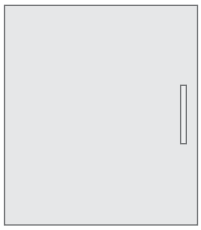
Classic Raised Panel
Overlay standard WD1



Colburn Raised Panel
Partial Overlay standard WD2

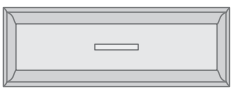


Shaker Flat Panel
Inset standard WD3

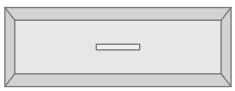


Flat Slab
Inset standard WD4

STEP 4 | CHOOSE DRAWER STYLE



Classic Raised
Overlay standard DR1

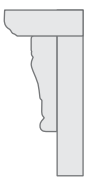


Colburn Raised
Partial Overlay standard DR2

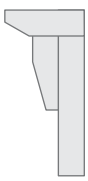


Flat Slab
Inset standard DR3

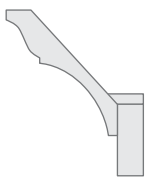
STEP 5 | CHOOSE TOP TRIM



Classic Top Trim
TT1
Adds 1¾" to finished end width.



Colburn Top Trim
TT2
Adds 1¾" to finished end width.



Crown Top Trim
TT3
Adds 2½" to finished end width.



Sheffield Top Trim
TT4
Adds ¾" to finished end width.

STEP 6 | CHOOSE BASE TRIM



Classic Base Trim
BT1



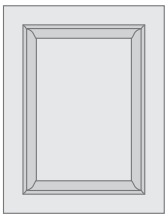
Colburn Base Trim
BT2



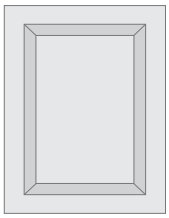
Square Base Trim
BT3

STEP 7 | CHOOSE END PANELS

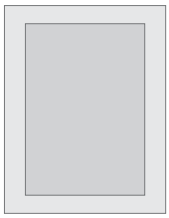
Refer to price list for tops, bases, and bookcases.



Classic Raised Panel End
EP1



Colburn Raised Panel End
EP2



Shaker Flat Panel End
EP3



Plain End
EP4



a b c d e f g h i



j k l m n o p q

a	**Avalon** (2½" Square Top)	WAV30	**j**	**Reeded** (3½" Square Top)	WRE30
b	**Chatham** (5" Square Top)	WCH30	**k**	**Loft II** (2½" Square Top)	WSC30
c	**Loft** (3½" Square Top)	WCR30	**l**	**Small Square** (2½" Square Top)	WSE30
d	**Chesterville** (3½" Square Top)	WCV30	**m**	**Medium Square** (3½" Square Top)	WSM30
e	**Fenton** (3" Square Top)	WFE30	**n**	**Large Square** (5" Square Top)	WSQ30
f	**Farm-Turned** (3½" Square Top)	WFT30	**o**	**Small-Tapered** (2½" Square Top)	WSS30
g	**Irvington** (3½" Square Top)	WIR30	**p**	**Medium-Tapered** (3½" Square Top)	WST30
h	**Jordan** (2½" Square Top)	WJS30	**q**	**Savannah** (5" Square Top)	WSV30
i	**Plain Round** (3½" Square Top)	WPR30			

STEP 9 | CHOOSE HARDWARE

See hardware beginning on page 25. "A" grade hardware included. Please list hardware on your order. Customer supplied hardware is equal to grade A.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain



Beveled



Frosted



Water



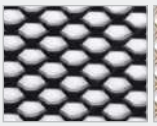
Antique



Reeded

Add a touch of industrial charm.

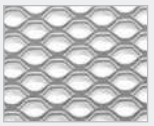
Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.



Black



Gold



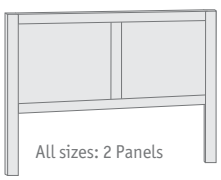
Grey



2-PANEL HEADBOARD, SOLID PANEL, TOP WITH TRIM, TAPERED LEGS, SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

STEP 1 CHOOSE HEADBOARD

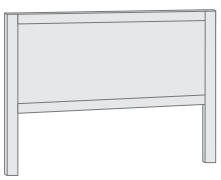
8" Taller Option available on all headboards.



2-Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 47" h

CA King	76½"w x 87½"d	SB21W1
King	80½"w x 83½"d	SB21W2
Queen	64½"w x 83½"d	SB21W3
Full	58½"w x 79½"d	SB21W4
Twin	43½"w x 79½"d	SB21W5

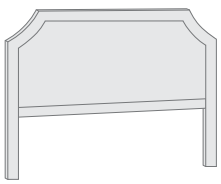
Floor to headboard: 19½"
Floor to foundation: 9"



Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 47" h

CA King	76½"w x 87½"d	SB22W1
King	80½"w x 83½"d	SB22W2
Queen	64½"w x 83½"d	SB22W3
Full	58½"w x 79½"d	SB22W4
Twin	43½"w x 79½"d	SB22W5

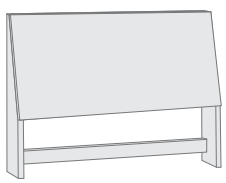
Floor to headboard: 19½"
Floor to foundation: 9"



Curved Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 48" h

CA King	76½"w x 87½"d	SB27W1
King	80½"w x 83½"d	SB27W2
Queen	64½"w x 83½"d	SB27W3
Full	58½"w x 79½"d	SB27W4
Twin	43½"w x 79½"d	SB27W5

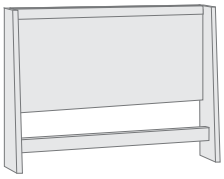
Floor to headboard: 19½"
Floor to foundation: 9"



Angled-Back Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 47" h

CA King	76½"w x 91"d	SBANG29W1
King	80½"w x 87"d	SBANG29W2
Queen	64½"w x 87"d	SBANG29W3
Full	58½"w x 83"d	SBANG29W4
Twin	43½"w x 83"d	SBANG29W5

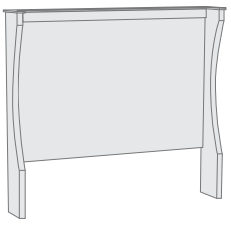
Floor to headboard: 17"
Floor to foundation: 9"



Modern Sleigh Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 47" h

CA King	76½"w x 88½"d	SBMOD22W1
King	80½"w x 84½"d	SBMOD22W2
Queen	64½"w x 84½"d	SBMOD22W3
Full	58½"w x 80½"d	SBMOD22W4
Twin	43½"w x 80½"d	SBMOD22W5

Floor to headboard: 18"
Floor to foundation: 9"

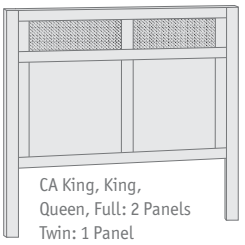


Shelter Single Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 56" h

CA King	76½"w x 88½"d	SBSSH22W1
King	80½"w x 84½"d	SBSSH22W2
Queen	64½"w x 84½"d	SBSSH22W3
Full	58½"w x 80½"d	SBSSH22W4
Twin	43½"w x 80½"d	SBSSH22W5

No top options available.

Floor to headboard: 15"
Floor to foundation: 9"



Wire Mesh Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Headboard: 56"h

CA King	76½"w x 87½"d	SBWIR28W1
King	80½"w x 83½"d	SBWIR28W2
Queen	64½"w x 83½"d	SBWIR28W3
Full	58½"w x 79½"d	SBWIR28W4
Twin	43½"w x 79½"d	SBWIR28W5

Floor to headboard: 20"
Floor to foundation: 9"

Available with Black, Gold, or Grey wire mesh.

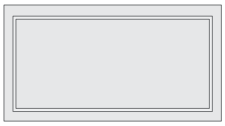
STEP 2 CHOOSE PANEL STYLE



Planked Panel
PPK



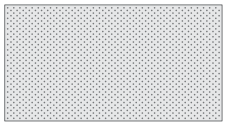
Solid Panel
PPL



Applied Trim Panel
PRT
(Only Available on Single Panel Headboards)



Slatted Panel
PSL
(Only Available on Angled-Back Headboards)



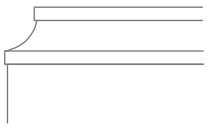
Upholstered Panel
PU*
*Custom Quote for yardage requirements.

STEP 3 CHOOSE TOP

Tops are only available on the Single Panel and 2-Panel Headboards (SB22W* & SB21W*)



Top with Trim TCH
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Cove Top TCT
Adds 2½" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Large Bevel TLB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



Top with ⅛" Overhang TMO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel TRB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Top with ¾" Overhang TTR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

STEP 4 CHOOSE FOOTBOARD LEGS

7" Taller Option available on all footboards.



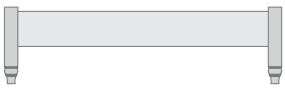
Curved Legs
Footboard: 13½" h FCH



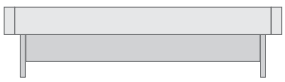
Square Legs
Footboard: 13½" h FSO



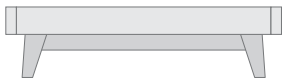
Tapered Legs
Footboard: 13½" h FTR



Turned Legs
Footboard: 13½" h FTU



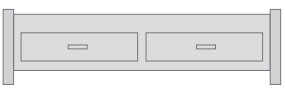
T-Base Footboard
Footboard: 13" h FTB



Angled Leg Footboard
Footboard: 13" h FAN

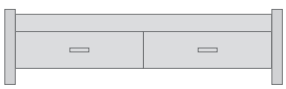
STEP 5 CHOOSE STORAGE

Not available with T-Base or Angled Leg Footboard.



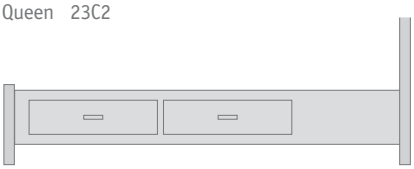
Inset Footboard Storage Footboard height: 18½";
Floor to foundation: 16"; 2 drawers on end.

CA King	23A2	Full	23D2
King	23B2	Twin	23E1 (1 drawer)
Queen	23C2		



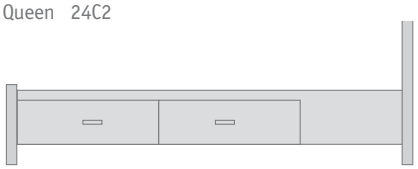
Full Overlay Footboard Storage Footboard height: 18½";
Floor to foundation: 16"; 2 drawers on end.

CA King	24A2	Full	24D2
King	24B2	Twin	24E1 (1 drawer)
Queen	24C2		



Inset Under-Bed Storage Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor;
Mattress sits 2" lower than rail top; 2 Drawers on each side.

CA King	21A4	Full	21D4
King	21B4	Twin	21E4
Queen	21C4		



Full Overlay Under-Bed Storage Rail Top: 20"; Rail Bottom: 5½" from floor;
Mattress sits 2" lower than rail top; 2 Drawers on each side.

CA King	22A4	Full	22D4
King	22B4	Twin	22E4
Queen	22C4		

STEP 6 CHOOSE STORAGE DRAWER FRONT



Beaded Edge QBE | **Flat Panel** QFP | **Flat Slab** QFS | **Raised Panel** QRP | **Applied Trim** QRT | **Scalloped Panel** QSC | **Step Panel** QSP

INSET NIGHTSTANDS STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



INSET NIGHTSTAND WITH OPENING, EXTRA WIDE, TOP WITH 1/8" OVERHANG, FLAT SLAB DRAWER, 4" SQUARE LEG, SHOWN IN CHERRY, HAZELNUT

STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE

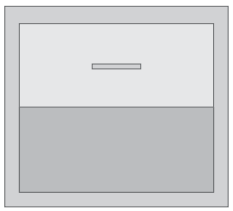
*Size does not include top and feet.



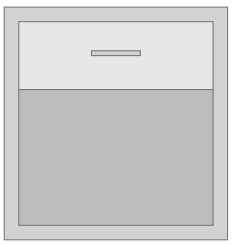
Inset 2-Drawer Nightstand
23"w x 18"d x 20¼"h*
SN02B1



Inset 3-Drawer Nightstand
23"w x 18"d x 24"h*
SN02C1



Inset Low Nightstand with Opening
23"w x 18"d x 20¼"h*
SN11A1



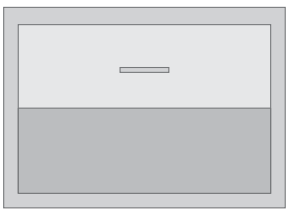
Inset Nightstand with Opening
23"w x 18"d x 24"h*
SN08A1



Inset 2-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 20¼"h*
SN02B4



Inset 3-Drawer Nightstand, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 24"h*
SN02C4

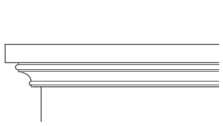


Inset Low Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 20¼"h*
SN11A4

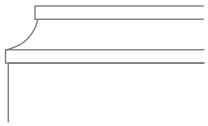


Inset Nightstand with Opening, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 24"h*
SN08A4

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



Top with ⅛" Overhang
MO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.

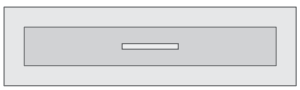


Top with ¾" Overhang
TR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



Beaded Edge BE



Flat Panel FP



Flat Slab FS



Raised Panel RP



Applied Trim RT
2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

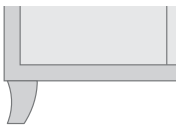


Scalloped Panel SC

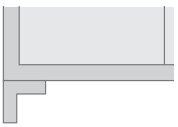


Step Panel SP

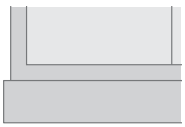
STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



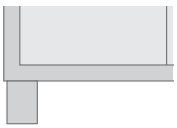
4" Curved Leg
LCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.



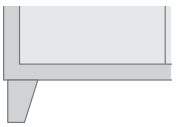
4" Straight Metal Leg
LMB4 Black
LMG4 Gunmetal
LMS4 Silver
Adds 4" to overall height.



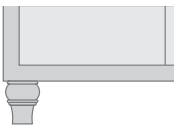
4" Plinth Base
LPL4
Adds 4" to overall height.
Adds 1" to case width.



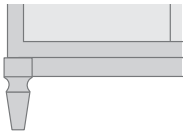
4" Square Leg
LSO4
Adds 4" to overall height.



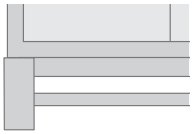
4" Tapered Leg
LTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.



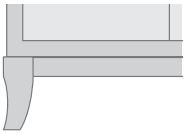
4" Turned Leg
LTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.



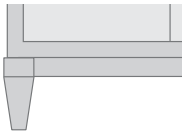
7" Beveled Leg
LBV7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



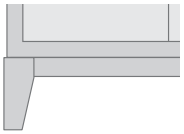
7" Crossbar Base
LCB7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Curved Leg
LCH7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Round Tapered Leg
LRD7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Tapered Leg
LTR7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

INSET DRESSERS STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



6-DRAWER INSET DRESSER, TOP WITH TRIM, FLAT SLAB DRAWER, 4" CURVED LEG, SHOWN IN MAPLE, RAWHIDE

STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE

*Size does not include top and feet.



5-Drawer Inset Chest
31"w x 18"d x 45½"h* SS08E4



6-Drawer Inset Dresser
60½"w x 18"d x 28½"h* SS08F5



6-Drawer Inset Dresser, Extra Wide
70½"w x 18"d x 28½"h* SS08F3



8-Drawer Inset Dresser
60½"w x 18"d x 37"h* SS08H5



8-Drawer Inset Dresser, Extra Wide
70½"w x 18"d x 37"h* SS08H3

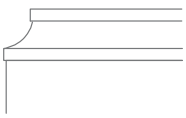


10-Drawer Inset Dresser
60½"w x 18"d x 45½"h* SS08K2

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



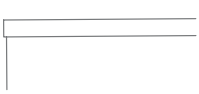
Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



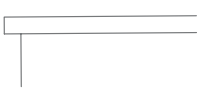
Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



Top with ⅛" Overhang
MO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Top with ¾" Overhang
TR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



Beaded Edge BE



Flat Panel FP



Flat Slab FS



Raised Panel RP



Applied Trim RT
2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

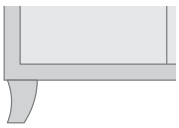


Scalloped Panel SC

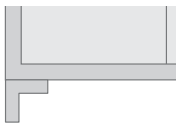


Step Panel SP

STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



4" Curved Leg
LCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.



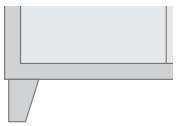
4" Straight Metal Leg
LMB4 Black
LMG4 Gunmetal
LMS4 Silver
Adds 4" to overall height.



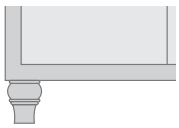
4" Plinth Base
LPL4
Adds 4" to overall height.
Adds 1" to case width.



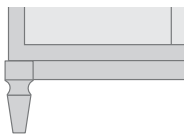
4" Square Leg
LSO4
Adds 4" to overall height.



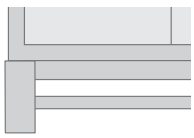
4" Tapered Leg
LTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.



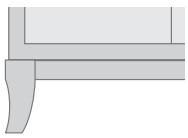
4" Turned Leg
LTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.



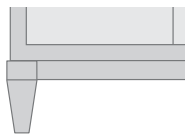
7" Beveled Leg
LBV7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



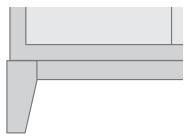
7" Crossbar Base
LCB7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Curved Leg
LCH7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Round Tapered Leg
LRD7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Tapered Leg
LTR7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

STEP 6 ADD A MIRROR

Tops optional.



SYO Dresser Mirror, 35¼" x 36"
35¼"w x 36"h SM06A2



SYO Dresser Mirror, 45¼" x 36"
45¼"w x 36"h SM06A3



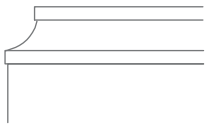
SYO Dresser Mirror, 48¾" x 26"
48¾"w x 26"h SM01A2



SYO Dresser Mirror, 58¾" x 26"
58¾"w x 26"h SM01A3



Top with Trim
MCH
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Cove Top
MCT
Adds 2½" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Large Bevel
MLB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



Top with ⅛" Overhang
MMO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
MRB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Top with ¾" Overhang
MTR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

INSET WARDROBES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



2-DRAWER INSET WARDROBE, WITH ¾" OVERHANG TOP, FLAT SLAB DOORS & DRAWERS, 4" TAPERED LEGS, SHOWN IN CHERRY, NATURAL

STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



1-Drawer Inset Wardrobe
38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SS14A2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.



2-Drawer Inset Wardrobe
38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SS14B2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.

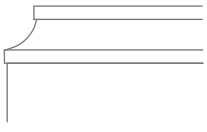


3-Drawer Inset Wardrobe
38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SS14C2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



Top with ⅛" Overhang
MO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Top with ¾" Overhang
TR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

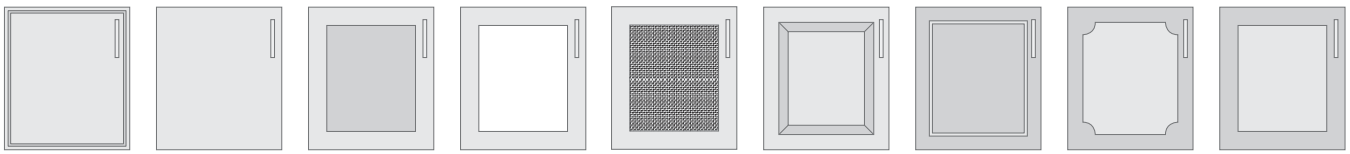
STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



Beaded Edge BE | **Flat Panel** FP | **Flat Slab** FS | **Raised Panel** RP | **Applied Trim** RT | **Scalloped Panel** SC | **Step Panel** SP

2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

STEP 4 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



Beaded Edge Door Front
WBE

Flat Slab Door Front
WFS

Flat Panel Door Front
WFP

Glass Door Front
WG

Wire Mesh Door Front
WM

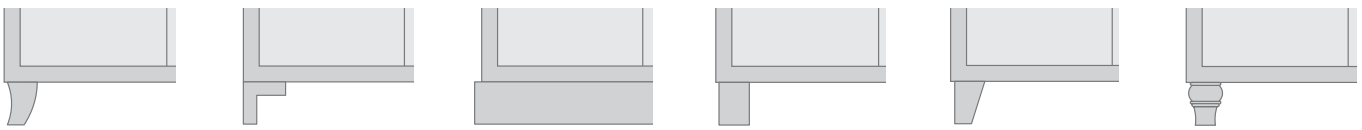
Raised Panel Door Front
WRP

Applied Trim Door Front
WRT

Scalloped Panel Door Front
WSC

Step Panel Door Front
WSP

STEP 5 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



4" Curved Leg
BCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.

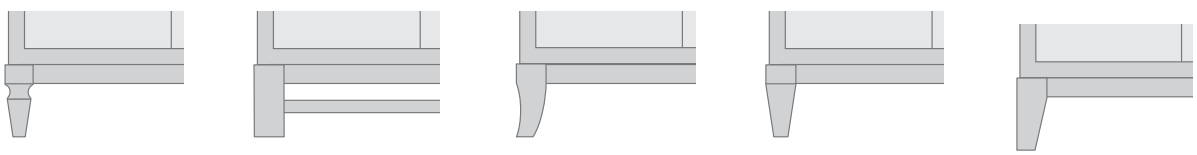
4" Straight Metal Leg
BMB4 Black
BMG4 Gunmetal
BMS4 Silver
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Plinth Base
BPL4
Adds 4" to overall height.
Adds 1" to case width.

4" Square Leg
BS04
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Tapered Leg
BTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Turned Leg
BTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.



7" Beveled Leg
BBV7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.

7" Crossbar Base
BCB7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.

7" Curved Leg
BCH7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.

7" Round Tapered Leg
BRD7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.

7" Tapered Leg
BTR7
Adds 7" to overall height.
Adds ½" to case width.

STEP 6 OPTIONAL SHELVES

Additional Shelves SWR-SHELF
This option adds one additional shelf to the wardrobe. For two additional shelves, add the option twice.

STEP 7 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!
With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - P | Beveled - B | Frosted - F | Water - W | Antique - A | Reeded - R

Add a touch of industrial charm.
Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Black - B | Gold - G | Grey - R

OVERLAY NIGHTSTANDS STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



2-DRAWER FULL OVERLAY NIGHTSTAND, TOP WITH REVERSE BEVEL, FLAT SLAB DRAWERS, ANGLED LEGS, SHOWN IN HICKORY, HAZELNUT

STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



2-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand
23"w x 18"d x 17¼"h*
SNFUL02B1



3-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand
23"w x 18"d x 24"h*
SNFUL02C1



2-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 17¼"h*
SNFUL02B4



3-Drawer Full Overlay Nightstand, Extra Wide
29"w x 18"d x 24"h*
SNFUL02C4

*Size does not include top and feet.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with ⅛" Overhang
MO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.

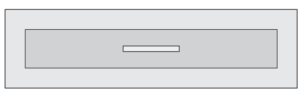


Top with ¾" Overhang
TR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



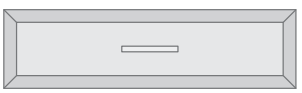
Beaded Edge BE



Flat Panel FP



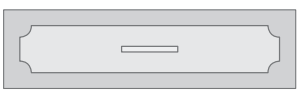
Flat Slab FS



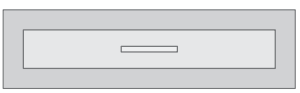
Raised Panel RP



Applied Trim RT
2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE (Specify Wood/Stain)**

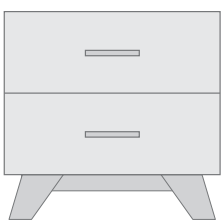


Scalloped Panel SC

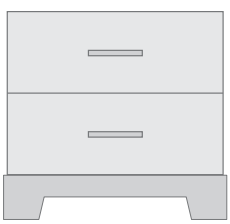


Step Panel SP

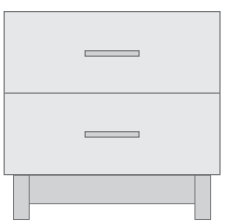
STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



Angled Leg LAN
Adds 4" to overall height.



Cutout Base LCO
Adds 4" to overall height; ½" to case width.



T-Base LTB
Adds 4" to overall height.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

OVERLAY DRESSERS STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



6-DRAWER FULL OVERLAY DRESSER, TOP WITH REVERSE BEVEL, FLAT SLAB DRAWERS, ANGLED LEGS, SHOWN IN HICKORY, HAZELNUT

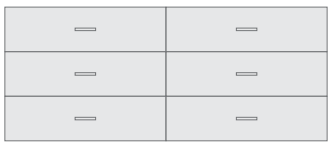
STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



5-Drawer Full Overlay Chest
31"w x 18"d x 45½"h* SSFUL04E0



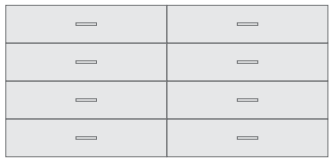
6-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser
60½"w x 18"d x 28½"h* SSFUL08F2



6-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser, Extra Wide
70½"w x 18"d x 28½"h* SSFUL08F3



8-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser
60½"w x 18"d x 37"h* SSFUL08H2



8-Drawer Full Overlay Dresser, Extra Wide
70½"w x 18"d x 37"h* SSFUL08H3

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with ⅛" Overhang
M0
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Top with ¾" Overhang
TR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



Beaded Edge BE



Flat Panel FP



Flat Slab FS



Raised Panel RP



Applied Trim RT
2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

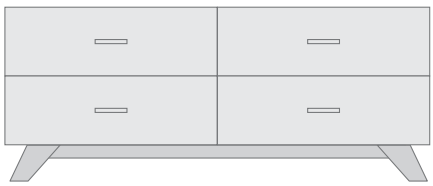


Scalloped Panel SC

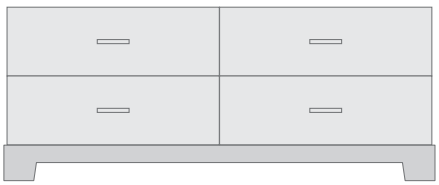


Step Panel SP

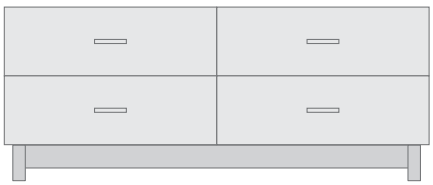
STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



Angled Leg
LAN, Adds 4" to overall height.



Cutout Base
LCO, Adds 4" to overall height; ½" to case width.



T-Base
LTB, Adds 4" to overall height.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

STEP 6 ADD A MIRROR

Tops optional.



SYO Dresser Mirror, 35¼" x 36"
35¼"w x 36"h SM06A2



SYO Dresser Mirror, 45¼" x 36"
45¼"w x 36"h SM06A3



SYO Dresser Mirror, 48¾" x 26"
48¾"w x 26"h SM01A2



SYO Dresser Mirror, 58¾" x 26"
58¾"w x 26"h SM01A3



Top with ⅛" Overhang
MMO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
MRB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Top with ¾" Overhang
MTR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

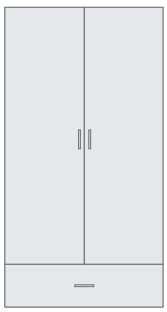
OVERLAY WARDROBES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.

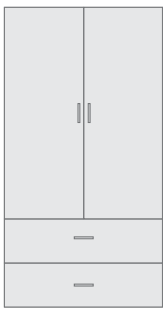


2-DRAWER FULL OVERLAY WARDROBE, WITH ¾" OVERHANG TOP, FLAT SLAB DOORS & DRAWERS, ANGLED LEG, SHOWN IN MAPLE, HAZELNUT

STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



1-Drawer Full Overlay Wardrobe
38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SWFUL14A2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.



2-Drawer Full Overlay Wardrobe
38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SWFUL14B2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.



3-Drawer Full Overlay Wardrobe
38"w x 21"d x 72"h* SWFUL14C2
Features hanging rod and 1 shelf behind doors.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



Top with ⅛" Overhang
MO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Top with ¾" Overhang
TR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.

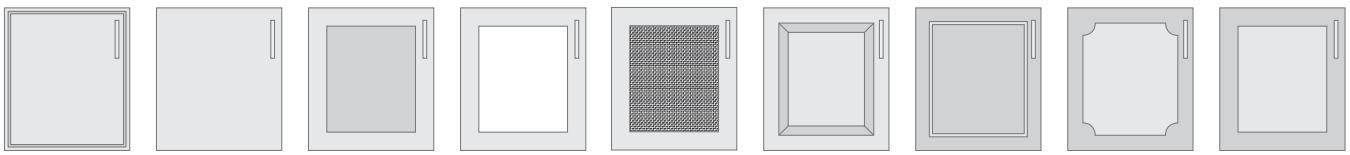
STEP 3 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



Beaded Edge BE | **Flat Panel** FP | **Flat Slab** FS | **Raised Panel** RP | **Applied Trim** RT | **Scalloped Panel** SC | **Step Panel** SP

2-Tone Trim Option - **2T-RT-DELUXE**
(Specify Wood/Stain)

STEP 4 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DOOR FRONT



Beaded Edge Door Front
WBE

Flat Slab Door Front
WFS

Flat Panel Door Front
WFP

Glass Door Front
WG

Wire Mesh Door Front
WM

Raised Panel Door Front
WRP

Applied Trim Door Front
WRT

Scalloped Panel Door Front
WSC

Step Panel Door Front
WSP

STEP 5 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



Angled Leg OAN
Adds 4" to overall height.

Cutout Base OCO
Adds 4" to overall height; ½" to case width.

T-Base OTB
Adds 4" to overall height.

STEP 6 OPTIONAL SHELVES

Additional Shelves SWR-SHELF
This option adds one additional shelf to the wardrobe. For two additional shelves, add the option twice.

STEP 6 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!
With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - P | Beveled - B | Frosted - F | Water - W | Antique - A | Reeded - R

Add a touch of industrial charm.
Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Black - B | Gold - G | Grey - R

STUDIO LEG TABLES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



STEP 1 CHOOSE SIZE

36"w x 36"l.....PLL3636-
36"w x 48"l.....PLL3648-
42"w x 42"l.....PLL4242-
42"w x 48"l.....PLL4248-

Available with solid top or two 10" leaves.

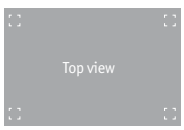
Table tops are 13/16" thick.

STEP 2 CHOOSE SHAPE

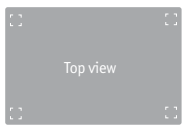
⛶ - Indicates where legs are located.



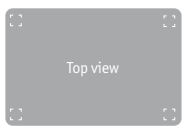
Empire*
EMS



Square Corner
SQS



1" Radius Corner
R1S



3" Radius Corner
R3S

* Only available on 36"x48" and 42"x48" tops.

STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



Large Roundover
E10



Small Bevel
E30



Small Roundover
E40



Lipped
E50



Large Bevel
E60



Medium Roundover
E80



Eased Edge
E90

STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



a Loft II

Table Height	USC30
Counter Height	USC36



b Small Square

Table Height	USE30
Counter Height	USE36



c Small-Tapered

Table Height	USS30
Counter Height	USS36



d Turned

Table Height	UTL30
Counter Height	UTL36

Studio Leg table legs are 2½" x 2½" at the apron. Aprons are 2½"h.

STUDIO PEDESTAL TABLES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



STEP 1 CHOOSE SIZE

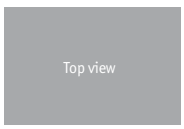
36"w x 36"l..... PLS3636-
36"w x 48"l..... PLS3648-
42"w x 42"l..... PLS4242-
42"w x 48"l..... PLS4248-

Available with solid top or two 10" leaves.

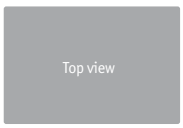
Solid Top ..... S
Two 12" Leaves 2

Table tops are 13/16" thick.

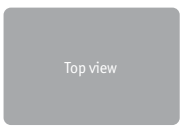
STEP 2 CHOOSE SHAPE



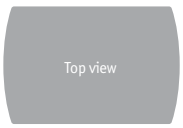
Square Corner
SQS



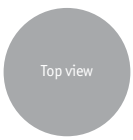
1" Radius Corner
R1S



3" Radius Corner
R3S



Empire
EMS

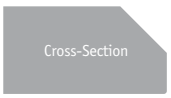


Round
ROS

STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



Large Roundover
E10



Small Bevel
E30



Small Roundover
E40



Lipped
E50



Large Bevel
E60



Medium Roundover
E80



Eased Edge
E90

STEP 4 CHOOSE PEDESTAL



a Albany

Table Height	IAL30
Counter Height	IAL36
Bar Height	IAL42

Footprint..... 32½″
Pedestal Size.... 6"



b Grace

Table Height	IGR30
Counter Height	IGR36
Bar Height	IGR42

Footprint..... 32″
Pedestal Size.... 13"



c Mission

Table Height	IMI30
Counter Height	IMI36
Bar Height	IMI42

Footprint..... 32½″
Pedestal Size.... 6"



d Prairie Mission

Table Height	IPM30
Counter Height	IPM36
Bar Height	IPM42

Footprint..... 32″
Pedestal Size.... 12½"



e Traditional

Table Height	ITR30
Counter Height	ITR36
Bar Height	ITR42

Footprint..... 32½″
Pedestal Size.... 6"

LEG TABLES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



STEP 1 CHOOSE SIZE

38"w x 48"l .....SAL3848-(2, S)
38"w x 54"l .....SAL3854-(2, B, S)
38"w x 72"l .....SAL3872-(2, 4, BF, S)
38"w x 84"l .....SAL3884-(2, 4, BF, S)
40"w x 60"l .....SAL4060-(2, 4, BF, S)
42"w x 42"l .....SAL4242-(2, S) †
42"w x 60"l .....SAL4260-(2, 4, BF, S)
42"w x 72"l .....SAL4272-(2, 4, BF, S)
42"w x 84"l .....SAL4284-(2, 4, BF, S)
42"w x 96"l .....SAL4296-(2, 4, BF, S)
48"w x 48"l .....SAL4848-(2, S) †
48"w x 60"l .....SAL4860-(2, 4, BF, G, I, K, L, S)
48"w x 72"l .....SAL4872-(2, 4, BF, S)
48"w x 84"l .....SAL4884-(2, 4, BF, S)
48"w x 96"l .....SAL4896-(2, 4, BF, S)
54"w x 54"l .....SAL5454-(2, BF, S) †

2 - Two 12" Leaves
4 - Four 12" Leaves with center leg
B - One 18" Leaf
BF - One 24" Butterfly Leaf with Apron
G - Three 24" Leaves
I - Four 24" Leaves
K - Five 24" Leaves
L - Six 24" Leaves
S - Solid Top
† - Not available with two self-storing leaves with no aprons

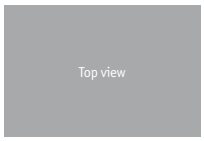
Table tops are 13/16" thick. Also available in 1½" thick.
Butterfly leaves not available on 1½" thick tops.

Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

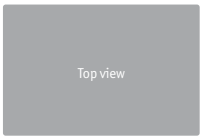
3" high aprons with 2" inset.

Two self-storing leaves with no aprons 02SS (Not available on 42" x42", 48" x 48", and 54" x54")
Four self-storing leaves with no aprons 04SS (Only available on 48"w x 72"l, 84"l, or 96"l)
Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF

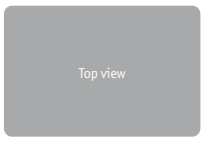
STEP 2 CHOOSE SHAPE



Square Corner
SQ



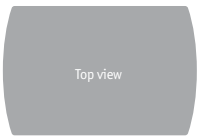
1" Radius Corner
R1



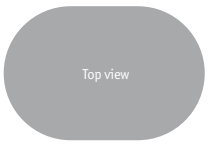
3" Radius Corner
R3



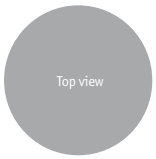
Boat
BO
Available with optional ebony inlay
OEI (Aspen Style)



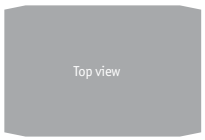
Empire
EM



Oval
LO
Available 42" and larger.

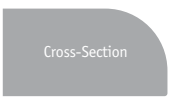


Round
LR
Available 42" and larger.

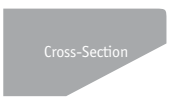


Shaker Hill Top
SH

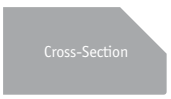
STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



Large Roundover
E10



Underside Bevel
E20



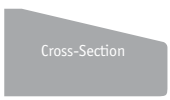
Small Bevel
E30



Small Roundover
E40



Lipped
E50



Large Bevel
E60



Queen Anne
E70

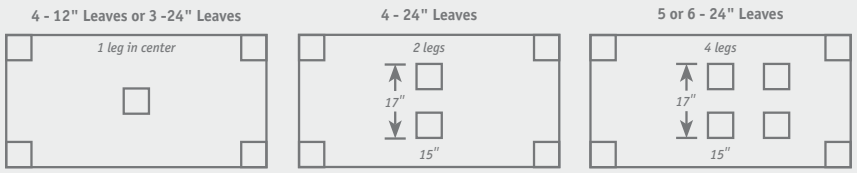


Medium Roundover
E80

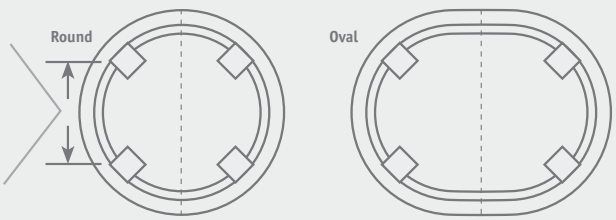


Eased Edge
E90

Leg Layouts



Distance Between Legs
42" Round w/ 2½" Leg - 22¼"
42" Round w/ 3½" Leg - 20¼"
48" Round w/ 2½" Leg - 26½"
48" Round w/ 3½" Leg - 24½"
54" Round w/ 2½" Leg - 31"
54" Round w/ 3½" Leg - 29"



Round and Oval tables only available 42" and larger.

STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



a **Avalon** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height	LAV30
Counter Height	LAV36
Bar Height	LAV42

Not available with Round or Oval shapes.



b **Chatham** (5" Square Top)

Table Height	LCH30
Counter Height	LCH36
Bar Height	LCH42



c **Loft** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LCR30
Counter Height	LCR36
Bar Height	LCR42

Not available with Round or Oval shapes.



d **Chesterville** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LCV30
Counter Height	LCV36
Bar Height	LCV42



e **Fenton** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LFE30
Counter Height	LFE36
Bar Height	LFE42



f **Farm-Turned** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LFT30
Counter Height	LFT36
Bar Height	LFT42



g **Irvington** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LIR30
Counter Height	LIR36
Bar Height	LIR42



h **Jordan** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height	LJS30
Counter Height	LJS36
Bar Height	LJS42

Not available with Round or Oval shapes.

STEP 5 OPTIONS

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜" overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.





i **Plain Round** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LPR30
Counter Height	LPR36
Bar Height	LPR42



j **Reeded** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LRE30



k **Loft II** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height	LSC30
Counter Height	LSC36
Bar Height	LSC42

Not available with Round or Oval shapes.



l **Small Square** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height	LSE30
Counter Height	LSE36
Bar Height	LSE42



m **Medium Square** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LSM30
Counter Height	LSM36
Bar Height	LSM42



n **Large Square** (5" Square Top)

Table Height	LSQ30
Counter Height	LSQ36
Bar Height	LSQ42



o **Small-Tapered** (2½" Square Top)

Table Height	LSS30
Counter Height	LSS36
Bar Height	LSS42



p **Medium-Tapered** (3½" Square Top)

Table Height	LST30
Counter Height	LST36
Bar Height	LST42



q **Savannah** (5" Square Top)

Table Height	LSV30
Counter Height	LSV36
Bar Height	LSV42

STEP 5 OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

27" Arm Chair Clearance Option OARM

Use ONLY when chair arm height exceeds 26". This raises the table height by 1", allowing the arm chair to clear the apron of the table, at 27" off the floor. Apron will remain at 3".

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF

An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.

PEDESTAL TABLES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



STEP 1 CHOOSE SIZE

38" .....SAS38-(1, 2, S)
42" .....SAS42-(1, 2, S)
48" .....SAS48-(1, 2, 3, BF, S)
54" .....SAS54-(1, 2, 3, BF, S)
60" .....SAS60-(1, 2, BF, S)
72" SAS72-S

1 - One 12" Leaf
2 - Two 12" Leaves
3 - Three 12" Leaves
BF - One 18" Butterfly Leaf without Apron
S - Solid Top

Table tops are 1" thick. Also available in 1½" thick.
Butterfly leaves not available on 1½" thick tops.

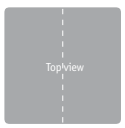
Self-Storing Leaves not available.

Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

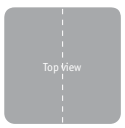
STEP 2 CHOOSE SHAPE



Square Corner SQ



1" Radius Corner R1



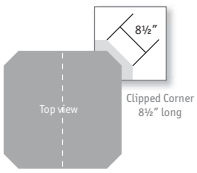
3" Radius Corner R3



6" Radius Corner R6



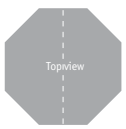
Boat BO



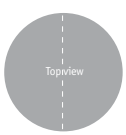
Clipped CL



Empire EM



Octagonal OC
Available in 54", 60", and 72"

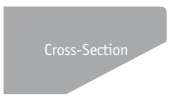


Round RO

STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



Large Roundover
E10



Underside Bevel
E20



Small Bevel
E30



Small Roundover
E40



Lipped
E50



Large Bevel
E60



Queen Anne
E70



Medium Roundover
E80



Eased Edge
E90

STEP 4 CHOOSE PEDESTAL BASE (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



a Adeline
Required for 48" tables

Table Height	SAD30
Counter Height	SAD36
Bar Height	SAD42

Not Available in 38", 42"

Adeline - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SADD30

48"-60" Tables		72" Tables	
Footprint	37"	Footprint	47"
Foot Width	2¾"	Foot Width	3¾"



b Albany
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SAL30
Counter Height	SAL36
Bar Height	SAL42

Albany - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SALD30

38"-48" Tables		54"-60" Tables	
Footprint	34½"	Footprint	37½"
Pedestal Size	8"	Pedestal Size	11"
Foot Width	2¼"	Foot Width	3¼"

72" Tables	
Footprint	40½"
Pedestal Size	14"
Foot Width	4¼"



c Avalon
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SAV30
Counter Height	SAV36
Bar Height	SAV42

Avalon - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SAVD30

38"-48" Tables		54"-60" Tables	
Footprint	28"	Footprint	36"
Pedestal Size	6½"	Pedestal Size	10"
Foot Width	7½"	Foot Width	11½"

72" Tables	
Footprint	42"
Pedestal Size	14"
Foot Width	15½"

NEW



d Belle

Required for 48", 54", and 60" tables

Table Height SBL30

Not Available in 38", 42, and 72"

48"-60" Tables

Footprint..... 24"



e Birmingham

Required 48", 54", and 60" tables

Table Height Only

Gold Metal Feet SBG30
Silver Metal Feet SBS30
Wood Feet SBW30

Not Available in 38" and 42"

Birmingham - Deluxe

Required for 72" tables

Table Height Only

Gold Metal Feet SBGD30
Silver Metal Feet SBSD30
Wood Feet SBWD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 32½"
Pedestal Size ... 7½"
Foot Width..... 5½"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 40½"
Pedestal Size ... 11½"
Foot Width..... 5½"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size ... 11½"
Foot Width..... 5½"



f Brookfield

Required for 42", and 48" tables

Table Height SBF30
Counter Height SBF36
Bar Height SBF42

Not Available in 38"

Brookfield - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height SBFD30

42"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 32"
Pedestal Size..... 21"
Foot Width ..... 2¾"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size..... 23"
Foot Width ..... 3¾"



g Crawford

Required for 42", and 48" tables

Table Height SCD30
Counter Height SCD36
Bar Height SCD42

Not Available in 38"

Crawford - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height SCDD30

42"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 29"
Pedestal Size.... 9"
Foot Width ..... 7"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9"



h Charleston

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height SCH30
Counter Height SCH36
Bar Height SCH42

Charleston - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height SCHD30

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 28"
Pedestal Size.... 8"
Foot Width ..... 9½"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 10"
Foot Width ..... 11½"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 14"
Foot Width ..... 15½"



i Easton

Required for 48" tables

Table Height SEA30

Not Available in 38" or 42"

Easton - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height SEAD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 31"
Pedestal Size.... 9"
Foot Width ..... 6"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 11½"
Foot Width ..... 7½"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 11½"
Foot Width ..... 7½"



j Elroy

Required for 42", 48", 54" and 60" tables

Table Height	SER30
Counter Height	SER36
Bar Height	SER42

Not Available in 72"

42"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 32"
Pedestal Size.... 9"
Foot Width ..... 1¾"



k Franciscan

Required for 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SFR30
Counter Height	SFR36
Bar Height	SFR42

Not Available in 38"

Franciscan - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SFRD30

42"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 28"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9"



l Grace

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SGR30
Counter Height	SGR36
Bar Height	SGR42

Grace - Deluxe

Required for 54" and 60" tables

Table Height	SGRD30

Not Available in 72"

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 32"
Pedestal Size.... 13"
Foot Width ..... 3"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 18"
Foot Width ..... 3"



m Hourglass

Required for 48" tables

Table Height	SHG30

Hourglass - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SHGD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 22"
Pedestal Size.... 22"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 24"
Pedestal Size.... 24"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 30"
Pedestal Size.... 30"



n Hamptons

Required for 48" tables

Table Height	SHP30

Not Available in 38" and 42"

Hamptons - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SHPD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 32"
Foot Width ..... 5"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Foot Width ..... 5"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Foot Width ..... 5"



o Loft II

Required for 48" tables

Table Height	SL230
Counter Height	SL236

Not Available in 38" or 42"

Loft II - Deluxe

Required for 54" and 60" tables

Table Height	SL2D30

Not Available in 72"

48" Tables
Footprint..... 27"
Foot Width ..... 2½"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 30"
Foot Width ..... 2½"



p Mission

Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SMI30
Counter Height	SMI36
Bar Height	SMI42

Mission - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SMID30

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 34½"
Pedestal Size.... 8"
Foot Width ..... 2¼"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 37½"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 3¼"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 40½"
Pedestal Size.... 14"
Foot Width ..... 4¼"



q Napa

Required for 48" tables

Table Height	SNA30

Not Available in 38" or 42"

Napa - Deluxe

Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height	SNAD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 28½"
Pedestal Size.... 9"
Foot Width ..... 7½"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9½"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9½"



r Parkdale

Required for 48", 54", and 60" tables

Table Height	SPD30
Counter Height	SPD36
Bar Height	SPD42

Not Available in 38", 42"

Parkdale - Deluxe

Required for 72" tables

Table Height	SPDD30

48"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36½"
Foot Width ..... 2½"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 37"
Foot Width ..... 3½"



s Park Avenue

Required for 42", and 48" tables

Table Height	SPK30
Counter Height	SPK36
Bar Height	SPK42

Not Available in 38"

Park Avenue - Deluxe

Required for 54" and 60" tables

Table Height	SPKD30

Not Available in 72"

42"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 25¼"
Foot Width ..... 2"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 33"
Foot Width ..... 2"



t Prairie Mission
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height SPM30
Counter Height SPM36
Bar Height SPM42

Prairie Mission - Deluxe
Required for 54" and 60" tables

Table Height SPMD30
Not Available in 72"

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 32"
Pedestal Size.... 13"
Foot Width ..... 3"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Pedestal Size.... 16"
Foot Width ..... 3"



u Samson
Required for 48", 54" and 60" tables

Table Height SSM30
Not Available in 38", 42", and 72"
Not Available in Character Cherry, Hickory, Hard Maple, and Walnut

48"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 23"
Pedestal Size.... 12"



v Staley
Required for 54" and 60" tables

Table Height SST30
Not Available in 38", 42", 48, and 72"
Not Available in Hickory, Hard Maple, and Walnut

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 30"
Pedestal Size.... 10"



w Traditional
Required for 38", 42", and 48" tables

Table Height STR30
Counter Height STR36
Bar Height STR42

Traditional - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height STRD30

38"-48" Tables
Footprint..... 34½"
Pedestal Size.... 8"
Foot Width ..... 2¼"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 37½"
Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 3¼"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 40½"
Pedestal Size.... 14"
Foot Width ..... 3¼"



x Valhallah
Required for 48" tables

Table Height SVA30
Counter Height SVA36
Not Available in 38" and 42"

Valhallah - Deluxe
Required for 54", 60", and 72" tables

Table Height SVAD30

48" Tables
Footprint..... 30"
Foot Width ..... 4"

54"-60" Tables
Footprint..... 36"
Foot Width ..... 4"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 42"
Foot Width ..... 4"

STEP 5 OPTIONS

Edge Apron OAP
This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜" overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.



DOUBLE PEDESTAL TABLES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



STEP 1 CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

38"w x 60"l	SAD3860-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 60"l	SAD4260-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 72"l	SAD4272-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 80"l	SAD4280-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 84"l	SAD4284-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 96"l	SAD4296-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 108"l	SAD42108-(Q, S)
42"w x 120"l	SAD42120-(Q, S)
48"w x 60"l	SAD4860-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 72"l	SAD4872-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 80"l	SAD4880-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 84"l	SAD4884-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 96"l	SAD4896-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 108"l	SAD48108-(Q, S)
48"w x 120"l	SAD48120-(Q, S)

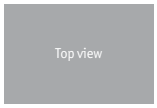
2 - Two 12" Leaves
4 - Four 12" Leaves
Q - 18" Butterfly Leaf On Each End*
S - Solid Top

*Butterfly end leaves only available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge E40, E80, or E90.

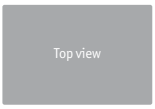
Table tops are 1" thick. Also available in 1½" thick.
Butterfly leaves not available on 1½" thick tops.

Two self-storing leaves with no aprons	02SS (Only available on 42"w x 72"l, 42"w x 80"l, 42"w x 84"l, 42"w x 96"l, 48"w x 72"l, 48"w x 80"l, 48"w x 84"l, 48"w x 96"l)
Four self-storing leaves with no aprons	04SS (Only available on 48"w x 72"l, 48"w x 80"l, 48"w x 84"l, 48"w x 96"l)
Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets)	OLF (Priced per Leaf)

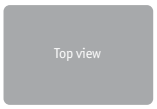
STEP 2 CHOOSE SHAPE



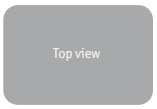
Square Corner
SQ



1" Radius Corner
R1



3" Radius Corner
R3

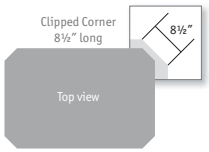


6" Radius Corner
R6

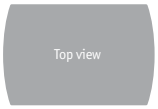


Boat
BO

Available with optional ebony inlay
OEI (Aspen Style)



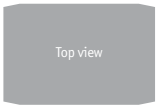
Clipped Corners
CL



Empire
EM



Oval
OV



Shaker Hill
SH

STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



Large Roundover
E10



Underside Bevel
E20



Small Bevel
E30



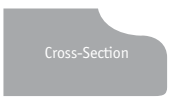
Small Roundover
E40



Lipped
E50



Large Bevel
E60



Queen Anne
E70



Medium Roundover
E80



Eased Edge
E90

STEP 4 CHOOSE DOUBLE PEDESTAL BASE



a Albany

Table Height	DAL30
Counter Height	DAL36
Bar Height	DAL42

Foot Width ..... 2¼″

60"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 60½″
Pedestal Size.... 8″
Between Feet ... 23¾″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 72½″
Pedestal Size.... 8″
Between Feet ... 35¾″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 96½″
Pedestal Size.... 8″
Between Feet ... 59¾″



b Avalon

Table Height	DAV30
Counter Height	DAV36
Bar Height	DAV42

Pedestal Size.... 6½″
Foot Width ..... 7½″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 33″
Between Feet ... 18″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 39″
Between Feet ... 24″

80"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 45″
Between Feet ... 30″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 57″
Between Feet ... 42″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 69″
Between Feet ... 54″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 81″
Between Feet ... 66″



c Brookfield

Table Height	DBF30
Counter Height	DBF36
Bar Height	DBF42

Not available in 60"l.

Foot Width ..... 2¾"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 36"x 60"
Between Feet ... 21½"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 36"x 82"
Between Feet ... 43½"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 36"x 104"
Between Feet ... 65½"



d Crawford

Table Height	DCD30
Counter Height	DCD36
Bar Height	DCD42

Pedestal Size.... 9"
Foot Width ..... 7"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 31"
Between Feet ... 17"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 39"
Between Feet ... 25"

80"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 50"
Between Feet ... 36"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 62"
Between Feet ... 48"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 74"
Between Feet ... 60"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 86"
Between Feet ... 72"



e Charleston

Table Height	DCH30
Counter Height	DCH36
Bar Height	DCH42

Pedestal Size.... 8"
Foot Width ..... 9½"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 37"
Between Feet ... 18"

72" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 43"
Between Feet ... 24"

80"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 49"
Between Feet ... 30"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 61"
Between Feet ... 42"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 73"
Between Feet ... 54"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 28"x 85"
Between Feet ... 66"



f Elroy

Table Height DER30

Pedestal Size.... 9¾″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 38″
Between Feet ... 32½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 50″
Between Feet ... 44½″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 72″
Between Feet ... 88½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 94″
Between Feet ... 72½″



g Emily

Table Height DEL30
Not available in 60″l.

72"-84" Tables
42" Footprint.....17¾″x 49¾″
42" Pedestal Size..12¾″x 17¾″
48" Footprint.....21¾″x 49¾″
48" Pedestal Size..12¾″x 21¾″
Between Feet .....24¼″

96"-120" Tables
42" Footprint.....17¾″x 71¾″
42" Pedestal Size..12¾″x 17¾″
48" Footprint.....21¾″x 71¾″
48" Pedestal Size..12¾″x 21¾″
Between Feet .....46¼″



h Franciscan

Table Height DFR30
Counter Height DFR36
Bar Height DFR42

Pedestal Size.... 11"
Foot Width ..... 9″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 32″
Between Feet ... 14″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 44″
Between Feet ... 26″

80" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 52″
Between Feet ... 34″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 68″
Between Feet ... 50″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 80″
Between Feet ... 62″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 92″
Between Feet ... 74″



i Grace

Table Height	DGR30
Counter Height	DGR36
Bar Height	DGR42

Pedestal Size.... 13″
Foot Width..... 3″

60"-80" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 56″
Between Feet ... 21″

84"-96" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 68″
Between Feet ... 33″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 80″
Between Feet ... 45″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 92″
Between Feet ... 57″



j Loft II

Table Height	DL230
Counter Height	DL236

Supports up to two self-storing leaves. 72″ Max Length.

60"-72" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 38″
Foot Width..... 2½″



k Mission Slats

Table Height	DMS30
Counter Height	DMS36
Bar Height	DMS42

Pedestal Size.... 8″
Foot Width..... 2¼″

60"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 60½″
Between Feet ... 23¾″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 72½″
Between Feet ... 35¾″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 96½″
Between Feet ... 59¾″

STEP 5 OPTIONS

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF
An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.



l Napa

Table Height DNA30

Pedestal Size.... 9″
Foot Width ..... 7½″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 33″
Between Feet ... 18″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 41″
Between Feet ... 26″

80"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 52″
Between Feet ... 37″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 64″
Between Feet ... 49″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 76″
Between Feet ... 61″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 28½″x 88″
Between Feet ... 73″



m Prairie Mission

Table Height DPM30
Counter Height DPM36
Bar Height DPM42

Pedestal Size.... 17"
Foot Width ..... 3″

60"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 36″x 60″
Between Feet ... 21″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 36″x 72″
Between Feet ... 33″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 36″x 96″
Between Feet ... 57″



n Traditional

Table Height DPR30
Counter Height DPR36
Bar Height DPR42

Pedestal Size.... 8″
Foot Width ..... 2¼″

60"-96" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 60½″
Between Feet ... 23¾″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 72½″
Between Feet ... 35¾″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 34½″x 96½″
Between Feet ... 59¾″

STEP 5 OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜″ overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the apron will be very near to the edge of the table.



TRESTLE TABLES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



Shown with: Empire Top, Large Bevel Edge, and Crescent Base

STEP 1 CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

42"w x 72"l	SAT4272-(4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 80"l	SAT4280-(4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 84"l	SAT4284-(4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 96"l	SAT4296-(4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 108"l	SAT42108-(Q, S)
42"w x 120"l	SAT42120-(Q, S)
48"w x 72"l	SAT4872-(4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 80"l	SAT4880-(4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 84"l	SAT4884-(4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 96"l	SAT4896-(4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 108"l	SAT48108-(Q, S)
48"w x 120"l	SAT48120-(Q, S)

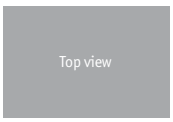
Two self-storing leaves with no aprons 02SS
Four self-storing leaves with no aprons 04SS
(Only available on 48"w x 72"l, 48"w x 80"l, 48"w x 84"l, 48"w x 96"l)
Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) 0LF

4 - Four 12" Leaves
BF - One 32" Butterfly Leaf with Apron
Q - 18" Butterfly Leaf On Each End*
S - Solid Top

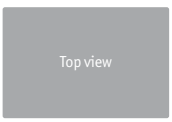
*Butterfly end leaves only available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge E40, E80, or E90.

Table tops are 1" thick. Also available in 1½" thick. Butterfly leaves not available on 1½" thick tops.

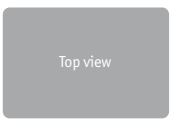
STEP 2 CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



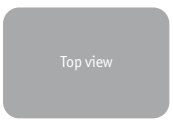
Square Corner
SQ



1" Radius Corner
R1



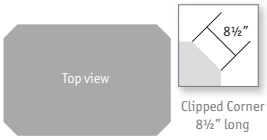
3" Radius Corner
R3



6" Radius Corner
R6

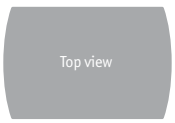


Boat Available with optional ebony inlay
BO 0EI (Aspen Style)

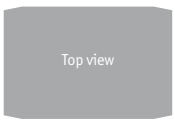


Clipped Corner
8½" long

Clipped Corners
CL



Empire
EM

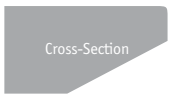


Shaker Hill
SH

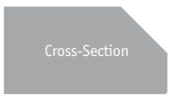
STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



Large Roundover
E10



Underside Bevel
E20



Small Bevel
E30



Small Roundover
E40



Lipped
E50



Large Bevel
E60



Queen Anne
E70



Medium Roundover
E80



Eased Edge
E90

4" Edge Profile Option E4P Only Available on Solid Top or Butterfly End Leaves with Square Corners.



STEP 4 CHOOSE TRESTLE BASE



a Auburn Bay

Table Height TAB30

Foot Size ..... 2¼″

72"-84" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20″x 50″
48" Footprint ... 24″x 50″
Between Feet ... 45½″

96"-108" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20″x 72″
48" Footprint ... 24″x 72″
Between Feet ... 67½″

120" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20″x 94″
48" Footprint ... 24″x 94″
Between Feet ... 89½″



b Alexandria

Table Height TAX30
Counter Height TAX36

Foot Size ..... 3½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint ..... 33″x 52″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint ..... 33″x 74″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint ..... 33″x 96″
Between Feet ... 89″

The Auburn Bay Collection table cannot be replicated within Style Your Own.



c Bennett

Table Height TBE30
Counter Height TBE36

Foot Size ..... 3″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 23¾″x 51½″
Between Feet ... 45½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 23¾″x 73½″
Between Feet ... 67½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 23¾″x 95½″
Between Feet ... 89½″



d Brookfield II

Table Height TB230
Counter Height TB236

Foot Size ..... 3½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 52″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 74″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 96″
Between Feet ... 89″



e Birmingham

Table Height Only

Gold Metal Feet TBG30
Silver Metal Feet TBS30
Wood Feet TBW30

Foot Size ..... 5″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 54″
Between Feet ... 44″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 76″
Between Feet ... 66″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 98″
Between Feet ... 88″



f Chuck

Table Height TCK30

Foot Size ..... 3½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 27½″x 52″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 27½″x 74″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 27½″x 96″
Between Feet ... 89″



g Crescent

Table Height TCR30
96″ Max Length.

72"-96" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 42″



h Hamptons

Table Height THP30

Foot Size ..... 5″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 54″
Between Feet ... 44″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 76″
Between Feet ... 66″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 98″
Between Feet ... 88″

NEW



i Meghan

Table Height TMG30

Foot Size ..... 10″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 59″
Between Feet ... 39″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 81″
Between Feet ... 61″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 28″x 103″
Between Feet ... 83″



j Mission

Table Height TMI30
Counter Height TMI36

Foot Size ..... 2¾″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 27½″x 51″
Between Feet ... 45½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 27½″x 73″
Between Feet ... 67½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 27½″x 95″
Between Feet ... 89½″



k Montgomery

Table Height TMN30

Foot Size ..... 5″

72"-84" Tables	96"-108" Tables	120" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 52¾″	Footprint..... 29″x 74¾″	Footprint..... 29″x 96¾″
Between Feet ... 42¾″	Between Feet ... 64¾″	Between Feet ... 86¾″



l Reedsport

Table Height TRE30
Counter Height TRE36

Foot Size ..... 4″

72"-84" Tables	96"-108" Tables	120" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 53″	Footprint..... 30″x 75″	Footprint..... 30″x 97″
Between Feet ... 45″	Between Feet ... 67″	Between Feet ... 89″



m Shaker Hill

Table Height TSH30
Counter Height TSH36

Foot Size ..... 4½″

72"-84" Tables	96"-108" Tables	120" Tables
Footprint..... 30¾″x 54¼″	Footprint..... 30¾″x 76¼″	Footprint..... 30¾″x 98¼″
Between Feet ... 45½″	Between Feet ... 67½″	Between Feet ... 89½″



n Shenandoah

Table Height TSN30
Counter Height TSN36

Foot Size ..... 2½″

72"-84" Tables	96"-108" Tables	120" Tables
Footprint..... 27″x 50½″	Footprint..... 27″x 72½″	Footprint..... 27″x 94½″
Between Feet ... 45½″	Between Feet ... 67½″	Between Feet ... 89½″

STEP 5 OPTIONS

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF
An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.



o Spain

Table Height TSP30
Counter Height TSP36

Foot Size ..... 9½″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 51½″
Between Feet ... 32½″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 73½″
Between Feet ... 54½″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 95½″
Between Feet ... 76½″



p Valhallah

Table Height TVA30
Counter Height TVA36

Foot Size ..... 4″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 53″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 75″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 30″x 97″
Between Feet ... 89″



q Victoria

Table Height TVC30
Counter Height TVC36

Foot Size ..... 4″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 53″
Between Feet ... 45″

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 75″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 32″x 97″
Between Feet ... 89″

STEP 5 OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜″ overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.



TRESTLE II TABLES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



Shown with: Shaker Hill Top, Large Bevel Edge, and Louisville Base

STEP 1 CHOOSE SIZE

Note: Ball Bearing Slides - Standard.

Trestle II tables have narrower base uprights, allowing chairs to straddle the base from the sides. Because of this, we're able to offer smaller top sizes with Trestle II bases than with our standard Trestle bases. The original Trestle bases are typically wider and do not allow side seating over the base.

36"w x 48"l ..... SACT3648-(2, S)
36"w x 72"l ..... SACT3672-(2, 4, S)
38"w x 54"l ..... SACT3854-(2, S)
38"w x 60"l ..... SACT3860-(2, 4, Q, S)
38"w x 72"l ..... SACT3872-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 60"l ..... SACT4260-(2, 4, Q, S)
42"w x 72"l ..... SACT4272-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 84"l ..... SACT4284-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 96"l ..... SACT4296-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
42"w x 108"l ..... SACT42108-(Q, S)
42"w x 120"l ..... SACT42120-(Q, S)
48"w x 60"l ..... SACT4860-(2, 4, Q, S)
48"w x 72"l ..... SACT4872-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 84"l ..... SACT4884-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 96"l ..... SACT4896-(2, 4, BF, Q, S)
48"w x 108"l ..... SACT48108-(Q, S)
48"w x 120"l ..... SACT48120-(Q, S)

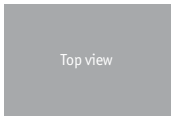
2 - Two 12" Leaves
4 - Four 12" Leaves
BF - One 32" Butterfly Leaf with Apron
Q - 18" Butterfly Leaf On Each End (no apron)*
S - Solid Top

*Butterfly end leaves only available on Rectangle Top with Square Corner and edge E40, E80, or E90.

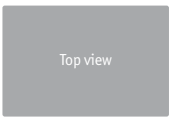
Table tops are 1" thick. Also available in 1½" thick. Butterfly leaves not available on 1½" thick tops.

Two self-storing leaves with no aprons	02SS
Four self-storing leaves with no aprons	04SS (Only available on 48"w x 72"l, 48"w x 84"l, 48"w x 96"l)
Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets)	OLF

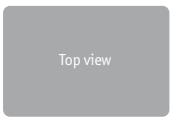
STEP 2 CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



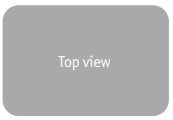
Square Corner
SQ



1" Radius Corner
R1



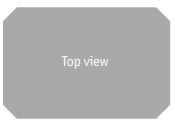
3" Radius Corner
R3



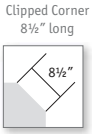
6" Radius Corner
R6

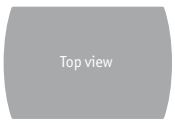


Boat
BO
Available with optional ebony inlay
OEI (Aspen Style)

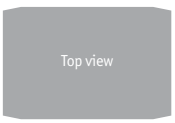


Clipped Corners
CL



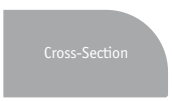


Empire
EM



Shaker Hill
SH

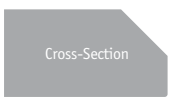
STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



Large Roundover
E10



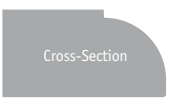
Underside Bevel
E20



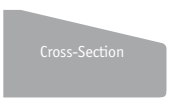
Small Bevel
E30



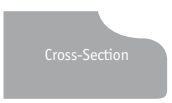
Small Roundover
E40



Lipped
E50



Large Bevel
E60



Queen Anne
E70



Medium Roundover
E80



Eased Edge
E90

STEP 4 CHOOSE TRESTLE II BASE



a Avalon

Table Height CAVA30
Counter Height CAVA36

Foot Size ..... 3½"

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 29¼"
Between Feet ... 22¼"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 37¼"
Between Feet ... 30¼"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 49¼"
Between Feet ... 42¼"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 61¼"
Between Feet ... 54¼"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 73¼"
Between Feet ... 66¼"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 85¼"
Between Feet ... 78¼"



b Brecklyn

Table Height CBRK30
Counter Height CBRK36

Foot Size ..... 4"

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 29¾"
Between Feet ... 21¾"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 37¾"
Between Feet ... 29¾"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 49¾"
Between Feet ... 41¾"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 61¾"
Between Feet ... 53¾"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 71¾"
Between Feet ... 65¾"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 85¾"
Between Feet ... 77¾"



c Loft

Table Height CLOF30
Counter Height CLOF36

Foot Size 3

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 28¾"
Between Feet ... 22¾"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 36¾"
Between Feet ... 30¾"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 48¾"
Between Feet ... 42¾"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 60¾"
Between Feet ... 54¾"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 72¾"
Between Feet ... 66¾"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29"x 84¾"
Between Feet ... 78¾"



d Louisville

Table Height CLVL30
Counter Height CLVL36

Foot Size ..... 6"

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 31¾"
Between Feet ... 19¾"

60" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 39¾"
Between Feet ... 27¾"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 51¾"
Between Feet ... 39¾"

96" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 63¾"
Between Feet ... 51¾"

108" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 75¾"
Between Feet ... 63¾"

120" Tables
Footprint..... 24"x 87¾"
Between Feet ... 75¾"

STEP 5 OPTIONS

Leaf with Removable Aprons Option (Magnets) OLF
An option to add aprons to self-storing leaves that we have to make without aprons to allow them to self-store. You need to add this option to every leaf that would need an apron.



e Riverview

Table Height CRIE30
Counter Height CRIE36

Foot Size ..... 3½″

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 29″
Between Feet ... 22″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 37″
Between Feet ... 30″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 49″
Between Feet ... 42″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 61″
Between Feet ... 54″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 73″
Between Feet ... 66″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 85″
Between Feet ... 78″

The Riverview Collection table cannot be replicated within Style Your Own.



f Shenandoah

Table Height CSHS30
Counter Height CSHS36

Foot Size ..... 2½″

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 28″
Between Feet ... 23″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 36″
Between Feet ... 31″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 48″
Between Feet ... 43″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 60″
Between Feet ... 55″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 72″
Between Feet ... 67″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 24″x 84″
Between Feet ... 79″



g Will

Table Height CWLL30
Counter Height CWLL36

Foot Size 3

48"-54" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 28¾″
Between Feet ... 22¾″

60" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 36¾″
Between Feet ... 30¾″

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 48¾″
Between Feet ... 42¾″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 60¾″
Between Feet ... 54¾″

108" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 72¾″
Between Feet ... 66¾″

120" Tables
Footprint..... 29″x 84¾″
Between Feet ... 78¾″

STEP 5 OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜″ overhang. It is available only in Style Your Own and is only available on the square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.



BUTTERFLY LEAF CONSOLE TABLES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.

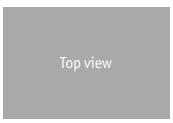


STEP 1 CHOOSE SIZE

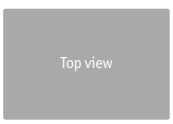
22"w x 60"l SACT2260-T
22"w x 72"l SACT2272-T
22"w x 84"l SACT2284-T
22"w x 96"l SACT2296-T

The 16" butterfly leaf on these tables runs the length of the table, making the tables 38" wide.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



Square Corner
SQ



1" Radius Corner
R1

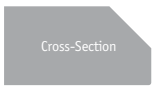
STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



Large Roundover
E10



Underside Bevel
E20



Small Bevel
E30



Small Roundover
E40



Lipped
E50



Large Bevel
E60



Queen Anne
E70



Medium Roundover
E80



Eased Edge
E90



a Avalon

Table Height CAVA30
Counter Height CAVA36

Foot Size ..... 3½″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 45½″
Between Feet ... 38½″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57½″
Between Feet ... 50½″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69½″
Between Feet ... 62½″



b Brecklyn

Table Height CBRK30
Counter Height CBRK36

Foot Size ..... 4″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 46″
Between Feet ... 38″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 58″
Between Feet ... 50″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 70″
Between Feet ... 62″



c Loft

Table Height CLOF30
Counter Height CLOF36

Foot Size ..... 3″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 45″
Between Feet ... 39″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57″
Between Feet ... 51″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69″
Between Feet ... 63″



d Louisville

Table Height CLVL30
Counter Height CLVL36

Foot Size ..... 6″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 48″
Between Feet ... 36″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 60″
Between Feet ... 48″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 70″
Between Feet ... 60″



e Riverview

Table Height CRIE30
Counter Height CRIE36

Foot Size ..... 4″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 45¼″
Between Feet ... 37¾″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57¼″
Between Feet ... 49¾″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69¼″
Between Feet ... 61¾″



f Shenandoah

Table Height CSHS30
Counter Height CSHS36

Foot Size ..... 2½″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 44½″
Between Feet ... 39½″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57″
Between Feet ... 51″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69″
Between Feet ... 63″



g Will

Table Height CWLL30
Counter Height CWLL36

Foot Size ..... 3″

72" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 45″
Between Feet ... 39″

84" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 57″
Between Feet ... 51″

96" Tables
Footprint..... 21″x 69″
Between Feet ... 63″

INSET DINING CABINETS STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE

* Size does not include top and feet.



Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 60"
58½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27C
Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 72"
70½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27D
Features 2 shelves behind each door.



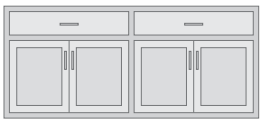
Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 84"
82½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27F
Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Inset 4-Drawer Buffet, 96"
94½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG27G
Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Inset Buffet, 60"
58½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29C
Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.



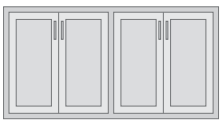
Inset Buffet, 72"
70½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29D
Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.



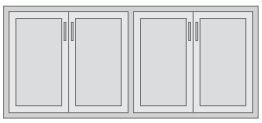
Inset Buffet, 84"
82½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29F
Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.



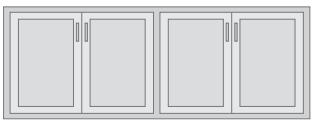
Inset Buffet, 96"
94½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESG29G
Features 1 shelf behind doors on each side.



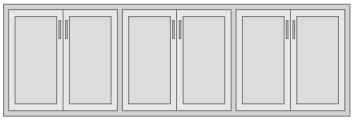
Inset Door Credenza, 60"
58½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23C
Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.



Inset Door Credenza, 72"
70½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23D
Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.



Inset Door Credenza, 84"
82½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23F
Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.



Inset Door Credenza, 96"
94½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESH23G
Features 2 shelves behind doors on each side.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



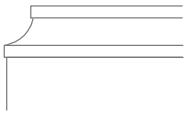
Top with ⅛" Overhang
MO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with ¾" Overhang
TR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



Flat Slab
FS

Flat Panel
FP

Raised Panel
RP

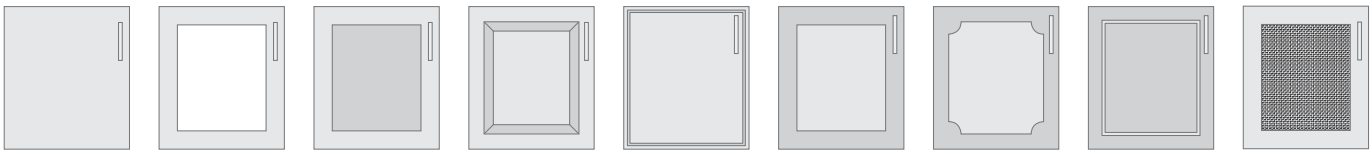
Applied Trim
RT

Beaded Edge
BE

Step Panel
SP

Scalloped Panel
SC

STEP 4 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



Flat Slab Door Front
RFS

Glass Door Front
RG

Flat Panel Door Front
RFP

Raised Panel Door Front
RRP

Beaded Edge Door Front
RBE

Step Panel Door Front
RSP

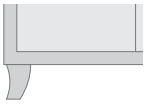
Scalloped Panel Door Front
RSC

Applied Trim Door Front
RRT

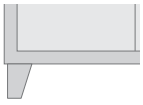
Wire Mesh Door Front
RM

Glass/Wire Mesh options available.

STEP 5 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



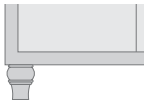
4" Curved Leg
BCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Tapered Leg
BTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Square Leg
BS04
Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Turned Leg
BTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.



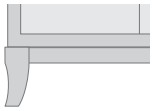
4" Plinth Base
BPL4
Adds 4" to overall height;
Adds 1" to case width.



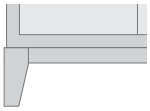
4" Straight Metal Leg

BMB4	Black
BMG4	Gunmetal
BMS4	Silver

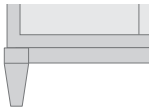
Adds 4" to overall height.



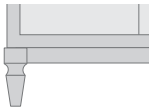
7" Curved Leg
BCH7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



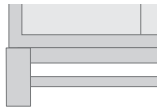
7" Tapered Leg
BTR7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Round Tapered Leg
BRD7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Beveled Leg
BBV7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Cross Bar Base
BCB7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.

STEP 6 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - P | Beveled - B | Frosted - F | Water - W | Antique - A | Reeded - R

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Black - B | Gold - G | Grey - R

OVERLAY DINING CABINETS STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE

* Size does not include top and feet.



Full Overlay Center Buffet, 60"
59½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29C
Features 2 shelves behind each door.



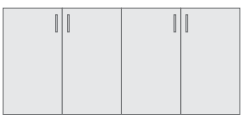
Full Overlay 4-Door Credenza, 60"
59½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULH23C
Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Offset Credenza, 60"
59½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULG30C
Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Center Buffet, 72"
70½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29D
Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Full Overlay 4-Door Credenza, 72"
70½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULH23D
Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Offset Credenza, 72"
70½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULG30D
Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Center Buffet, 84"
82½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29F
Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Full Overlay 4-Door Credenza, 84"
82½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULH23F
Features 2 shelves behind doors.



Full Overlay Center Buffet, 96"
94½"w x 18"d x 31"h* ESFULG29G
Features 2 shelves behind each door.



Full Overlay 6-Door Credenza, 96"
94½"w x 15"d x 31"h* ESFULH23G
Features 2 shelves behind doors.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



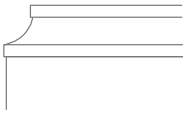
Top with ⅛" Overhang
MO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with ¾" Overhang
TR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.

STEP 3 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



Flat Slab
FS

Flat Panel
FP

Raised Panel
RP

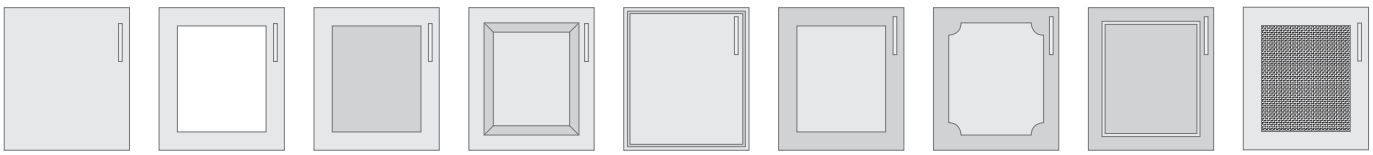
Applied Trim
RT

Beaded Edge
BE

Step Panel
SP

Scalloped Panel
SC

STEP 4 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DOOR FRONT



Flat Slab Door Front
RFS

Glass Door Front
RG

Flat Panel Door Front
RFP

Raised Panel Door Front
RRP

Beaded Edge Door Front
RBE

Step Panel Door Front
RSP

Scalloped Panel Door Front
RSC

Applied Trim Door Front
RRT

Wire Mesh Door Front
RM

Glass/Wire Mesh options available.

STEP 5 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



Angled Leg OAN
Adds 4" to overall height.



Cutout Base OCO
Adds 4" to overall height;
½" to case width.



T-Base OTB
Adds 4" to overall height.

STEP 6 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!
With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.

Add a touch of industrial charm.
Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.



Plain - P | Beveled - B | Frosted - F | Water - W | Antique - A | Reeded - R | Black - B | Gold - G | Grey - R

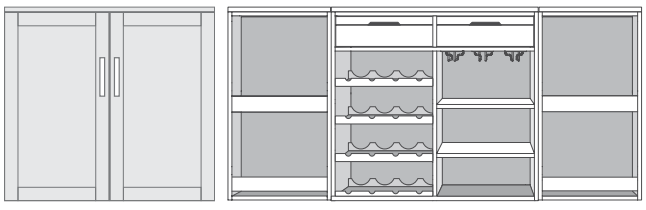
BAR CABINETS STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



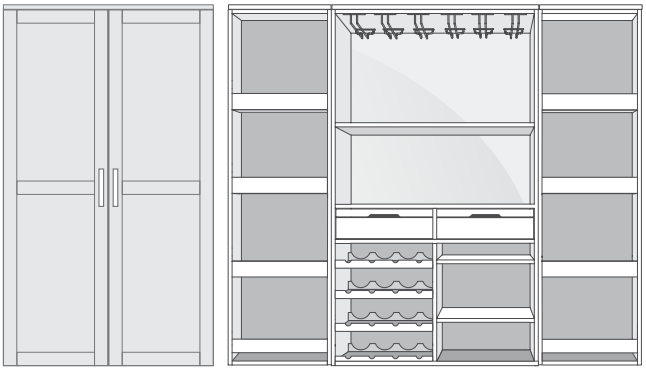
STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE

* Size does not include feet.



Closed Open

Bar Cabinet, 36"
39½"w x 22"d x 36¾"h* LSJ30A
Features bottle storage in the doors, four wine shelves, two standard shelves, two drawers, and two pull-out work surfaces.



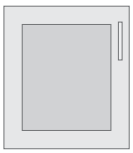
Closed Open

Bar Cabinet, 68"
39½"w x 22"d x 68¾"h* LSJ30D
Features bottle storage in the doors, mirrored back, four wine shelves, one upper adjustable shelf, two lower adjustable shelves, two drawers, and two pull-out work surfaces.

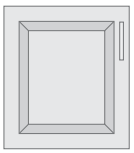
STEP 2 CHOOSE DOOR FRONT



Flat Slab Door Front
BFS



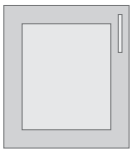
Flat Panel Door Front
BFP*



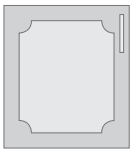
Raised Panel Door Front
BRP*



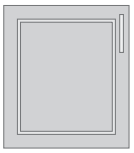
Beaded Edge Door Front
BBE



Step Panel Door Front
BSP



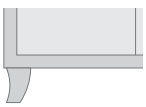
Scalloped Panel Door Front
BSC



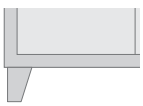
Applied Trim Door Front
BRT

* 68" Cabinet this will be 2 panels high.

STEP 3 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



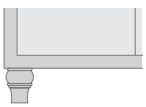
4" Curved Leg
CCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Tapered Leg
CTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.



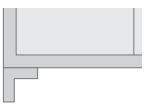
4" Square Leg
CSO4
Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Turned Leg
CTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.



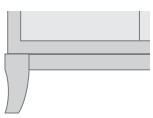
4" Plinth Base
CPL4
Adds 4" to overall height;
Adds 1" to case width.



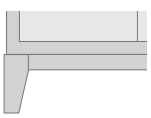
4" Straight Metal Leg

CMB4	Black
CMG4	Gunmetal
CMS4	Silver

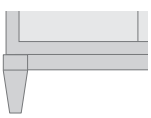
Adds 4" to overall height.



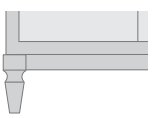
7" Curved Leg
CCH7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



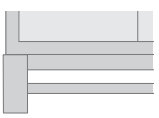
7" Tapered Leg
CTR7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Round Tapered Leg
CRD7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Beveled Leg
CBV7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Cross Bar Base
CCB7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.

STEP 4 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

MEDIA UNITS STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE

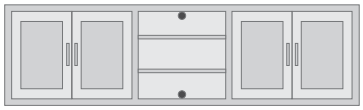
* Size does not include top and feet.



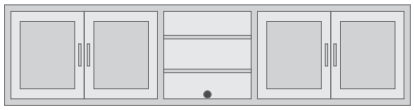
Media Unit, 60"
59"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK41C
Center: 20" w x 17"d x 20"h;
Door Area: 16½"w x 17"d x 20"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



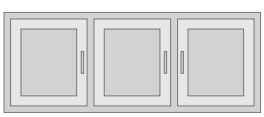
Media Unit, 72"
71"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK41E
Center: 20" w x 17"d x 20"h;
Door Area: 22½"w x 17"d x 20"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.



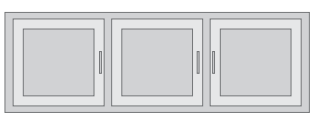
Media Unit, 84"
83"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK44F
Center: 20" w x 17"d x 20"h;
Door Area: 28½"w x 17"d x 20"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



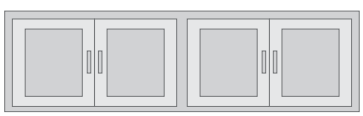
Media Unit, 96"
95"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK44G
Center: 20" w x 17"d x 20"h;
Door Area: 34½"w x 17"d x 20"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind doors.



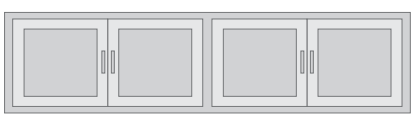
3-Door Media Unit, 60"
60"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK51C
Door Area: 18"w x 17"d x 20"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



3-Door Media Unit, 72"
72"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK51E
Door Area: 22"w x 17"d x 20"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



4-Door Media Unit, 84"
84"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK52F
Door Area: 39¾"w x 17"d x 20"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.



4-Door Media Unit, 96"
96"w x 18"d x 23"h* LEK52G
Door Area: 45¾"w x 17"d x 20"h
Features one adjustable shelf behind each door.

2½ holes, for airflow and wire management, will be placed at the very tops and bottoms of the back of open and door areas.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.



Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



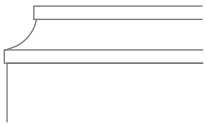
Top with ⅛" Overhang
MO
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.



Top with ¾" Overhang
TR
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 1½" to overall width.
Adds ¾" to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾" to overall height.
Adds 2" to overall width.
Adds 1" to overall depth.

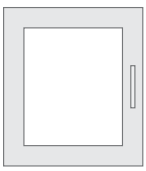


Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½" to overall height.
Adds ¼" to overall width.
Adds ⅛" to overall depth.

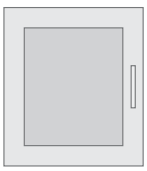
STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



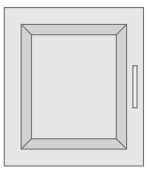
Flat Slab Door Front
UFS



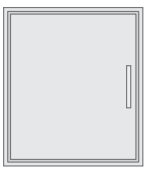
Glass Door Front
UG



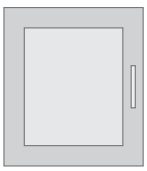
Flat Panel Door Front
UFP



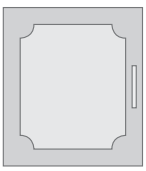
Raised Panel Door Front
URP



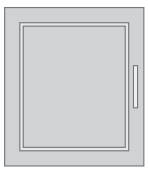
Beaded Edge Door Front
UBE



Step Panel Door Front
USP



Scalloped Panel Door Front
USC



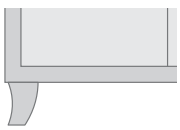
Applied Trim Door Front
URT



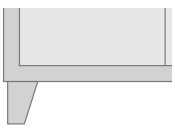
Wire Mesh Door Front
UM

Glass options available.

STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG



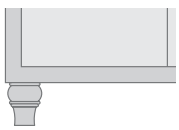
4" Curved Leg
LCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Tapered Leg
LTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Square Leg
LSO4
Adds 4" to overall height.



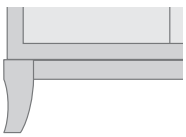
4" Turned Leg
LTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.



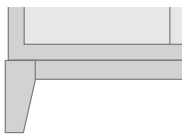
4" Plinth Base
LPL4
Adds 4" to overall height;
1" to case width.



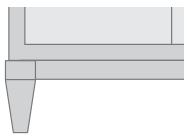
4" Straight Metal Leg
LMB4 Black
LMG4 Gunmetal
LMS4 Silver
Adds 4" to overall height.



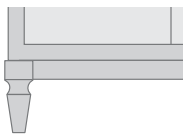
7" Curved Leg
LCH7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



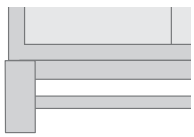
7" Tapered Leg
LTR7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Round Tapered Leg
LRD7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Beveled Leg
LBV7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Cross Bar Base
LCB7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - P



Beveled - B



Frosted - F



Water - W



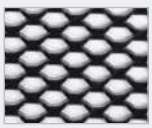
Antique - A



Reeded - R

Add a touch of industrial charm.

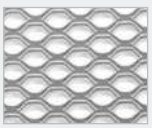
Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.



Black - B



Gold - G



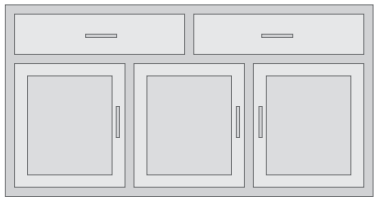
Grey - R

CONSOLE CABINETS STYLE YOUR OWN

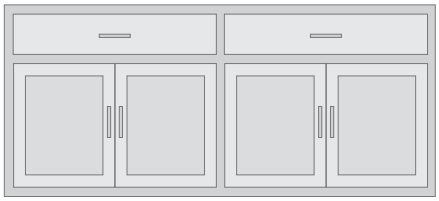
Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



Inset Console Cabinet
54″w x 15″d x 30″h LO40A1A
Door Area: 16″w x 14″d x 20½″h
60″w x 15″d x 30″h LO40A2A
Door Area: 18″w x 14″d x 20½″h
Features one full-width adjustable shelf.



4-Door Inset Console Cabinet
72″w x 15″d x 30″h LO40A3A
Door Area: 33¾″w x 14″d x 20½″h
84″w x 15″d x 30″h LO40A4A
Door Area: 39¾″w x 14″d x 20½″h
Features one adjustable shelf on each side.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TOP



Top with Trim
CH
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.



Top with Large Bevel
LB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.



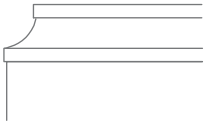
Top with ⅛″ Overhang
MO
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.



Top with ¾″ Overhang
TR
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 1½″ to overall width.
Adds ¾″ to overall depth.



Top with Reverse Bevel
RB
Adds ¾″ to overall height.
Adds 2″ to overall width.
Adds 1″ to overall depth.



Cove Top
CT
Adds 2½″ to overall height.
Adds ¼″ to overall width.
Adds ⅛″ to overall depth.

* Size does not include top and feet.

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



Flat Slab
FS



Flat Panel
FP



Raised Panel
RP



Applied Trim
RT



Beaded Edge
BE



Step Panel
SP

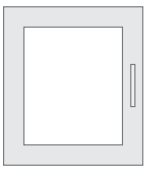


Scalloped Panel
SC

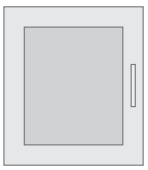
STEP 4 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



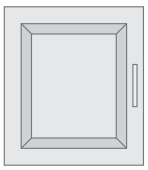
Flat Slab Door Front
RFS



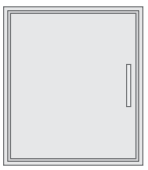
Glass Door Front
RG



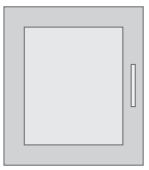
Flat Panel Door Front
RFP



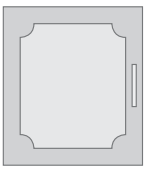
Raised Panel Door Front
RRP



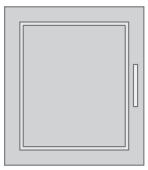
Beaded Edge Door Front
RBE



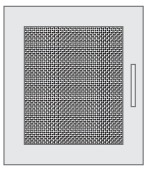
Step Panel Door Front
RSP



Scalloped Panel Door Front
RSC



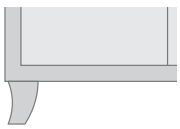
Applied Trim Door Front
RRT



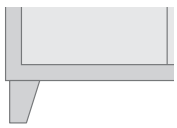
Wire Mesh Door Front
RM

Glass options available.

STEP 5 CHOOSE LEG



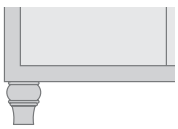
4" Curved Leg
BCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.



4" Tapered Leg
BTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.



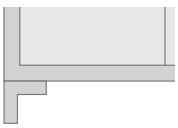
4" Square Leg
BSO4
Adds 4" to overall height.



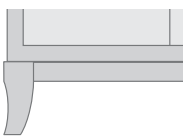
4" Turned Leg
BTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.



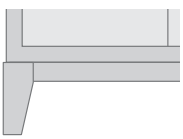
4" Plinth Base
BPL4
Adds 4" to overall height;
Adds 1" to case width.



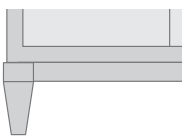
4" Straight Metal Leg
BMB4 Black
BMG4 Gunmetal
BMS4 Silver
Adds 4" to overall height.



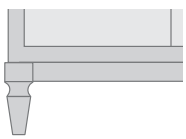
7" Curved Leg
BCH7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



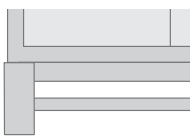
7" Tapered Leg
BTR7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Round Tapered Leg
BRD7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Beveled Leg
BBV7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.



7" Cross Bar Base
BCB7
Adds 7" to overall height;
Adds ½" to case width.

STEP 6 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - P



Beveled - B



Frosted - F



Water - W



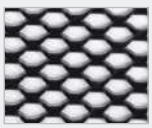
Antique - A



Reeded - R

Add a touch of industrial charm.

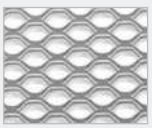
Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.



Black - B



Gold - G



Grey - R

EXTENSION TABLES STYLE YOUR OWN

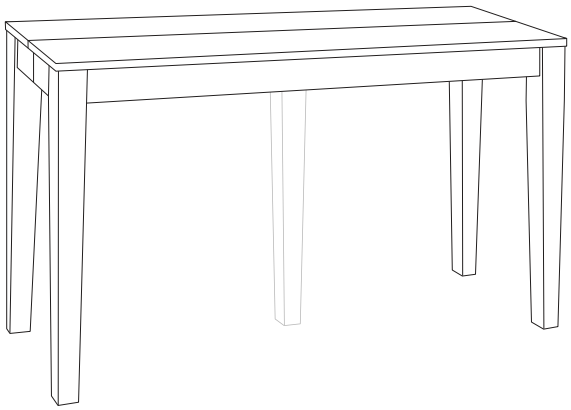
Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



SHOWN WITH SMALL TAPERED LEGS, SMALL ROUNDOVER EDGE, IN OAK, DRIFTWOOD

STEP 1 SELECT SIZE

Only available with Square Corner shape.



SYO Sofa/Dining Extension Table

13/16" thick top & square corners standard.

48"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Two 20" Leaves)*	LOSSD-45I50*
48"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Four 20" Leaves)*	LOSSD-42I50*
42"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Two 20" Leaves)*	LOSSD-45I49*
42"w x 16"d x 30¼"h *(Four 20" Leaves)*	LOSSD-42I49*

Features removable center leg and two or four 20" leaves with telescoping slides.

*See pg 445 for Edge and Leg options. No leaf lock.

STEP 2 CHOOSE EDGE



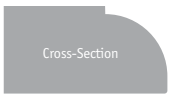
Large Roundover L10



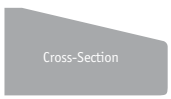
Small Bevel L30



Small Roundover L40



Lipped L50



Large Bevel L60



Medium Roundover L80



Eased Edge L90

STEP 3 CHOOSE LEG



a Loft II
table height
0SC30



b Small Square
table height
0SE30



c Small Tapered
table height
0SS30



d Turned
table height
0TL30

ALSO AVAILABLE



e Sofa/Dining Extension Table
13/16″ thick top standard. 3½″ square legs.
48″w x 16″d x 30¼″h L0LSQ-41A06
Features four 20″ leaves and telescoping slides. Built-In leaf storage. Extends to 96″ deep with all leaves in place. No leaf lock.



WATCH THE VIDEO

CONFERENCE TABLES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.

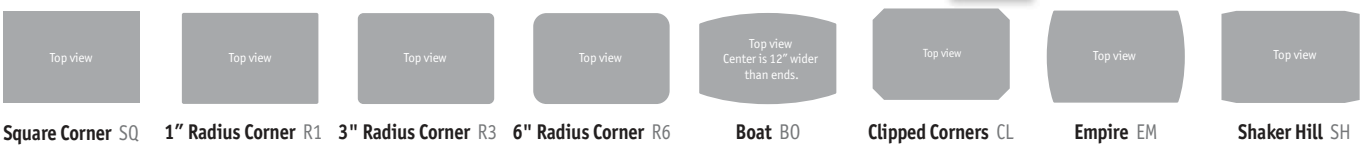


STEP 1 SELECT SIZE

42"w x 72"l.....CRT4205-S	**48"w x 72"l** CRT4805-S	**54"w x 72"l**.....CRT5405-S
42"w x 84"l.....CRT4215-S	**48"w x 84"l** CRT4815-S	**54"w x 84"l**.....CRT5415-S
42"w x 96"l CRT4220-S	**48"w x 96"l** CRT4820-S	**54"w x 96"l** CRT5420-S
42"w x 108"l CRT4225-S	**48"w x 108"l** CRT4825-S	**54"w x 108"l** CRT5425-S
42"w x 120"l CRT4230-S	**48"w x 120"l** CRT4830-S	**54"w x 120"l** CRT5430-S
42"w x 132"l CRT4235-S	**48"w x 132"l** CRT4835-S	**54"w x 132"l** CRT5435-S
42"w x 144"l CRT4240-S	**48"w x 144"l** CRT4840-S	**54"w x 144"l** CRT5440-S

1½" thick top. 28½" clearance from floor to bottom of the table top.

STEP 2 CHOOSE TABLE TOP SHAPE



Square Corner SQ **1" Radius Corner** R1 **3" Radius Corner** R3 **6" Radius Corner** R6 **Boat** BO **Clipped Corners** CL **Empire** EM **Shaker Hill** SH

STEP 3 CHOOSE EDGE



Large Roundover
E10



Underside Bevel
E20



Small Bevel
E30



Small Roundover
E40



Lipped
E50



Large Bevel
E60



Queen Anne
E70



Medium Roundover
E80



Eased Edge
E90

STEP 4 CHOOSE TABLE BASE



a Alexandria
Standard NAX30
Deluxe (for 54"w) NAXD30

Foot Size .....3½"

72"-84" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...33"x 52"
54" Footprint .....37"x 52"
Between Feet .....45"

96"-108" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...33"x 74"
42", 48" Footprint ...37"x 74"
Footprint.....33"x 74"
Between Feet .....67"

120"-132" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...33"x 96"
42", 48" Footprint ...37"x 96"
Between Feet .....89"

144" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...33"x 118"
42", 48" Footprint ...37"x 118"
Between Feet .....111"



b Auburn Bay
Standard NAB30
Deluxe (for 54"w) NABD30

Foot Size .....2¼"

72"-84" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20"x 50"
48" Footprint ... 24"x 50"
54" Footprint ... 28"x 50"
Between Feet ... 45½"

96"-108" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20"x 72"
48" Footprint ... 24"x 72"
54" Footprint ... 28"x 72"
Between Feet ... 67½"

120"-132" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20"x 94"
48" Footprint ... 24"x 94"
54" Footprint ... 28"x 94"
Between Feet ... 89½"

144" Tables
42" Footprint ... 20"x 116"
48" Footprint ... 24"x 116"
54" Footprint ... 28"x 116"
Between Feet ... 111½"



c Avalon
Standard NAV30
Deluxe (for 54"w) NAVD30

Pedestal Size.....6½"
Foot Width.....7½"

72" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 39"
54" Footprint .....32"x 39"
Between Feet .....24"

80"-84" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 45"
54" Footprint .....32"x 45"
Between Feet .....30"

96" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 57"
54" Footprint .....32"x 57"
Between Feet .....42"

108" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 69"
54" Footprint .....32"x 69"
Between Feet .....54"

120"-132" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 81"
54" Footprint .....32"x 81"
Between Feet .....66"

144" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...28"x 103"
54" Footprint .....32"x 103"
Between Feet .....88"



d Brecklyn
Standard NBR30
Deluxe (for 54"w) NBRD30

Foot Size .....4"

72"-84" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...29"x 49¾"
54" Footprint .....33"x 49¾"
Between Feet .....41¾"

96" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...29"x 61¾"
54" Footprint .....33"x 61¾"
Between Feet .....53¾"

108" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...29"x 71¾"
54" Footprint .....33"x 71¾"
Between Feet .....65¾"

120"-132" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ...29"x 85¾"
54" Footprint .....33"x 85¾"
Between Feet .....77¾"

144" Tables
42", 48" Footprint ... 29"x 107¾"
54" Footprint..... 33"x 107¾"
Between Feet .....99¾"



e Chuck

Standard	NCK30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NCKD30

Foot Size ..... 3½″

72"-84" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 27½″x 52″
54″ Footprint ..... 31½″x 52″
Between Feet..... 45″

96"-108" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 27½″x 74″
54″ Footprint ..... 31½″x 74″
Between Feet..... 67″

120"-132" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 27½″x 96″
54″ Footprint ..... 31½″x 96″
Between Feet..... 89″

144" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 27½″x 118″
54″ Footprint ..... 31½″x 118″
Between Feet..... 111″



f Emily

Standard	NEL30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NELD30

72"-84" Tables
42″ Footprint..... 17¾″x 49¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 17¾″
48″ Footprint..... 21¾″x 49¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 21¾″
54″ Footprint..... 25¾″x 49¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 25¾″
Between Feet..... 24¼″

96"-132" Tables
42″ Footprint..... 17¾″x 71¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 17¾″
48″ Footprint..... 21¾″x 71¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 21¾″
54″ Footprint..... 25¾″x 71¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 25¾″
Between Feet..... 46¼″

144" Tables
42″ Footprint..... 17¾″x 93¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 17¾″
48″ Footprint..... 21¾″x 93¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 21¾″
54″ Footprint..... 25¾″x 93¾″
Pedestal Size ..... 12¾″x 25¾″
Between Feet..... 68¼″



g Louisville

Standard	NLV30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NLVD30

Foot Size ..... 6″

72"-84" Tables
42″, 48″ ootprint..... 24″x 51¾″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 51¾″
Between Feet..... 39¾″

96" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 57¾″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 57¾″
Between Feet..... 51¾″

108" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 69¾″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 69¾″
Between Feet..... 63¾″

120"-132" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 81¾″
F54″ ootprint ..... 28″x 81¾″
Between Feet..... 45¾″

144" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint .... 24″x 103¾″
54″ Footprint ..... 28″x 103¾″
Between Feet..... 67¾″



h Spain

Standard	NSP30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NSPD30

Foot Size .....9½″

72"-84" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 51½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 51½″
Between Feet .....32½″

96"-108" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 73½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 73½″
Between Feet .....54½″

120"-132" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 95½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 95½″
Between Feet .....76½″

144" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...24″x 117½″
54″ Footprint .....28″x 117½″
Between Feet .....98½″



i Valhallah

Standard	NVA30
Deluxe (for 54″w)	NVAD30

Foot Size .....4″

72"-84" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...30″x 53″
54″ Footprint .....34″x 53″
Between Feet .....45″

96"-108" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...30″x 75″
54″ Footprint .....34″x 75″
Between Feet .....67″

120"-132" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...30″x 97″
54″ Footprint .....34″x 97″
Between Feet .....89″

144" Tables
42″, 48″ Footprint ...30″x 119″
54″ Footprint .....30″x 119″
Between Feet .....111″



j CityScape, Black

Standard	NCI30B
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NCID30B

Foot Size ..... 4"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 53"
Between Feet ... 45"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 75"
Between Feet ... 67"

120"-132" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 97"
Between Feet ... 89"

144" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 119"
Between Feet ... 111"



k CityScape, Gunmetal

Standard	NCI30G
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NCID30G

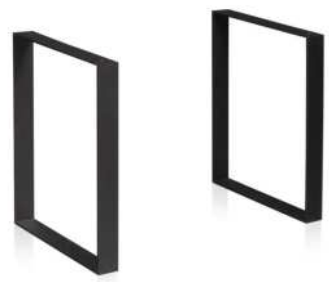
Foot Size ..... 4"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 53"
Between Feet ... 45"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 75"
Between Feet ... 67"

120"-132" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 97"
Between Feet ... 89"

144" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 119"
Between Feet ... 111"



l Ironwood, Black

Standard	NIR30B
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NIRD30B

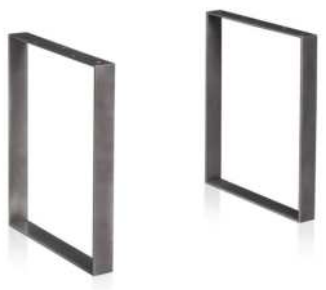
Foot Size ..... 3"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 53"
Between Feet ... 45"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 75"
Between Feet ... 67"

120"-132" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 97"
Between Feet ... 89"

144" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 119"
Between Feet ... 111"



m Ironwood, Gunmetal

Standard	NIR30G
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NIRD30G

Foot Size ..... 3"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 53"
Between Feet ... 45"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 75"
Between Feet ... 67"

120"-132" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 97"
Between Feet ... 89"

144" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 119"
Between Feet ... 111"



n Kodiak

Standard	NKO30B
Deluxe (for 54"w)	NKOD30

Foot Size ..... 3¼"

72"-84" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 53"
Between Feet ... 45"

96"-108" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 75"
Between Feet ... 67"

120"-132" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 97"
Between Feet ... 89"

144" Tables
Footprint..... 30"x 119"
Between Feet ... 111"



Power Option **CRPO-01**
Accommodates USB-C and USB-A enabled smart phones, tablets and laptops. 12 amps maximum per socket, no reset button.

WRITING DESKS STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.

42" X 24" WRITING DESK SHOWN WITH MEDIUM SQUARE LEG, 1" RADIUS CORNER, LARGE BEVEL EDGE, IN MAPLE, 2-TONE, AND 70-E-10 HARDWARE.

STEP 1 SELECT SIZE



Comes standard with a 2¼" deep convertible drawer.

WK-A-01 Wood Knob—Standard

42"w x 24"d, 24"w Drawer Box WDBWD17G2
48"w x 24"d, 24"w Drawer Box WDBWD18G2
54"w x 24"d, 30"w Drawer Box WDBWD19G2
60"w x 30"d, 30"w Drawer Box WDBWD20G2
72"w x 30"d, 30"w Drawer Box WDBWD21G2

STEP 2 SELECT TOP SHAPE

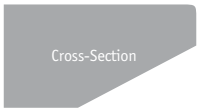
Square Corner ..... SQ
1" Radius Corner R1
3" Radius Corner R3

Square Corner | 1" Radius Corner | 3" Radius Corner

STEP 3 SELECT EDGE



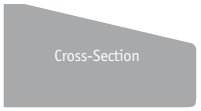
Large Roundover E10



Underside Bevel E20



Small Roundover E40



Large Bevel E60



Medium Roundover E80



Eased Edge E90

STEP 4 SELECT LEG



a b c d e f



g h i j k l



m n o p q

a Avalon (2½" Square Top)

table height	LAV30
counter height	LAV36
bar height	LAV42

b Chatham (5" Square Top)

table height	LCH30
counter height	LCH36
bar height	LCH42

c Loft (3½" Square Top)

table height	LCR30
counter height	LCR36
bar height	LCR42

d Chesterville (3½" Square Top)

table height	LCV30
counter height	LCV36
bar height	LCV42

e Fenton (3" Square Top)

table height	LFE30
counter height	LFE36
bar height	LFE42

f Farm-Turned (3½" Square Top)

table height	LFT30
counter height	LFT36
bar height	LFT42

g Irvington (3½" Square Top)

table height	LIR30
counter height	LIR36
bar height	LIR42

h Jordan (2½" Square Top)

table height	LJS30
counter height	LJS36
bar height	LJS42

i Plain Round (3½" Square Top)

table height	LPR30
counter height	LPR36
bar height	LPR42

j Reeded (3½" Square Top)

table height	LRE30

k Loft II (2½" Square Top)

table height	LSC30
counter height	LSC36
bar height	LSC42

l Small Square (2½" Square Top)

table height	LSE30
counter height	LSE36
bar height	LSE42

m Medium Square (3½" Square Top)

table height	LSM30
counter height	LSM36
bar height	LSM42

n Large Square (5" Square Top)

table height	LSQ30
counter height	LSQ36
bar height	LSQ42

o Small-Tapered (2½" Square Top)

table height	LSS30
counter height	LSS36
bar height	LSS42

p Medium-Tapered (3½" Square Top)

table height	LST30
counter height	LST36
bar height	LST42

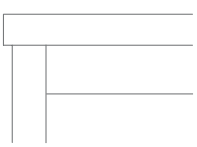
q Savannah (5" Square Top)

table height	LSV30
counter height	LSV36
bar height	LSV42

OPTION

Edge Apron OAP

This option moves the apron out closer to the edge of the table and leaves a ⅜" overhang. It is available only on square corner table shape because the leg will be very near to the edge of the table.



INSET VANITIES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



Shown with: Raised Panel Drawers and Doors and 4" Tapered Leg; Oak, Natural Effects; 70-B-23 hardware

Cabinet only. Top and faucets not included.

STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



1-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 30"
30"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA01A



9-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 48"
48"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA02D



5-Drawer Inset Vanity
Double Basin, 60"
60"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVB03F



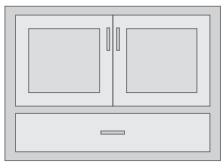
1-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 36"
36"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA01B



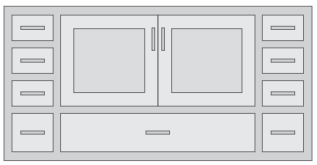
9-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 54"
54"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA02E



5-Drawer Inset Vanity
Double Basin, 72"
72"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVB03G



1-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 42"
42"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA01C



9-Drawer Inset Vanity
Single Center Basin, 60"
60"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVA02F

* Size does not include top and feet.

STEP 2 CHOOSE INSET DRAWER FRONT



Flat Slab
CFS

Flat Panel
CFP

Raised Panel
CRP

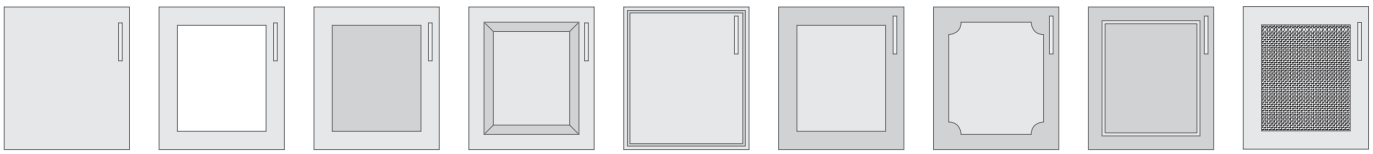
Applied Trim
CRT

Beaded Edge
CBE

Step Panel
CSP

Scalloped Panel
CSC

STEP 3 CHOOSE INSET DOOR FRONT



Flat Slab Door Front
FFS

Glass Door Front
FG

Flat Panel Door Front
FFP

Raised Panel Door Front
FRP

Beaded Edge Door Front
FBE

Step Panel Door Front
FSP

Scalloped Panel Door Front
FSC

Applied Trim Door Front
FRT

Wire Mesh Door Front
FM

Glass and Wire Mesh options available.

STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



4" Curved Leg
LCH4
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Tapered Leg
LTR4
Adds 4" to overall height.

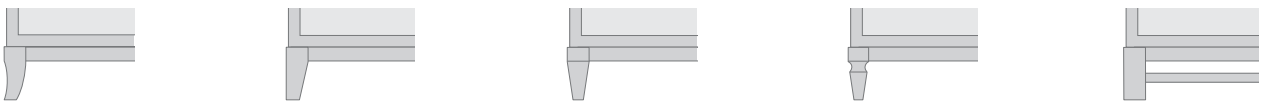
4" Square Leg
LSO4
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Turned Leg
LTU4
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Plinth Base
LPL4
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Toe Kick
LTK4
Kick inset: 4"h x 3½"d
Adds 4" to overall height.

4" Straight Metal Leg
LMB4 Black
LMG4 Gunmetal
LMS4 Silver
Adds 4" to overall height.



7" Curved Leg
LCH7
Adds 7" to overall height.

7" Tapered Leg
LTR7
Adds 7" to overall height.

7" Round Tapered Leg
LRD7
Adds 7" to overall height.

7" Beveled Leg
LBV7
Adds 7" to overall height.

7" Cross Bar Base
LCB7
Adds 7" to overall height.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!

With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - P | Beveled - B | Frosted - F | Water - W | Antique - A | Reeded - R

Add a touch of industrial charm.

Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Black - B | Gold - G | Grey - R

OVERLAY VANITIES STYLE YOUR OWN

Design furniture that's uniquely yours with our exclusive online app at SimplyAmish.com.



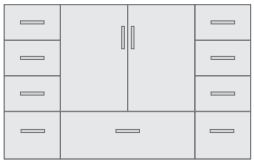
Shown with: Flat Slab Drawers and Doors and Cutout Base; Maple, Honeycomb; 41-E-01 hardware

Cabinet only. Top and faucets not included.

STEP 1 CHOOSE CASE



1-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 30"
30"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVFULA01A



9-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 48"
48"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVFULA02D



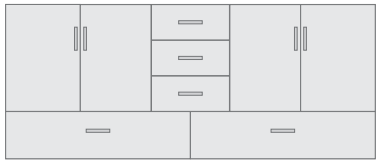
5-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Double Basin, 60"
60"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVFULB03F



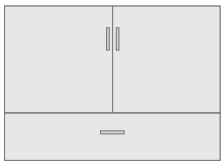
1-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 36"
36"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVFULA01B



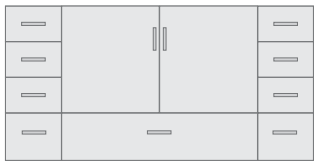
9-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 54"
54"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVFULA02E



5-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Double Basin, 72"
72"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVFULB03G



1-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 42"
42"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVFULA01C



9-Drawer Full Overlay Vanity
Single Center Basin, 60"
60"w x 21"d x 30"h* BVFULA02F

* Size does not include top and feet.

STEP 2 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DRAWER FRONT



Flat Slab
CFS

Flat Panel
CFP

Raised Panel
CRP

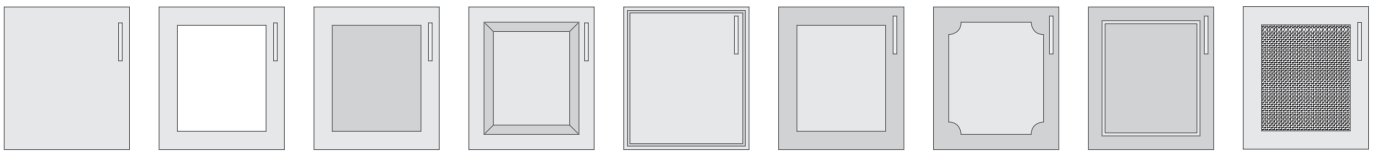
Applied Trim
CRT

Beaded Edge
CBE

Step Panel
CSP

Scalloped Panel
CSC

STEP 3 CHOOSE FULL OVERLAY DOOR FRONT



Flat Slab Door Front
FFS

Glass Door Front
FG

Flat Panel Door Front
FFP

Raised Panel Door Front
FRP

Beaded Edge Door Front
FBE

Step Panel Door Front
FSP

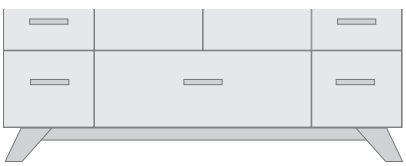
Scalloped Panel Door Front
FSC

Applied Trim Door Front
FRT

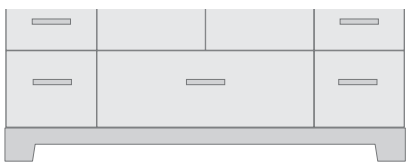
Wire Mesh Door Front
FM

Glass and Wire Mesh options available.

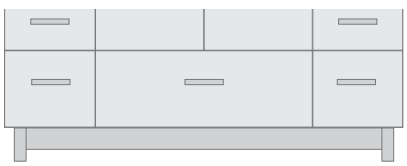
STEP 4 CHOOSE LEG/BASE



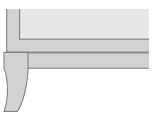
Angled Leg OAN
Adds 4" to overall height.



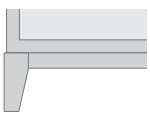
Cutout Base OCO
Adds 4" to overall height.



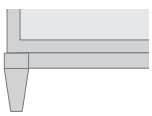
T-Base OTB
Adds 4" to overall height.



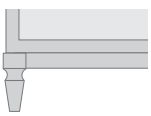
7" Curved Leg
LCH7
Adds 7" to overall height.



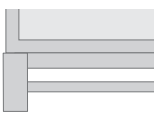
7" Tapered Leg
LTR7
Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Round Tapered Leg
LRD7
Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Beveled Leg
LBV7
Adds 7" to overall height.



7" Cross Bar Base
LCB7
Adds 7" to overall height.

STEP 5 CHOOSE HARDWARE

Level A hardware is standard. See page 25 for complete selection.

Variety is the spice of life!
With six different styles of glass to choose from, you can dramatically impact the look and feel of your furniture.



Plain - P | Beveled - B | Frosted - F | Water - W | Antique - A | Reeded - R

Add a touch of industrial charm.
Blending open storage with subtle concealment, our Wire Mesh Doors are both functional and stylish.

Black - B | Gold - G | Grey - R

EXPRESS ASPEN BEDROOM



Black Metal Knobs
WK-A-05





Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″
King, Queen: 4 Panels

a Aspen Panel Bed with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Headboard: 50″h; Footboard: 31″h

King	82″w x 89″d	XC26-SBASP-05B2
Queen	66″w x 89″d	XC26-SBASP-05B3



b Aspen 12-Drawer Bureau with Inlay, 60"
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
60″w x 24″d x 49″h XC26-ECA17012B

Aspen Bureau Mirror with Inlay, 55"
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
55″w x 4″d x 30″h XC26-ECAM145



c Aspen 6-Drawer Chest with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
40″w x 24″l x 50″h XC26-ECA1806D



d Aspen 3-Drawer Nightstand with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
26″w x 18″d x 31″h XC26-ECA120BC

EXPRESS GARRETT BEDROOM

Nickel Pulls
70-A-31





Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel

a Garrett Headboard with Wood Frame
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	79½″w x 87¾″d	XC04-SBGAR-05W1
King	83½″w x 83¾″d	XC04-SBGAR-05W2
Queen	67½″w x 83¾″d	XC04-SBGAR-05W3
Full	61½″w x 79¾″d	XC04-SBGAR-05W4
Twin	46½″w x 79¾″d	XC04-SBGAR-05W5





b Garrett 7-Drawer Dresser
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
58″w x 18½″d x 36″h XC04-SSGAR-08G2

Garrett Dresser Mirror
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
40½″w x 1½″d x 37¼″h XC04-SMGAR-06A2

c Garrett Mule Chest
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
54″w x 18½″d x 44″h XC04-SSGAR-11J0

Garrett Mule Chest Mirror
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
44½″w x 1½″d x 30¼″h XC04-SMGAR-08A0







d Garrett 6-Drawer Chest
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
36″w x 18½″d x 52″h XC04-SSGAR-04F0

e Garrett 3-Drawer Nightstand
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h XC04-SNGAR-02C1

f Garrett Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h XC04-SNGAR-04A1

EXPRESS MÄRYAN BEDROOM



German Bronze Pulls
94-F-02





Floor to headboard: 23″
Floor to foundation: 9″
King, Queen: 4 Panels
5" Shorter Footboard Option
Standard in Express

a MäKayla Bed
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
Headboard: 65¾″h; Footboard: 26¾″h

King	87″w x 90″d	XK04-SBMAK-05B2-SF
Queen	71″w x 90″d	XK04-SBMAK-05B3-SF



b MäRyan 9-Drawer Dresser
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
74″w x 25″d x 35″h XK04-NWM216DD9-12CB

Features three secret drawers, and includes optional 12" deep bottom drawers and a cedar drawer box in the center bottom drawer.

MäRyan Dresser Mirror
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
58″w x 5″d x 40″h XK04-NWM30-L

Features a beveled edge mirror.



c MäRyan 5-Drawer Chest
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
46″w x 25″d x 54″h XK04-NWM07CD

Features two secret drawers.



Keeping your secrets safe.

The MäRyan Collection features secret drawers with felt-lined bottoms on all cabinets under 55″ tall.



d MäRyan Deluxe 3-Drawer Nightstand
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
32″w x 20″d x 33″h XK04-NWM19DBC

Features a secret drawer.

EXPRESS SAN MIGUEL BEDROOM



Black Mission Pull
61-A-03



Floor to headboard: 21″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels
Twin: 1 Panel





a San Miguel Panel Headboard with Wood Frame
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	82″w x 88″d	XN26-SBMIG-05W1
King	86″w x 84″d	XN26-SBMIG-05W2
Queen	70″w x 84″d	XN26-SBMIG-05W3
Full	64″w x 80″d	XN26-SBMIG-05W4
Twin	49″w x 80″d	XN26-SBMIG-05W5

b San Miguel 7-Drawer Dresser
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
58″w x 18½″d x 36″h XN26-SSMIG-08G1

San Miguel Dresser Mirror
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
42½″w x 2½″d x 37½″h XN26-SMMIG-06A2





c San Miguel Mule Chest
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
54″w x 18¼″d x 44¼″h XN26-SSMIG-11J0

San Miguel Mule Chest Mirror
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
46½″w x 2½″d x 31″h XN26-SMMIG-08A0

d San Miguel 6-Drawer Chest
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
36″w x 18½″d x 52″h XN26-SSMIG-04F0





e San Miguel Nightstand with Opening
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h XN26-SNMIG-04A1

f San Miguel 3-Drawer Nightstand
Wood: Character QSWO; Finish: Michael's
22″w x 18½″d x 27½″h XN26-SNMIG-02C1



Character Cherry & QSWO
Sides/Bases **Open Knots Standard**



Character Cherry & QSWO

Table Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Case Goods Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Chair Seats	**Filled Knots Standard**

Character Quartersawn White Oak is only available on the San Miguel Collection and San Miguel Express items at this time.

EXPRESS SHENANDOAH BEDROOM



Character Cherry & QSWO

Sides/Bases **Open Knots Standard**

Character Cherry & QSWO

Table Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Case Goods Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Chair Seats	**Filled Knots Standard**

WK-A-05

MEX-70-B-01

MEX-WK-A-01

Standard Hardware Options

Choose one of the three hardware pieces pictured.

WK-A-05 standard unless otherwise specified.



Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



a Shenandoah Headboard with Wood Frame
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Headboard: 48″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	78″w x 87½″d	XK26-SBSHS-05W1
King	82″w x 83½″d	XK26-SBSHS-05W2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	XK26-SBSHS-05W3
Full	60″w x 79½″d	XK26-SBSHS-05W4
Twin	45″w x 79½″d	XK26-SBSHS-05W5

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 9″
CA King, King, Queen, Full: 2 Panels; Twin: 1 Panel



b Shenandoah Deluxe Headboard with Wood Frame
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Headboard: 58¼″h; Footboard: 13½″h

CA King	81″w x 87½″d	XK26-SBSHD-05W1
King	85″w x 83½″d	XK26-SBSHD-05W2
Queen	69″w x 83½″d	XK26-SBSHD-05W3
Full	63″w x 79½″d	XK26-SBSHD-05W4
Twin	48″w x 79½″d	XK26-SBSHD-05W5

Floor to headboard: 20″
Floor to foundation: 16″
King, Queen: 2 Panels

Comes standard with WK-A-05 hardware.



c Shenandoah Bed with Under-Bed Storage
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Headboard: 48″h; Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor Mattress Sits 2″ Lower than Rail Top

King	82″w x 83½″d	XK26-SBSHS-16U2
Queen	66″w x 83½″d	XK26-SBSHS-16U3

Note: Comes complete with Headboard, Footboard, and Under-Bed Storage with two drawers on each side.

Floor to headboard: 22″
Floor to foundation: 16″
King, Queen: 2 Panels

Comes standard with WK-A-05 hardware.



d Shenandoah Deluxe Bed with Under-Bed Storage
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Rail Top: 20″; Rail Bottom: 5½″ from floor Mattress Sits 2″ Lower than Rail Top

King	86″w x 84″d	XK26-SBSHD-16U2
Queen	70″w x 84″d	XK26-SBSHD-16U3

Note: Comes complete with Headboard, Footboard, and Under-Bed Storage with two drawers on each side.



e Shenandoah Mule Chest
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
54″w x 18″d x 44½″h XK26-SSSHS-11J0

Shenandoah Mule Chest Mirror
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
42″w x 1½″d x 34½″h XK26-SMSHS-08A0
Features beveled edge mirror



f Shenandoah 7-Drawer Dresser
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
58″w x 18″d x 36″h XK26-SSSHS-08G2

Shenandoah Dresser Mirror
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
38½″w x 2½″d x 41½″h XK26-SMSHS-10A2
Features beveled edge mirror



g Shenandoah 6-Drawer Chest
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
36″w x 18″d x 52″h
XK26-SSSHS-04F0



h Shenandoah Lingerie Chest
23"w x 18"d x 52"h
XK26-SSSHS-15E



i Shenandoah 3-Drawer Nightstand
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
22″w x 18″d x 27½″h
XK26-SNSHS-02C1



j Shenandoah Nightstand with Opening on Bottom
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
22″w x 18″d x 27½″h
XK26-SNSHS-04A1

EXPRESS ALBANY DINING





E40
Small Roundover Edge

a Albany Round Table
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's
1" thick top – standard.

48" X026-ETALB-F06D22C
QSO-ETALB-F06D22C

Features two 12" leaves & Small Roundover edge (E40).



E10
Large Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"

b Square-Tapered Leg Table
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's
13/16" thick top – standard.

40" x 60" X026-ETSQT-J04A07C
QSO-ETSQT-J04A07C

Features two 12" leaves, Square-Tapered legs,
1" Radius corners, Large Roundover edge (E10).



c Justine Chair
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18"w x 15"d

Arm chair	Arm height:25"h	
23"w x 22"d x 40"h	X026-KSJAC-W	
	QSO-KSJAC-W	
Side chair		
19"w x 22"d x 40"h	X026-KSJSC-W	
	QSO-KSJSC-W	



d Urbandale II Chair
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

Arm chair	Arm height: 25¾"h	
24"w x 24"d x 42"h	X026-KSUIIAC-W	
	QSO-KSUIIAC-W	
Side chair		
19"w x 24"d x 42"h	X026-KSUIISC-W	
	QSO-KSUIISC-W	

EXPRESS ASPEN DINING



Boat Top
Center is 12" wider than ends.

E60
Large Bevel

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Footprint..... 29"x 50¾"
Foot Size ..... 2¾"
Between Feet ... 45½"



a Aspen Trestle Table with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
1" thick top – standard.

48"w x 80"d XC26-MSA4880-4
QSC-MSA4880-4

Features four 12" self-storing leaves with removable aprons, boat-shaped top, E60 edge, and ball bearing slides.



b Aspen Chair with Inlay
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d; Seat height: 17¼"

Arm chair	Arm height: 26"h
25¼"w x 21½"d x 48½"h	XC26-SAAA-W QSC-SAAA-W
Side chair	
18½"w x 21½"d x 48½"h	XC26-SAAS-W QSC-SAAS-W



c Aspen Chair with Lower Back, Inlay, and Asphalt Leather Seat
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d; Seat height: 17¾"

Arm chair	Arm height: 26"h
25¼"w x 21½"d x 43½"h	XC26-SAAA-5-LD QSC-SAAA-5-LD
Side chair	
18½"w x 21½"d x 43½"h	XC26-SAAS-5-LD QSC-SAAS-5-LD





Hand Forged Black Pulls
66-I-02



E80
Medium Roundover

Clearance to Apron: 26"





a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Trestle Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)
Features 1-18" butterfly leaf on each end.
1" thick plank top - standard.

42"w x 72"l	XK35A2-ETTRB-H14D16Q * QSK-ETTRB-H14D16Q

* Features Olde World A.

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sideboard
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)
Planked top standard.

60"w x 19"d x 36½"h	XK35A2-ESTRB-D11 * QSK-ESTRB-D11

* Features Olde World A.
Features open space behind doors.

Width of leg	2½"
Width between legs	60"





c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Dining Bench
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)
Planked top standard.

72"w x 17"d x 18"h	XK35B2-ECTRB-12D-W ** QSK-ECTRB-12D-W

** Features Olde World B.

d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Chair
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Tobacco (Olde World)
Seat size: 18½"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm height: 25"h
24"w x 24½"d x 42"h	XK35B2-ECTRB-01A-W ** QSK-ECTRB-01A-W
Side chair	
21½"w x 24½"d x 42"h	XK35B2-ECTRB-02A-W ** QSK-ECTRB-02A-W

** Features Olde World B.



Character Cherry & QSWO
Sides/Bases **Open Knots Standard**



Character Cherry & QSWO

Table Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Case Goods Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Chair Seats	**Filled Knots Standard**





This style comes standard with
Nickel pull (70-G-50)





a Cole Leg Table
Wood: Oak; Finish: Natural Effects
2 Leaves; 13/16" thick top—standard.
42"w x 60"l XO74-ETCLE-J21D14C



b Cole Side Chair
Wood: Oak; Finish: Natural Effects; Fabric: Grande
Seat size: 18½"w x 18½"d
18½"w x 23"d x 31½"h XO74-ECCLE-02A-ADV



c Cole Buffet
Wood: Oak; Finish: Natural Effects
72"w x 18"d x 36"h XO74-ESCLE-G23D



d Cole Tall Accent Cabinet
Wood: Oak; Finish: Natural Effects
40"w x 18"d x 78"h XO74-ESCLE-E21H



This style comes standard with
Oil Rubbed Bronze Knobs (95-B-07).



Clearance to Apron: 26"



a Elroy Leg Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow
Solid top; 1" thick top—standard.

42"w x 72"l XC04-ETELR-J19B16A
QSC-ETELR-J19B16A



b Anissa Side Chair
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow;
Leather Seat: F-0J0717 - Toast
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d

19"w x 17"d x 35¾"h XC04-ECNSA-02A-LF
19"w x 17"d x 35¾"h QSC-ECNSA-02A-LF



c Elroy Buffet
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Amber Glow;
Hardware: 95-B-07

61"w x 15½"d x 32"h XC04-ESELR-G30C
61"w x 15½"d x 32"h QSC-ESELR-G30C

EXPRESS LOFT DINING



E40
Small Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint..... 33"x 52"
Foot Size ..... 3½"
Between Feet ... 45"





a Alexandria Trestle Table
Wood: Cherry or Maple, 18" stationary butterfly leaf on each end (no aprons), E40 edge.
42"w x 80"l, 1" thick top – standard.

Cherry	QSC-ETALE-H01D44Q
Maple	QSS-ETALE-H01D44Q

b Lincoln Chair
Wood: Cherry or Maple, Seat size: 18"w x 16¾"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25½"h	Side chair	
22"w x 24"d x 39"h		18½"w x 24"d x 39"h	
Cherry	QSC-ECLCN-01A-W	Cherry	QSC-ECLCN-02A-W
Maple	QSS-ECLCN-01A-W	Maple	QSS-ECLCN-02A-W

E60
Large Bevel

Empire Top

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint..... 32"x 56"
Pedestal Size.... 13"
Foot Width ..... 2½"
Between Feet ... 21"



c Grace Double Pedestal Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon; 1" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l	XS28-ETGRC-G05F16E
	QSS-ETGRC-G05F16E

Features two 12" self-storing leaves with removable aprons, empire top shape, E60 edge, and ball bearing slides.

E60
Large Bevel

Clearance to Apron: 26"
48" Tables
Footprint..... 27"
Foot Width ..... 2½"



d Loft II Round Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon; E60 edge. 1" thick top – standard.

48" Round	XS28-NBL4848-2
	QSS-NBL4848-2

Features two 12" leaves.







e Bradford Chair
Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 25¼"h	
23¾"w x 23¼"d x 40"h	XS28-ECBRD-01A-W	
	QSS-ECBRD-01A-W	
Side chair		
18½"w x 23¼"d x 40"h	XS28-ECBRD-02A-W	
	QSS-ECBRD-02A-W	

f Loft II Chair
Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon
Seat size: 18"w x 18¼"d

Arm chair	Arm Height: 26"h	
24"w x 24"d x 42½"h	XS28-CCLIIA-W	
	QSS-CCLIIA-W	
Side chair		
21"w x 24"d x 42½"h	XS28-CCLIIS-W	
	QSS-CCLIIS-W	

g Sally Stationary Barstool
Wood: Maple; Finish: Bourbon

16"w x 12"d x 24"h	XS28-ECSAL-04C-W
16"w x 12"d x 30"h	XS28-ECSAL-04B-W
16"w x 12"d x 24"h	QSS-ECSAL-04C-W
16"w x 12"d x 30"h	QSS-ECSAL-04B-W

EXPRESS PARKDALE DINING





E40
Small Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"

Footprint.....36½"
Foot Width..... 2½"

a Parkdale Single Pedestal Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut
1" thick top – standard.

48" round XS02-ETPAR-E06D220
QSS-ETPAR-E06D220

Features one 18" butterfly leaf (no apron).



b Bradford Chair
Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Arm chair — Arm Height: 25¼"h
23¾"w x 23¼"d x 40"h
XS02-ECBRD-01A-W
QSS-ECBRD-01A-W

Side chair
18½"w x 23¼"d x 40"h
XS02-ECBRD-02A
QSS-ECBRD-02A



c Claire Chair
Wood: Maple; Finish: Mocha Nut; Fabric: Grande
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d
19"w x 27"d x 40"h XS30-ECCLR-02A-ADV



d Theo Side Chair
Wood: Maple; Finish: Mocha Nut; Fabric: Grande
Seat size: 19"w x 17½"d
19"w x 25½"d x 36½"h XS30-ECTHE-02A-ADV

EXPRESS SHEFFIELD DINING



Brushed Pewter Pulls
82-B-01









Clearance to Apron: 26"



a Sheffield Leg Table
Wood: Maple; 38"w x 54"l

Silver Creek	XS56-ETSHE-J01K27B
Bourbon	XS28-ETSHE-J01K27B
Bourbon-OW-A	XS28A2-ETSHE-J01K27B *
	QSS-ETSHE-J01K27B

Features one 18" leaf; 13/16" thick top.

Clearance to Apron: 26"



b Sheffield Boat Table
Wood: Maple; 42"w x 60"l

Silver Creek	XS56-ETSHE-J01K14B
Bourbon	XS28-ETSHE-J01K14B
Bourbon-OW-A	XS28A2-ETSHE-J01K14B *
	QSS-ETSHE-J01K14B

Features one 18" leaf; 13/16" thick top.

* This version is not available with self-storing leaves, but may be ordered from the Style Your Own section with self-storing leaves.



c Clifton Side Chair
Wood: Maple;
18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h
Seat size: 17¾"w x 16¼"d

Silver Creek	
	XS56-ECCLI-02A-W
Bourbon	
	XS28-ECCLI-02A-W
Bourbon-OW-B	
	XS28B2-ECCLI-02A-W **
	QSS-ECCLI-02A-W



d Fremont Side Chair
Wood: Maple;
19"w x 22½"d x 38½"h
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d

Silver Creek	
	XS56-ECFRE-02A-W
Bourbon	
	XS28-ECFRE-02A-W
Bourbon-OW-B	
	XS28B2-ECFRE-02A-W **
	QSS-ECFRE-02A-W



e Mitchell Side Chair
Wood: Maple;
19"w x 21¾"d x 38¾"h
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d

Silver Creek	
	XS56-ECMIT-02A-W
Bourbon	
	XS28-ECMIT-02A-W
Bourbon-OW-B	
	XS28B2-ECMIT-02A-W **
	QSS-ECMIT-02A-W



f Sheffield Side Chair
Wood: Maple;
18¾"w x 22¼"d x 38"h
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d

Silver Creek	
	XS56-SPSHS-W
Bourbon	
	XS28-SPSHS-W
Bourbon-OW-B	
	XS28B2-SPSHS-W **
	QSS-SPSHS-W



g Waveland Side Chair
Wood: Maple;
19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h
Seat size: 16½"w x 17"d

Silver Creek	
	XS56-ECWAV-02A-W
Bourbon	
	XS28-ECWAV-02A-W
Bourbon-OW-B	
	XS28B2-ECWAV-02A-W **
	QSS-ECWAV-02A-W



Width between legs: 40½"

h Sheffield Dining Bench
Wood: Maple; 45"w x 14"d x 18"h

Silver Creek	XS56-ECSHE-16I-W
Bourbon	XS28-ECSHE-16I-W
Bourbon-OW-B	XS28B-ECSHE-16I-W **
	QSS-ECSHE-16I-W

* Features Olde World A.
** Features Olde World B.



i Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard
Wood: Maple; 46"w x 18"d x 37¾"h

Silver Creek	XS56-ESSHE-D18
Bourbon	XS28-ESSHE-D18
Bourbon-OW-B	XS28B-ESSHE-D18 **
	QSS-ESSHE-D18



Available in reduced time! Select your finish.

Select from 3 woods - SAME PRICE -







Leg tables - Select from 2 legs - SAME PRICE -



Small Square
ISE30 - Standard



Small Tapered
ISS30

Tables - Select from 3 edges - SAME PRICE -



Large Bevel
E60



Medium Roundover
E80



Eased Edge
E90 - Standard

Clearance to Apron: 26"



a Sheffield Leg Table*
Features one 18" leaf, square corners, small square legs, and eased edge.
13/16" thick top – standard.
38"w x 54"l ITSHE-J01K27B

Clearance to Apron: 26"



b Sheffield Boat Table*
Features one 18" leaf, boat shaped, small square legs, and eased edge.
13/16" thick top – standard.
42"w x 60"l ITSHE-J01K14B

Clearance to Apron: 26"



c Sheffield Single Pedestal Table
Features one 18" leaf and eased edge.
13/16" thick top – standard.
42" Round ITSHE-F06K12B

* This version is not available with self-storing leaves, but may be ordered from the Style Your Own section with self-storing leaves.



d Clifton Side Chair
Seat size: 17¾"w x 16¼"d
18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h
ICCLI-02A-W



e Fremont Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17"d
19"w x 22½"d x 38½"h
ICFRE-02A-W



f Mitchell Side Chair
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d
19"w x 21¾"d x 38¾"h
ICMIT-02A-W



g Sheffield Side Chair
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d
18¾"w x 22¼"d x 38"h
ICSHS-02A-W



h Waveland Side Chair
Seat size: 16½"w x 17"d
19"w x 21"d x 38¾"h
ICWAV-02A-W



Width between legs: 40½"

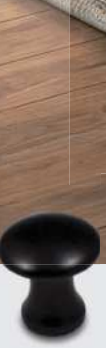
i Sheffield Dining Bench
45"w x 14"d x 18"h ICSHE-16I-W



j Sheffield 2-Door Sideboard
46"w x 18"d x 37¾"h ISSHE-D18
Hardware: 82-B-01



Brushed Pewter Pulls
82-B-01



WK-A-05



MEX-70-B-01



MEX-WK-A-01

Standard Hardware Options

Choose one of the three hardware pieces pictured.

WK-A-05 standard unless otherwise specified.



Character Cherry & QSWO

Sides/Bases **Open Knots Standard**



Character Cherry & QSWO

Table Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Case Goods Tops	**Filled Knots Standard**
Chair Seats	**Filled Knots Standard**



E10
Large Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"



a Shenandoah Leg Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's; Edge: E10
13/16" thick top – standard.

40"w x 60"l XK26-ETSHS-J04A07C
40"w x 60"l QSK-ETSHS-J04A07C

Features small square tapered legs and two 12" leaves.

E60
Large Bevel Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"
Footprint..... 27"x 50½"
Foot Size ..... 2½"
Between Feet ... 45½"



b Shenandoah Trestle Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's; Edge: E60
13/16" thick top – standard.

42"w x 72"l XK26-ETSHS-H07F16E
42"w x 72"l QSK-ETSHS-H07F16E

Features four 12" leaves. Two leaves self store, no aprons. Other two leaves with aprons do not self store.

E40
Small Roundover Edge

Clearance to Apron: 26"



c Shenandoah Round Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's;
Edge: E40; 13/16" thick top – standard.

48" Round XK26-ETSHS-F06D22C
QSK-ETSHS-F06D22C

Features two 12" leaves.



d Shenandoah 2-Door Sideboard
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

46"w x 18"d x 36½"h XK26-ESSHS-D18
QSK-ESSHS-D18

Features one full-width adjustable shelf.



e Shenandoah 3-Door Sideboard
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's

54"w x 18"d x 36½"h XK26-ESSHS-D17
QSK-ESSHS-D17

Features one full-width adjustable shelf.



f Shenandoah Dining Trestle Bench
72"w x 17"d x 18"h XK26-ECSHS-13D-W
QSK-ECSHS-13D-W

Width of foot 2½"
Width between legs 56"



g Wright Side Chair
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18½"w x 17½"d

18½"w x 22¾"d x 37¾"h
XK26-ECWRI-02A-W
QSK-ECWRI-02A-W



h Mitchell Side Chair
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18¼"w x 17¼"d

19"w x 21¾"d x 38¾"h
XK26-ECMIT-02A-W
QSK-ECMIT-02A-W



i Sheffield Side Chair
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 18¾"w x 17¼"d

18¼"w x 22¼"d x 38"h
XK26-SPSHS-W
QSK-SPSHS-W



j Clifton Side Chair
Wood: Character Cherry;
Finish: Michael's
Seat size: 17¾"w x 16¼"d

18"w x 21½"d x 39½"h
XK26-ECCLI-02A-W
QSK-ECCLI-02A-W







12″ butterfly leaf

a Avalon Sofa/Dining Table
Wood: Oak; Finish: Latte
54″w x 18″d x 30″h XO63-LOAVA-18A0
QSO-LOAVA-18A0
Features 1″ top and 12″ butterfly leaf (no leaf lock).



b Justine TV Stand with Soundbar Shelf, Large
Wood: Maple; Finish: Rawhide
62″w x 19″d x 32½″h XS49-LEJUS-L40C
Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.
Openings - Top: 55½″w x 17¾″d x 5″h;
Center: 19″w x 17¾″d x 16½″h; Door: 16¾″w x 17¾″d x 16½″h
Hardware: 70-B-20



c McCoy Small TV Stand
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
49″w x 18″d x 29½″h XQ26-MAMC1849TV
Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each plain glass mullion door.
Glass door area: 18½″w x 15½″d x 15″h (each)
Hardware: WK-A-07



d McCoy Large TV Stand
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
60″w x 18″d x 29½″h XQ26-MAMC1860TV
Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each plain glass mullion door.
Glass door area: 18½″w x 15½″d x 15″h (each);
Center door area: 10″w x 15½″d x 15″h
Hardware: WK-A-07



e Shenandoah TV Console with Wood Doors and Open Center
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Michael's
60″w x 18″d x 28½″h XK26-LESHS-C41C
QSK-LESHS-C41C
Features 1 adjustable shelf behind each door.
Center: 20″w x 16″d x 19½″h; Door: 15″w x 16″d x 19¼″h
Hardware: WK-A-05
Knots on top are filled - standard.

a Greenville Incognito Coffee Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Hazelnut
54"w x 30"d x 18"h XK02-LOGRE-25C4A
QSK-LOGRE-25C4A
Features a lift top, two lifting drawers, three secret push-to-open drawers, and one secret push-to-open compartment.
Rough Sawn standard. Knots filled in tops standard.


Fully Open


Back Open

b Parkdale Round Coffee Table with Shelf
Wood: Maple
42"dia. x 18¼"h QSS-LOPAR-23A1A
Features 1¼" thick top.

c Parkdale Round End Table with Shelf
Wood: Maple
22"dia. x 24¼"h QSS-LOPAR-26A4A
Features 1¼" thick top.

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.
QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.

a B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge End Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
22″w x 26″d x 21¼″h XK28-LOTRB-06A0
QSK-LOTRB-06A0

b B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Coffee Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
54″w x 30″d x 18¼″h XK28-LOTRB-02A0
QSK-LOTRB-02A0



c B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Open TV Stand, Large
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
60″w x 18″d x 32″h XK28-LETRB-B09E
QSK-LETRB-B09E
Component area: 48″w x 16″d x 5½″h



d B&O Railroad© Trestle Bridge Sofa Table
Wood: Character Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
54″w x 16″d x 29½″h XK28-LOTRB-13A0
QSK-LOTRB-13A0

Knots on tops are filled - standard.



a Aaralyn End Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
18″w x 22″d x 22″h XC26-LWAET

b Aaralyn Coffee Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
36″w x 18″d x 18″h XC26-LWA1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h XC26-LWA2242CT



c Aaralyn Lamp Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
17″w x 13″d x 27″h XC26-LWALT



d Aaralyn Sofa Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Michael's
36″w x 13″d x 27″h XC26-LWAST



e Grace End Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
18″w x 22″d x 22″h XC28-LWGET

f Grace Coffee Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
36″w x 18″d x 18″h XC28-LWG1836CT
42″w x 22″d x 18″h XC28-LWG2242CT



g Grace Lamp Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
13″w x 17″d x 27″h XC28-LWGLT



h Grace Sofa Table
Wood: Cherry; Finish: Bourbon
36″w x 13″d x 27″h XC28-LWGST



i Loft Coffee Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut
48″w x 26″d x 18″h XS02-LOLFT-02A1

j Loft Sofa Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut
60″w x 16″d x 30″h XS02-LOLFT-13A08



k Loft End Table
Wood: Maple; Finish: Hazelnut
22″w x 26″d x 22″h XS02-NOLOET



a Marshall End Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
18"w x 22"d x 22"h XQ26-LWMET



b Marshall Lamp Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
13"w x 17"d x 27"h XQ26-LWMLT

c Marshall Coffee Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
36"w x 18"d x 18"h XQ26-LWM1836CT
42"w x 22"d x 18"h XQ26-LWM2242CT

d Marshall Sofa Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
36"w x 13"d x 27"h XQ26-LWMST



e McCoy Cabinet End Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
20"w x 22"d x 24"h XQ26-MAMC2022
Features open space behind door.

f McCoy Cabinet Coffee Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
42"w x 22"d x 18"h XQ26-MAMC2242
Features open space behind doors.

g McCoy Cabinet Sofa Table
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
48"w x 16"d x 29½"h XQ26-MAMC1648
Features one fixed shelf.



h Raised Panel Storage Bench
Wood: Oak; Finish: Gold Dust
Features large storage area under seat.
44"w x 20"d x 22"h XO01-SBWR-W
QSO-SBWR-W
Features a finished back.



i Tivon Adjustable Tray
12"w x 13"d x 4"h. Adjustable base to attach to the arm of a sofa.

Cherry	QSC-LATIV-10D1
Hickory	QSH-LATIV-10D1
Oak	QSO-LATIV-10D1
Plain Sawn White Oak	QSP-LATIV-10D1
Quartersawn White Oak	QSQ-LATIV-10D1
Maple	QSS-LATIV-10D1
Walnut	QSW-LATIV-10D1

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.
QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.



a Grand Rapids Recliner
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's; Toast Leather
Seat: 23½"w x 21"d x 19½"h
32¼"w x 38"d x 39½"h XQ26-AJHLR-LF



b Urbandale II Arm Glider
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's; Tigers Eye Leather
Seat size: 19"w x 17¾"d; 26" back
27½"w x 27½"d x 40"h XO26-KSUIIG-LD
QSO-KSUIIG-LD

c Urbandale Glider Ottoman
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's; Tigers Eye Leather
21"w x 21"d x 15"h XO26-KSUGO-LD
QSO-KSUGO-LD



d Urbandale II Arm Rocker
Wood: Oak; Finish: Michael's
24"w x 39"h Seat: 17½"h XO26-KSUIIAR-W
QSO-KSUIIAR-W

Express – Available immediately in the listed wood/finish.
QuickShip – Available in reduced time. Select your finish.

a Cherry Hollow Bentwood Rocker
25″w x 32″d x 42″h X-EPRCR
Between arms: 19½″; Seat height: 17"

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry back, seat, and rockers. Finish: Michael's

Cherry Hollow Bentwood Jumbo Rocker
28″w x 34″d x 45″h X-EPRCR-J
Between arms: 22½″; Seat height: 19"

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry back, seat and rockers. Finish: Michael's



b Hickory Hollow Bentwood Rocker
25″w x 32″d x 42″h X-EPRHR
Between arms: 19½″

Features Hickory Saplings and Hickory back, seat, and rockers. Finish: Natural



c Hickory Rocker with Cherry and Walnut Slats
25″w x 32″d x 42″h X-EP102HRCW
Between arms: 19½″

Features Hickory Saplings and Cherry/Walnut mixture back, seat & rockers. Finish: Natural



d Hickory Rocker with Oak Slats, Regular
25″w x 32″d x 42″h X-EP100HRO
Between arms: 19½″

Features Hickory Saplings and Oak back, seat and rockers. Finish: Natural





a Prairie Mission Arm Desk Chair
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
Features Toast leather seat and gas lift.
26"w x 20"d XQ26-LFSADC-LF



b Prairie Mission Large Writing Desk
Wood: Quartersawn; Finish: Michael's
64"w x 30"d x 30"h XQ26-TVPMD3064
Features a convertible drawer and 2 small pencil drawers. Hardware: 60-G-05